This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 00478508 9

THE

WAR OFFICE LIST,



AND

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY

FOR THE

BRITISH ARMY.

1922.

Digitized by Google

Telephones : AVENUE 3123 and 3124. Telegrams : "EASPORTICO, LONDON."

EASTERN EXPORT Co., Ltd.

5, LLOYD'S AVENUE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

EXPORTERS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD OF

Iron and Steel, Galvanized Sheets,
(all descriptions)
Tinplates, etc.

Brands :
"MIKARSA," "KHAKI," "THREE RABBITS, "ALL CLEAR."

SPECIFICATIONS SUITABLE FOR ALL MARKETS.

WEEKLY C.I.F. PRICE LIST and MARKET REPORT mailed to Approved Connections.

All communications respecting Advertisements in

THE WAR OFFICE LIST

should be sent to—

THE GORDONS ADVERTISING AGENCY,

General Advertising Agents and Contractors.

All descriptions of publicity undertaken.

2, ADELPHI TERRACE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

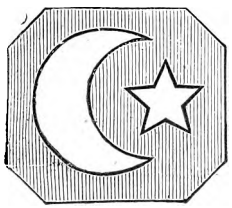
Also Agents for The Colonial Office List,
The Foreign Office List, The India Office List,
Etc., Etc.

Digitized by Google

CHARING CROSS TURKISH BATHS

(NEVILL'S),

Gentlemen's Entrance, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.



SEPARATE BATH FOR LADIES.

Entrance—NORTHUMBERLAND PASSAGE,
CRAVEN STREET, STRAND.

PRONOUNCED TO BE THE FINEST IN EUROPE.

These Baths stand on what was formerly part of the grounds of the celebrated Northumberland House. They occupied nearly three years in building, and involved an expenditure of £30,000. They comprise a large suite of Bath Rooms, having a floor space of about twelve thousand feet, with a smaller suite in a separate but adjacent building for the exclusive use of Ladies; the Cooling Rooms, which are fitted in a most luxurious manner, are surmounted by a lofty dome specially designed to permit free circulation of air, and to ensure perfect ventilation; while the heating and ventilation of the hot chambers have been brought to a state of perfection by a system first introduced by the Proprietors of these Baths, and the whole of the decorations of both Hot and Cooling Rooms have been designed by the most eminent authorities.

And at LONDON BRIDGE, ALDGATE, EDGWARE ROAD, WOOL EXCHANGE & BROAD STREET.

PROSPECTUS POST FREE.

AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS & SURVEYORS

MESSRS. CONSTABLE & MAUDE,

LTD.,

AGENTS for

Principal Town and Country Houses.
Furnished and Unfurnished Flats.
Riverside Houses, Fishings and Shootings.

Valuations for all purposes. Inventories made and checked.
Furniture Sales conducted. Structural and Sanitary Surveys.

OFFICES:

2, Mount Street, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1.

Telephone: GROSVENOR 1427.

&

Stow-on-the-Wold, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Telegrams: AUDCONSLAN, AUDLEY.

Digitized by Google



By Appointment.

HARRISON & SONS, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1750.

Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty
and to
His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales
and
Her Majesty Queen Alexandra.

PUBLISHERS. EXPORT STATIONERS.
ACCOUNT BOOK MANUFACTURERS.
BOOKBINDERS & LITHOGRAPHERS.

Manufacturers of Postage Stamps to the British Post Office.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT FOR
DEALING WITH REQUIREMENTS OF
DIPLOMATIC AND OTHER OFFICERS RESIDENT ABROAD,
EMBASSY AND LEGATION
SEALS, STATIONERY, OFFICE REQUISITES,
CONSULAR DOCUMENTS, PASSPORTS, DESPATCH BOXES,
&c., &c.

HEAD OFFICE:

St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2.

WORKS:

44, 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.

Great May's Buildings, Bedfordbury, and Hop Gardens, W.C. 2, and Hayes, Middlesex.

Digitized by Google

WAR OFFICE LIST

AND

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY, 1922.

ERRATUM.

Page 185. **Store Accountant, Woolwich and Pimlico.**
For "Under D.F. (c)" *read* "Under D.F. (b)."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Crown Copyright Reserved.*

THE

WAR OFFICE LIST.

1922.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL AND OTHER DOCUMENTS, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE ARMY COUNCIL,

Fifty-First Publication.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

1922.

Price 17*s.* 6*d. Net.*

H.F.G.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC LIBRARY
63587A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1922 L

NOTICE.

THE text as printed has been revised to April 1. Rooms and telephone numbers have been omitted from the present Edition, and the current Allocation of Rooms List should be consulted in this connection.

Any omissions or errors in the Personnel Records should be notified to the Establishment Branch (C. 4), War Office.

April, 1922.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

Duties and Personnel of the several Departments of the War Office, together with the Personnel of Manufacturing and other Establishments.

	PAGE
I. Historical Sketch of the War Office	2
II. Letters Patent constituting the First Army Council	30
III. Orders in Council defining the duties of the Army Council, the Inspectors-General of the Forces, etc.	31
IV. Staff of the War Office	47
V. War Office Establishment—	
Seniority Lists of Established Civil Servants	52
Typists	71
Presskeepers	72
Office Keeper and Messengers	73
Re-employed Retired Officers	74
Ex-Soldier Clerks	75
Draughtsmen, etc.	79
Audit Staff (late Army Accounts Department)	81
VI. Schedule of Civil Uniforms (War Office)	85
VII. Departments of the War Office—	
Secretary of State for War	86
Department of the Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War—	
M.S. (C.R.)	87
M.S. 1	87
M.S. 3	88
M.S. 2	89
Department of the Secretary—	
Resident Clerks	92
C 1	92
C 2	93
Prisoners of War Information Bureau	94
Printing Department	94
Typewriting Department	95
C 3	97
C 3 (A.L.)	97
C 4	98
Ciphers	98
Chaplains	99
R	99
Records	102
Casualty Records	102
C 6	102
Actuaries	103
War Office Library	103
Income Duty Section	103
Legal Advisers to the War Office—	
Judge-Advocate-General's Department	104
Treasury Solicitor	104
Solicitor to the War Office in Scotland	104
Solicitor to the War Office in Ireland	104

Digitized by Google

VII. DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE—*continued.* PAGE

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff—

Director of Staff Duties—

S.D. 1 ... 105
S.D. 2 ... 106
S.D. 6 ... 107
S.D. 4 ... 107
S.D. 3 ... 109
S.D. 8 ... 110

Director of Military Operations and Intelligence—

M.O. 1 ... 112
M.O. 2 ... 112
M.O. 3 ... 112
M.I. 1 ... 113
M.I. 2 ... 114
M.I. 3 ... 114
M.I. 4 ... 115
M.I. 5 ... 116

Department of the Adjutant-General—

Director of Organization—

A.G. 1 ... 117
A.G. 2 ... 119
A.G. 5 ... 121
A.G. 6 ... 121
A.G. 7 ... 122
A.G. 8 ... 123

Director of Personal Services—

A.G. 3 ... 124
A.G. 4 ... 127
A.G. 6 ... 128
A.G. 7 ... 128
A.G. 10 ... 129

Director-General, Army Medical Services—

A.M.D. 1 ... 130
A.M.D. 2 ... 132
A.M.D. 3 ... 133
A.M.D. 4 ... 134
A.M.D. 5 ... 134
A.M.D. 6 ... 135

Army Medical Advisory Board ... 136

Department of the Quarter-Master-General—

Director of Movements and Quartering—

Q.M.G. 1 ... 137
S.R. 1 ... 139
S.R. 2 ... 139
S.R. 3 ... 140
M.R. 1 ... 140
M.R. 2 ... 140

Director of Supplies and Transport—

Q.M.G. 3 ... 141
Q.M.G. 5 ... 142
Q.M.G. 6 ... 143

Director of Remounts—

Q.M.G. 4 ... 144

Digitized by Google

VII. Departments of the War Office—*continued.* PAGE

Department of the Quartermaster-General—continued.
Director-General, Army Veterinary Services—
V.D. ... 144
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores—
Q.M.G. 7 ... 145
Royal Army Clothing Department (Pimlico) ... 146
Q.M.G. 8 ... 146
Q.M.G. 9 ... 147
Directing Ordnance Officer, Woolwich Arsenal ... 149
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Woolwich Arsenal ... 149
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Ammunition) ... 149
Chief Inspector, Stores and Clothing ... 149
Q.M.G. 10 ... 150
Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage—
Q.M.G. 11 ... 151
Sal. 1 ... 152
Q.M.G.F. ... 152
Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance—
Director of Artillery—
A. 1 ... 154
A. 2 ... 156
A. 3 ... 157
A. 4 ... 158
A. 5 ... 159
Director of Fortifications and Works—
F.W. 2 ... 160
F.W. 3 ... 161
F.W. Designs (a) ... 161
F.W. 4 ... 162
F.W. 6 ... 162
F.W. 9 ... 163
F.W. Designs (b) ... 165
M.G.O.E. ... 165
Director-General of Factories ... 165
M.G.O.F. ... 166
Department of the Under Secretary of State—
Director-General of the Territorial Army—
T.A. 1 ... 168
T.A. 2 ... 168
T.A. 4 ... 169
Director-General of Lands—
D.L. 1 ... 170
D.L. 2 ... 171
D.L. 3 ... 171
Finance Department—
Joint Secretary of the War Office (Finance)—
F. 1 ... 174
F. 2 ... 175
F. 3 ... 177
F. 4 ... 179
F. 5 ... 179
F. 6 ... 180
F. 7 ... 181
F. 8 ... 181
F. 9 ... 182
F. 10 ... 183
F. 11 ... 184
Store Accountant, Woolwich and Pimlico ... 185
Local Audit Offices ... 186
Q.M.G.F. ... 152
M.G.O.F. ... 166

Digitized by Google

VII. Departments of the War Office—*continued.* PAGE

Director of Army Contracts—

D.C. 1 ... 189
D.C. 2 ... 190
D.C. 3 ... 190
D.C. 4 ... 190
D.C. 5 ... 191
D.C. 6 ... 191
D.C. 7 ... 191
D.C. 8 ... 192
D.C. 9 ... 192

VIII. Exchequer and Audit Department ... 193

IX. Manufacturing and Miscellaneous Establishments ... 194

Manufacturing—

Royal Ordnance Factories ... 194
Royal Army Clothing Department ... 197

Miscellaneous—

Army Ordnance Services ... 198
Chief Ordnance Officer, Weedon ... 198
Mechanical Transport Stores Depot, R.A.S.C. ... 199
Supply Reserve Depot 199
Mechanical Transport Inspection Branch ... 199
Inspection and Experimental Staff ... 200
Royal Engineer Board 202
Research Department (*Woolwich*) 203
Machinery Department (*Woolwich Dockyard*) ... 203
Royal Hospital, Chelsea ... 204
Paymaster-General's Department ... 205
Army Agents ... 205

PART II.

Civil Service Regulations, &c.

X. Civil Service Regulations, &c.—

Admission and Conditions of Service (Orders in Council) ... 208
Superannuation Acts, 1834–1914 ... 218
Commutation of Pensions ... 226

PART III.

Personal Records, &c.

XI. Personal Records 230
XII. Superannuated Officers (Civil Departments) ... 243
XIII. Officers Transferred to other Government Departments ... 251
XIV. Deaths ... 253

PART IV.

Succession of Principal Officers charged with Army Administration.

XV. Secretaries of State for War (from 1794) ... 256
Secretaries-at-War (1642—1863) ... 258
Deputy Secretaries-at-War (1717—1857) ... 259
Commanders-in-Chief and Officers Commanding-in-Chief (to 1870) ... 259
Adjutants-General and Quartermasters-General (to 1870) ... 260
Board of Ordnance (1483—1855) ... 261
Judge-Advocates-General (from 1666) ... 264
Paymasters-General (from 1660) ... 264
Under Secretaries of State (1794—1870) ... 266
Principal Officers of the War Office (to 1870) ... 267
Principal Officers of the War Office as reorganized (1870—1904) ... 268
Members of the Army Council (from 1904) ... 270
Heads of Departments of the War Office (from 1870) ... 274

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO DISTRIBUTION OF DUTIES.

	Branch.
A.	
ACADEMY, Royal Military, Administrative Questions	A.G. 3.
ACCOMMODATION, Hired, for R.A.F. and other Government Departments	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, in Military Barracks and Camps, Scales of	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, Provision and allotment of, for Army, general policy	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, War Office	C. 4.
ACCOUNTANTS, Corps of Military, Administration and Records of ...	F. 10.
ACCOUNTING, general questions	F. 7.
ACCOUNT, The Army Annual, Preparation of	F. 8.
,, ,, ,, ,, Review of Explanations in	F. 1.
ACCOUNTS, Foreign and Colonial Pension, Examination of	F. 3.
,, from India and the Colonies, Examination of	F. 7.
,, of the Army, Initiation and Compilation on Cost Basis ...	F. 10.
,, rendered by Army Agents, Examination of	F. 2 (Agents).
ACCOUTREMENTS, Patterns, Specifications, &c.	Q.M.G. 9.
ACTUARIAL CALCULATIONS	Actuaries.
ADDING MACHINES	C. 2 (c).
ADDRESSES, Telegraphic, of Forces Abroad, Registration of	R.
,, ,, Registration of, at Home	C. 3 (a.l.).
ADDRESSOGRAPHS	C. 2 (c).
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S FUND	A.G. 3.
ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, Establishments for	A.G. 1 (a) and S.D. 2.
,, ,, General questions of Organization	A.G. 1 (a).
ADMIRALTY CHARTS, issue of, &c.	C. 2 (c).
ADVANCES TO OFFICERS	F. 8.
ADVERTISEMENTS, Arrangements for Insertion in the Press	C. 6.
AERIAL BOMBS	A. 2 (c).
AERODROMES, Disposal of	D.L. 3 (b).
AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEES IN COMMAND, Representation of R.A.F. ...	D.L. 3 (b).
AIDES-DE-CAMP TO SOVEREIGN, Appointment of	M.S. 3.
ALIENS SERVING IN BRITISH ARMY, Questions relating to	A.G. 8
ALLOCATION OF ROOMS LIST	C. 4.
ALLOTMENTS OF PAY TO WIVES AND DEPENDANTS, Administration of ...	F. 11.
ALLOWANCES, Camp	F. 2.
,, Cleaning, Field, Furniture, Lodging, Mess hire, Table, Stabling and Overseas Billeting	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, Compassionate, to Families of Officers and Warrant Officers	F. 3.
,, Individual Soldiers' and Nurses', Questions Regarding Payment...	F. 9.
,, in Lieu of Accommodation, &c.	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, Kit	F. 2.
,, Miscellaneous Regimental	A.G. 3 and F. 2.
,, Officers' Children, Administration, &c....	F. 8.
,, ,, Questions regarding Payment of	F. 9.
,, Outfit	F. 2.
AMBULANCE TRANSPORT	A.M.D. 2 (b).
AMERICA, Intelligence, &c., as to	M.I. 2.
AMMUNITION, Annual Inspection Reports	A. 1 (a) and A. 2 (c).
,, Artillery	A. 1 (a) and A. 2 (c).
,, Complaints as to correct Filling and Marking	A. 2 (c).
,, Filling and breaking down of, in W.D. Factories	D.G.F.
,, Fixed Armament, Anti-Aircraft Guns	A. 1 (b).
,, Questions as to Accommodation and Storage of	Q.M.G. 9 (b) and A. 2 (c).
,, Small Arm	A. 3.
,, Storage of	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Trench Mortar	A. 2 (c).
ANIMAL DISEASES	V.D.
ANIMALS, Questions as to all transport	Q.M.G. 4.
,, Transport of by Sea and Rail	V.D. and S.R. 1.
ANNUITIES, Meritorious Service, Financial Consideration	F. 3.
ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY; Guns, Mountings, Ammunition and Technical Stores	A. 1 (b).
,, DEFENCES, Sites, Maintenance, &c., of	F.W. 3.
ANTI-GAS APPLIANCES, Defensive, Provision and Issue of	Q.M.G. 7.
APPEALS of Officers and Men (except as to Confidential Reports)... ...	A.G. 3.
,, under Section 42, Army Act, Submission of to the King ...	C. 2 (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
Armament, Fixed	A. 1. (a).
,, Movable and accessories for...	A. 2.
,, Policy as to Allotment of	S.D. 2.
,, Returns	A. 1 (a).
,, Workshops	A. 1.
Armour, Body	A. 3.
Armoured Fighting Vehicles, Provision of	A. 5 (a).
Arms, Questions as to efficiency of	S.D. 2.
Army Administration, Chronology of Events connected with	C. 1.
,, Agriculture, all Questions as to	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
,, Audit Offices, Organization of	F. 7.
,, ,, Staff, Personnel of	C. 4.
,, Books, Consideration, Publication and Custody of	C. 2 (c).
,, Camp Refuse Committee	Q.M.G 11 (a).
,, Certificates	S.D. 8 (a).
,, Compassionate Fund, Administration of	C. 4 (Chaplains).
,, Council Instructions, Consideration of	C. 3
,, ,, ,, Distribution of	C. 2 (c).
,, ,, Orders, Publication in *London Gazette*	C. 2 (a).
,, Forms, Consideration, Publication, and Custody of	C. 2 (c).
,, ,, Editing of	C. 3.
,, Health of, General Questions	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, Lists, Quarterly and Monthly, Preparation and Editing of ...	C. 3 (A.L.).
,, Orders, Consideration and Publication of	C. 3.
,, ,, Distribution of; and preparation of Monthly Army Orders dealing with forms and books	C. 2 (c).
,, Ordnance, Annual Statements of Services, Parts I and II ...	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, ,, Buildings	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, ,, Dept. Subordinates (except rates of wages)	Q.M.G. F. (b).
,, ,, Services, Inspectors' Reports	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, ,, ,, Regulations, Part I, revision of...	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Orphans' Home Committee, Questions relating to	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
,, Printing and Stationery Services, Officer personnel...	C. 2 (c).
,, Schools	S.D. 8 (a).
Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act, Questions Relating to	A.G. 3 (a).
,, Veterinary School, Aldershot	V.D.
,, ,, Stores, Woolwich	V.D.
Artificers' Tools	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
Artificial Limbs, Questions regarding supply and claims for refund of cost of	A.M.D. 3.
Artillery, Arrangements for inspection and repair of	Q.M.G. 10.
,, Cartridges, invention and design	A. 1 (a) and A. 2 (b).
,, College, Administration of, &c.	A. 4.
,, ,, Examination of Store Accounts	F. 5.
,, ,, Workshops, Examination of Wages Accounts ...	F. 5.
,, Horse, Field, and Mountain	A. 2 (a).
,, Medium and Heavy	A. 2 (b).
,, Organization and Administration	A.G. 6.
,, Ranges, and Land questions...	S.D. 4.
,, ,, Bye-laws for	D.L.I. (a).
,, ,, Sites, Maintenance, &c., of	F.W. 3.
,, Shell and Shell Fillings, questions of invention and design	A. 2 (c).
Artillery Training and R.A.F. co-operation...	S.D. 4.
Audit, General questions; and Audit of Miscellaneous Accounts ...	F. 7.
,, Queries, record of	F. 8.

B.

Bacteriology, General Questions	A.M.D 6.
Badges	Q.M.G. 7.
Baggage, Conveyance of, allowances for	Q.M.G.F. (a)
,, Lost, Claims for	S.R. 1 (c).
Bags, King's Messengers, Despatch of	R.
Bakeries, Military	Q.M.G. 6.
Bakery, Machinery, provision of contracts for, &c....	F.W. 9 (a).
Balances, Adjustment of	F. 7.
Balkans, Intelligence as to	M.I. 2.
Bands	A.G. 4 (a).
Banks Post Office and Military Savings	F. 8.
"**Barrack Book**," Compilation of	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, Damages	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Designs and Examination of Plans and Specification... ...	F.W. Designs (a).
,, Personnel, duties of	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Services	Q.M.G. 1 (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
BARRACK Stores	Q.M.G. 9.
,, Synopsis	F.W. Designs (a).
,, Wardens, Appointment, &c., of	Q.M.G. 5.
BARRACKS abroad, sites, maintenance, &c.	F.W. 3.
,, R.E. Works Services for	F.W. 2.
BATTLE EXPLOIT MEMORIALS COMMITTEE	C. 1.
BAYONETS	A. 3.
BEDDING	Q.M.G. 9 (a)
BICYCLES, General questions	A. 3.
,, Inspection and repair of	Q.M.G. 10.
BILLETING and Billets	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
BILLETS, camps, offices. &c., for all troops and W.D. Establishments	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
BILLS affecting W.D. proprietary interests, examination of effect of	D.L. 1 (a).
BINDING, Arrangements for	C. 2 (c).
BINOCULARS	A. 3.
BIRTH of soldiers' children, historical enquires regarding dates of	C. 2 (a).
BISLEY, Camp Adjutants for	A.G. 4 (a).
BOMBS, Aerial	A. 2 (c).
BOOK-KEEPING	F. 8.
BOOKS of Reference, Supply of	C. 2 (c).
BOUNTIES to Warrant Officers, N.C.Os. and Men	F. 2 (m).
BOY MESSENGERS, Appointment, Control, &c.	C. 4.
BRITISH EMPIRE ORDER, Awards to foreigners	M.S. 3.
,, ,, ,, (Civil Division) all routine work in connection with	C. 2 (a).
,, ,, ,, Military Division) so far as British personnel only are concerned	M.S. 3.
,, Red Cross Society, Questions regarding gifts and supply of surgical dressings, &c., to	A.M.D. 3.
,, ,, ,, Questions relating to	A.M.D. 1 (b).
,, West Indies Regiment, Appointments of Officers, &c.	M.S. 2 (e).
BUILDERS' Work, Preparation and examination of estimates, &c., for	F.W. 6.
BUILDINGS, Administrative duties connected with purchase, sale, letting, and hiring of	D.L. 1 (a).
,, Decision as to priority of purchases of for inclusion in estimates	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, for Disposals and Liquidation Commission, technical advice, &c., as to	D.L. 3 (d).
,, Historic, in W.D. occupation	F.W. 2.
,, lent by Government Departments, &c., control of	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Maintenance of, consideration of plans and estimates of works services for	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, Measurements and valuations of	F.W. 6.
,, Purchase of, for Air Ministry	D.L. 3 (b).
,, War Department and Colonial Military, Custody of property statements and records of	D.L. 1. (r).
,, ,, ,, inspection of sanitary condition	F.W. 2.
BUTCHERIES, Military	Q.M.G. 6.
BYE-LAWS for Rifle and Artillery Ranges and for Camps, Preparation of	D.L. 1 (a).
,, ,, ,, Ranges and Camp Areas, framing of up to legal stage	F.W. 2.
BY-PRODUCTS, Disposal of	Q.M.G. 11 (a).

C.

CABLES, Submarine and Land, Questions concerning	S.D. 6.
CADETS, Territorial	T.A. 1.
CADET Schools (Artillery), Questions as to Cadets and personnel of	A.G. 6(o).
CAMEL CORPS	A.G. 2 (c).
,, ,, Training	S.D. 4.
CAMERA OBSCURAS	A. 3.
CAMOUFLAGE EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, Technical matters	F.W. 9 (a).
CAMP ADJUTANTS	A.G. 4 (a).
,, Cultivation, all Questions as to	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
,, Equipment, Patterns, Supply, &c.	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
CAMPS, Bye-laws for	D.L. 1 (a).
CANDIDATES for Commissions, Physical Fitness of	A.M.D. 3.
CANTEENS	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
CAPTAINS OF INVALIDS (Chelsea), all questions relating to	M.S. 3.
CARBIDE, Supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
CASUALTIES, N.C.Os. and Men; and General Questions	A.G. 8 (c).
,, ,, ,, Custody of Records of, up to 30 April, 1920	R (Cas. Records).
,, Officers'	A.G. 4 (c).
CATERING, Appointment of Instructors in	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
CAVALRY	A.G. 2 (c).
,, Training	S.D. 4.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
CENSORSHIP of Medical Articles for Publication	A.M.D. 2 (a).
CEREMONIALS, State	A.G. 4 (a).
CERTIFICATES, Army Education	S.D. 8 (a).
,, Discharge, Lost and Found	A.G. 8 (b).
,, for Officers and other ranks, Nursing Service Staff and Civilians mentioned in Despatches...	M.S. 3.
,, King's (other ranks)	A.G. 8 (b).
,, of Death, Negotiation with Insurance Companies regarding	R. (Cas. Records).
CHAINS OF COMMANDS	A. 1 (a).
CHAPLAINS	C. 4 (Chaplains).
CHARACTER, Appeals as to Assessment of	A.G. 3.
CHARCOAL, Supply of...	Q.M.G. 6.
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, Administration of Grants to	C. 4 (Chaplains).
CHARTS, Secret, Custody of	F.W. 3.
CHELSEA COMMISSIONERS, Royal Warrants of Appointment	C. 2 (a).
,, HOSPITAL, Financial Consideration of Questions relating to ...	F. 3.
CHEMICAL WARFARE	A. 5 (b).
CHEMICALS, Production of in W.D. Factories	D.G.F.
CHEVRONS...	Q.M.G. 7.
CHRONOLOGY of Events connected with Army Administration	C. 1.
CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS, Supply and Storage of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
CINEMATOGRAPHY, Policy of, as Regards Training	S.D. 4.
CIPHER Telegrams	C. 4 (Ciphers).
CIVIL AUTHORITIES, Military policy and Executive action with	M.I. 5.
,, Compassionate Fund, Payments from	F. 3.
,, Medical Practitioners...	F. 2.
,, Power, Duties in Aid of	A.G. 3.
,, Servants in the War Office, all Questions connected with	C. 4.
,, Service Commission, correspondence with	C. 4.
,, Veterinary Surgeons	F. 2.
CIVILIAN Subordinate Personnel, General Questions affecting	Q.M.G. 5.
,, Subordinates (R.A.O.C.), Administration of	Q.M.G. 8.
,, ,, (R.A.S.C.) ,, ...	Q.M.G. 5.
,, ,, Wages and Conditions of Service	F. 6.
CIVILIANS, Compensation for Personal Injury...	F. 3.
CLAIMS against all Ranks	A.G. 3.
,, arising from Forced Landing of Aircraft, and Accidents... ...	D.L. 3 (b).
,, ,, out of Occupation of Land or Buildings	D.L. 1 (b).
,, Commissions...	F. 3.
,, for Damage to Roads and Bridges, Settlement of	D.L. 2.
,, for Dilapidation, Assessment of, &c.	D.L. 3 (a).
,, in respect of Damage to Adjoining Property by user of W.D. Estate	D.L. 1 (a).
,, on Dominions and Allied Governments	F. 1.
,, on Public Departments, other Governments, &c.	F. 1.
CLEANING Allowance	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
CLERGY, Officiating, Pay of...	F. 2.
CLOTHES, Plain, Issue of, to Discharged and Demobilised Men	Q.M.G. 7.
CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES, Estimating Requirements of Military Forces...	R.A.C.D.
,, ,, ,, Patterns, Specifications, &c....	Q.M.G. 7.
,, ,, ,, Receipt, Storage, Issue and Accounting of	R.A.C.D.
,, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F. (b).
,, Questions as to Despatch and Shipment of	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Scales of; and Special Non-regulation Issues	Q.M.G. 7.
COAL AND COKE, Supply of...	Q.M.G. 6.
COAST DEFENCE WORKS, Siting and Design of	A. 1 (a).
CODE BOOK, Government Telegraph, Additions to and Revision of ...	R.
COLONEL, Promotion to	M.S. 1.
COLONELCIES OF REGIMENTS, Cavalry and Infantry	M.S. 3.
COLONELS, Commandant R.A. and R.E.	M.S. 3.
,, Half Pay and Retired Pay	M.S 2 (b).
COLONIAL Contributions	F. 1.
,, Military Lands Account, Record of	M.G.O.F. (b).
COLOURS, Regimental, Approval, Issue and Disposal of	Q.M.G. 7.
COMMISSIONS, Combatant, Selection, &c., of Candidates for (other than Regular Army)	S.D. 3 (b).
,, ,, ,, of Candidates for (Regular Army)	S.D. 3 (a).
,, First Appointment to, ...	M.S. 2 (f).
,, Royal, Business relating to	C. 1.
,, Temporary, in Reserve Cavalry Regiments and Camel Corps, Appointments to	M.S. 2 (b).
,, ,, on General List for Specific Employment ...	M.S. 1.
COMMITTEES and Special Inquiries, Business relating to	C. 1.
,, Arrangements for Shorthand Writers for	C. 1.
,, Fees	F. 2.
,, for Purchase of Army Camp Refuse	Q.M.G. 11 (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
COMMITTEES Record of Personnel and Terms of Reference, and of Action taken	C. 1.
COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE, Imperial	S.D. 6.
COMMUNIQUÉS, Issue of all	C. 6.
COMPANY DIRECTORSHIPS, Applications of Officers for Appointment to	A.G. 3.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Medical Questions affecting	A.M.D. 3.
COMPENSATION FOR LANDS OR BUILDINGS TAKEN OVER FOR DISPOSALS AND LIQUIDATION COMMISSION	D.L. 3 (d).
,, for Loss, Due to Damage or Occupation of Property	M.G.O.F. (b).
,, for Loss of Kit, &c.	F. 3.
,, for Loss of Trade Arising out of W.D. Occupation, Investigation of Claims	D.L. 3 (c).
,, for Occupation of Land or Buildings under Defence of Realm Powers, Assessment of	D.L. 3 (a).
,, (Injuries in War) Act; Awards	F. 3.
COMPTOMETERS	C. 2 (c).
CONTRACT CIRCULARS (D.F.W.), Preparation and Issue of	F.W. 6.
CONTRACTORS' Bills (D.F.W. contracts), Technical Examinations, &c.	F.W. 6.
CONTRACTS, Accountancy enquiries	D.C. 9.
,, Annual Report	D.C. 8
,, Anti-gas equipment	D.C. 5.
,, Badges and Buttons	D.C. 5.
,, Bicycles	D.C. 4.
,, Black List	D.C. 8.
,, Boats and Vessels	D.C. 4.
,, Brushes	D.C. 6.
,, Building and other Works Services and Building Materials	D.C. 2.
,, Chemicals (other than Explosives)	D.C. 6.
,, Clothing	D.C. 5.
,, Costings	D.C. 9.
,, Cutlery	D.C. 6
,, Drugs, &c.	D.C. 6.
,, Electrical Stores	D.C. 2.
,, Engineering, including Bridging Equipment	D.C. 1 (b).
,, Establishment and Parliamentary Questions	D.C. 8.
,, Explosives	D.C. 1 (a)
,, Food	D.C. 3.
,, Forage	D.C. 3.
,, Fuel	D.C. 3.
,, General Questions	D.C. 8.
,, Guns and Gun Ammunition	D.C. 1 (a.
,, Glass and Glassware	D.C. 6.
,, Hardware, China and Earthenware	D.C. 6.
,, Hired Transport and Barrack Services (other than R.E.)	D.C. 3.
,, Hospital Supplies	D.C. 3.
,, Horse-drawn Vehicles (including Accessories)	D.C. 4.
,, Ironmongery	D.C 5.
,, Labour, Wages, &c.	D.C. 8.
,, Leather and Leather Goods (including Boots)	D.C. 5.
,, Library	D.C. 8.
,, Local purchase limits	D.C. 8.
,, Local, for R.E. Services and Stores	D.C. 2.
,, Machine Tools	D.C. 1 (b).
,, Machinery and Plant	D.C. 1 (b).
,, Mechanical Vehicles, including spare parts and accessories	D.C. 4.
,, Medical and Surgical Stores, Recommendations as to	A.M.D. 3.
,, Medals	D.C. 5.
,, Metals	D.C. 1 (b).
,, Mobilization requirements	D.C. 8.
,, Oils and Paints	D.C. 4.
,, Paper	D.C. 6.
,, Railway materials (except wooden sleepers)	D.C. 1 (b).
,, Rubber Goods	D.C. 5.
,, Saddlery	D.C. 5.
,, Scientific, Optical, Drawing and Surveying Instruments	D C. 1 (a).
,, Small Arms and Small Arms Ammunition	D.C. 1 (a).
,, Standard conditions	D.C. 8.
,, Statistics, reports and returns	D.C. 8.
,, Surgical Instruments	D.C. 6.
,, Tanks	D.C. 1 (a).
,, Tenders, revision of forms of	D.C. 8.
,, Tenders, issue, receipt and scheduling of	D.C. 7.
,, Textile materials, &c.	D.C. 5.
,, Tools	D.C. 6.
,, Timber	D.C. 2.
,, Trades Agencies Enquiries	D.C. 7.
,, Trades Lists of Contractors, maintenance of	D.C. 7.
,, Trench warfare supplies (except textiles)	D.C. 1 (a).
,, Woodware	D.C. 6.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
Cookery Schools, Establishment and Control of	Q.M.G. 11 (b).
Cordage	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
Correspondence, Miscellaneous	C. 1.
County Associations, General Financial Consideration	F. 4.
,, ,, (*see* Territorial Army)	T.A. 2.
Courts-Martial	A.G. 3 (a).
,, Officers, Appointment of	A.G. 4 (a).
,, Proceedings, Submission of to the King	C. 2 (a).
,, Witnesses for	A.G. 4 (f).
Courts of Inquiry, Witnesses for	A.G. 4 (f).
Cranes, &c., Provision of, &c.	F.W. 9 (b).
Crown Office, Correspondence with regarding Letters Patent... ...	C. 2 (a).
Cyclist Corps	A.G. 2 (c).
Cyclists' Training	S.D. 4.

D.

Death Certificates (Officers), Issue of	C. 3 (a.l.).
,, ,, of warrant officers, N.C.Os. and men dying on service, Issue of	F. 11.
,, Duties, Remission of, Medical Questions	A.M.D. 3 (c).
,, Reports (Officers), Registration of for Official Circulation ...	A.G. 4 (c).
Decisions, Index of Important	R.
,, War Office and Treasury, Compilation and Circulation of ...	C. 1
Decorations	Q.M.G. 7.
,, Attendance of Recipients at Investitures	C. 2 (a).
,, British, Awarded to Foreign Civilians	C. 2 (a).
,, Foreign, Awarded to British Civilians	C. 2 (a).
,, (Military) Questions generally relating to	M.S. 3.
,, Territorial Army	M.S. 2 (t).
Deeds Relating to Lands, Examination of Drafts	D.L. 1 (r).
Defence of the Realm Act, Questions connected with acquisition of buildings, &c., under	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, ,, ,, Losses, Royal Commission, Presentation of claims in respect of lands and buildings ...	D.L. 1 (b).
,, ,, ,, Regulations	C. 2 (A).
,, ,, ,, ,, Courts-Martial under	A.G. 3 (a).
,, ,, ,, ,, Procedure under, Questions relating to	A.G. 3 (a).
Defence Schemes, Medical arrangements in connection with	A.M.D. 1 (c)
Dental Corps	A.M.D. 1 (d).
Dental Expenses	F. 2.
,, Treatment	A.M.D. 2 (a).
Dentists, Engagement of	A.M.D. 1 (d).
Departments of State, Communications with	C. 1.
Depots, Regimental, Officers for duty at	A.G. 2 (o).
Deputy Lieutenants, Register of and correspondence concerning ...	C. 2 (a).
Deserters	A.G. 3.
Despatch Bags and Boxes	C. 2 (c).
Despatches from Commanders-in-Chief, arrangements for publication	C. 2 (c).
Detention Barracks, Provision of	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, ,, (*see* Prisons)	
,, Rooms, Barracks, Rules for Management of, &c.	A.G. 3.
Detonators, Experiment and design	A. 3.
Devices for all ranks	Q.M.G. 7.
Dilapidation Claims, Assessment and revision of	D.L. 3 (a).
Director of Music, Noting and promotion of candidates for appointment	M.S. 2 (f).
,, ,, Public Prosecutions, communications with	C. 2 (a).
Directorate of Artillery, Personnel questions, &c.	A. 4.
,, ,, Fortifications and Works, General questions	F.W. 4.
Discharge Certificates, Lost and Found	A.G. 8 (b).
,, of Soldiers, Arrangements with Ministries of Labour and Pensions regarding	A.G. 8 (b).
Discharges for Misconduct...	A.G. 3.
,, Medical questions in connection with	A.M.D. 2 (b).
Disease, Prevention of, Consideration of Inventions dealing with ...	A.M.D. 5.
Discipline, Miscellaneous Questions	A.G. 3.
Disinfectants, Supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
Distinguished Conduct Medal	M.S. 3.
,, Service Order	C. 2 (a).
,, ,, ,, Examination and register of all recommendations	M.S. 3.
,, ,, ,, Registry	C. 2 (a).
District Officers, R.A. and Coast Battalion, R.E.	M.S. 1.
Dock Charges and Dues	Q.M.G.F. (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
DOCUMENTS, &c., of British Army (since July, 1914), disposal of, &c. ...	R. (Records).
,, of Serving Soldiers	A.G. 8 (a).
DRAFTS, Camel Corps, Cavalry and Cyclists	A.G. 2 (c).
,, Co-ordinating Branch	A.G. 1 (b).
,, Forecasts of	A.G. 2 (b).
,, Infantry	A.G. 2 (b).
DRAINAGE MANUALS	F.W. (Designs) (a).
DRESS, and Dress Regulations	Q.M.G. 7.
DUPLICATORS	C. 2 (a).

E.

EAST, Near and Middle, Intelligence as to	M.I. 2.
EDUCATION, Advisory Board for Military...	S.D. 3 (a).
,, at Universities and Public Schools as regards candidates for commissions...	S.D. 3 (a).
,, General questions	S.D. 8 (a).
EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS	S.D. 8 (a).
EFFECTS of deceased Officers and men of Army and R.A.F.	F. 11.
EGYPTIAN ARMY, Appointment of Officers to	M.S. 1 (Colonial).
ELECTION ORDERS	A.G. 3.
ELECTRIC generating sets, machinery and equipment, approval of provision and contracts for	F.W. 9 (b).
,, LIGHT	Q.M.G. 6.
,, ,, EMPLACEMENTS, type and general designs for	F.W. 3.
,, ,, Gas and Water Agreements	D.C. 3.§
,, LIGHTING, Schools of, technical matters affecting	F.W. 9 (b).
ELECTRICAL and mechanical services, advice as to requirements of military personnel for	F.W. 9 (b).
,, Communication services (fixed)	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ENGINEERING, all matters concerned with electrical energy for all purposes	F.W. 9 (b).
,, ENGINEERS, Institute of, Liaison with	F.W. 9 (b).
EMBARKATION and Disembarkation of sick and wounded	A.M.D. 2. (b).
,, of Troops, medical questions regarding	A.M.D. 2 (b).
EMPLACEMENTS, Gun and electric light, type and general designs for ...	F.W. 3.
,, Position finding and Range finding	A. 1 (a).
EMPLOYMENT, Civil, of discharged soldiers	A.G. 8 (b).
ENGINEER Services (Military and Civil), administration of personnel ...	F.W. 4.
,, Store accounts of commands, examination of certain	M G.O.F. (b).
,, Stores	F.W. 9.
ENGINEERING, Electrical and mechanical	F.W. 9 (b).
ENLISTMENT, Fraudulent	A.G. 3.
ENLISTMENTS, Special...	A.G. 8 (a).
ENQUIRIES	C. 2 (a).
ENTERTAINMENT of W.D. guests	C. 1 and Q.M.G.F (a).
ENTRENCHING TOOLS, pattern, supply, &c., of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
EQUIPMENT, Finance and accounting	Q.M.G.F. (b).
,, Medical and surgical	A.M.D. 3.
,, Questions affecting fighting efficiency of	S.D. 2.
,, Regulations as far F. W. 9 is concerned	F.W. 9 (b).
,, Regulations, Part I and Part II (except paras. IX and X)	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Regulations, Part II (para. XIIa and sections dealing with R.G.A., Militia, and T.A.)	A. 1.
,, Scales of	Q.M.G. 9.
EQUIPMENTS, Mobilization, Assembling and Storage of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
ESTABLISHMENTS, Financial Consideration of (Regimental)	F. 1.
,, ,, ,, (Staff and extra-regimental)	F. 2.
,, Military, of the Dominions, Questions dealing with...	S.D. 2.
,, of Inter-Allied Missions	S.D. 2.
,, War	S.D. 2 and A.G. 1.
ESTIMATES, Army Audit Staff	F. 7.
,, ,, Pay Corps and Department...	F. 9.
,, Consideration of all proposals affecting	F. 1.
,, for Vote 8 Stores	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Non-effective, compilation of	F. 3.
,, Parliamentary, Preparation of	F. 1.
,, Territorial Army	F. 4.
,, Vote 2 F	A.M.D. 3 (a).
,, W.D. Factories	F. 5.
EUROPE, Central, Intelligence as to	M.I. 3.
EXAMINATIONS	S.D. 8 (b).
,, Army Entrance	S.D. 3 (a).
EXHIBITIONS, International, General Correspondence regarding ...	C. 1.
EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, Services Connected with Engineers' Works for	F.W. 3.
EXPENDITURE and Receipts, Monthly Return	F. 8.
,, Army, Annual Report	F. 1.
,, ,, watching Progress of	F. 1.
,, Record of	F. 8

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
Experimental Bridging Coy., Technical matters affecting	F.W. 9 (b).
,, Establishment, Shoeburyness	A.4.
,, Section, R.E., Technical matters affecting	F. W. 9 (a).
Experiments for War purposes, Advice on	S.D. 2.
Explosives, Demolition of	A. 1 (a).
,, Production of in W.D. Factories	D.G.F.
,, Storage of	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
Ex-soldier Clerks, Appointment, Control, &c....	C. 4.
"Extracts on Government Factories"—Questions relating to	D.C. 1 (a).

F.

Factories, W.D., Administration of	D.G.F.
,, ,, Finance and accounting	F. 5.
Farriery, School of, Aldershot	V.D.
Field Allowances	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
Field-Marshals, Promotions to	M.S. 3.
Finance, Banking, Currency and Money Exchange...	F. 1.
,, Committee	F. 1.
,, Questions of Classification	F. 1.
,, Record of Commitments Abroad	F. 1.
Financial Adjustments with other Governments and Departments ...	F. 1.
,, Advice on Matters dealt with by Q.M.G.'s Department ...	Q.M.G.F.
,, Instructions, Editing of	F. 9.
,, Questions, Miscellaneous	F. 1.
Fire Services	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Engine Staffs	A.G. 3.
,, Engines, Motor, Provision of	Q.M.G. 3.
Fires, Enquiries into Outbreaks of	A.G. 3.
Fireworks, Smoke and Signal	A. 3.
Fixed Armament, Technical Questions relating to Training of Personnel	A. 1 (a).
Flour-Mills, Military	Q.M.G. 6.
Food, Local Regulations for Allowances of	Q.M.G. 6.
Forage Scales...	Q.M.G. 6.
Foreign Decorations, &c.	M.S. 3.
Forms, Attestation	A.G. 8 (a) and A.G. 2 (c).
Fortification Designs, Initiation and Approval of...	F.W. 3.
,, Record Plans, Custody of	F.W. Designs (a).
Fortifications, Sites, Contracts, and Maintenance of	F.W. 3.
France, Intelligence as to	M.I. 3.
Fuel Wood, Supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
Funds, Charitable, Assistance from, to Officers' and Soldiers' widows ...	F. 3.
,, Provision of, Abroad	F. 1.
,, Regimental, Questions concerning	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
Funeral Expenses	F. 2.
Funerals...	A.G. 4 (a).
Furniture Allowances	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
,, for War Office Staff	C. 4.
Fuzes	A. 2 (c).

G.

Garrison Adjutants, Appointment of, Nomination for	A.G. 4 (a).
,, Battalions, Appointment of Officers, Promotions, &c. ...	M.S. 2 (e).
,, Quartermaster-Serjeant and Serjeant-Major, Selection of	A.G. 4 (d).
Gas...	Q.M.G. 6.
,, Appliances, Questions relating to Design, &c....	A. 2 (c).
,, Use of, for war-like purposes...	A. 2 (c).
,, Water and Electric Light agreements	D.C. 3.
General Officer, Promotion to	M.S. 1.
,, Staff, Appointments and Attachments to	S.D. 1 and M.S. 1.
,, ,, Organization and Training of	S.D. 1.
,, ,, Publications, &c., Compilation and Distribution of ...	S.D. 2.
Geneva Convention Act, 1911, Administration of	C. 2 (a).
,, ,, Questions relating to	A.M.D. 2 (b).
Gentlemen-at-Arms, Registration of Candidates	M.S. 3.
Geographical Section	M.I. 4.
Gill Memorial Scholarships	S.D. 3 (a).
Goggles, Night Firing	A. 3.
,, Steel, for Tanks	A. 3.
Government Telegraph Code Book, Additions to and Revision of ...	R.
Grants, Educational	S.D. 8 (b).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
GRAPHOTYPE PLATES for Issues Room and Army Forms Depôt	C. 2 (c).
GRATUITIES, Deceased Officers	F. 8.
,, for Deceased men in Indian payment, Assessment of ...	F. 3.
,, for Wounds and Injuries to Officers	F. 3.
,, Long Service, Good Conduct, Distinguished Conduct in the Field, Financial consideration of	F. 3.
,, to Regular Officers, Retired Officers and Temporary Officers	F. 2.
,, ,, Warrant Officers, N.C.Os. and Men	F. 2 (m).
GRATUITY, War, to Deceased Officers and Men of Army and R.A.F. ...	F. 11.
GRENADES	A. 3.
GUN CARRIAGES...	A. 1.
,, EMPLACEMENTS, Type and General Designs for	F.W. 3.
GUNNERY, Text-Book of, Revision of	A. 1 (a).
,, TRAINING, Technical Questions as to	A. 2 (a) and (b).
GUNS and Howitzers on Railway Mountings	A. 1 (a).
,, Anti-Aircraft	A. 1 (b).
,, MACHINE	A. 3.
,, (other than Machine Guns), for Tanks	A. 2.
,, Technical Stores and Equipment	A. 1. and A. 2.

H.

HALF-PAY, Officers	F. 3.
HANDBOOKS of Barrack Designs	F.W. Designs (a).
HARNESS, Patterns, Specifications, Supply, &c., of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
HELMETS, Steel...	A. 3.
HIRING AGREEMENTS, Revision of	D.L. 3 (a).
HIRINGS, Claims, Damages and Complaints	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Financial consideration of (except certain dealt with by Q.M.G.)	M.G.O.F. (b).
,, Inspection of	D.L. 3 (a).
,, Register and Statistics of	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
HOME DEFENCE RAILWAY ARRANGEMENTS	M.R. 1.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS	A.G. 10.
,, GAZETTES, Lists, Statements of Services, &c.	M.S. 3.
HORSE MANAGEMENT, Manual of	V.D.
,, RESERVE, Army	Q.M.G. 4.
,, SHOES	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
,, SHOWS, General Correspondence...	C. 1.
HORSES, All questions regarding	Q.M.G. 4.
HOSPITAL Designs and Examination of Plans and Specifications	F.W. Designs (a).
,, ESTABLISHMENTS, Transfer of to Ministry of Pensions ...	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, STORES	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
,, Synopsis	F.W. Designs (a).
HOSPITALS, Abroad, Sites maintenance	F.W. 3.
,, Accommodation in	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, Auxiliary, in Receipt of Capitation Grants	F. 2.
,, Centralisation of	A.M.D. 2 (b).
,, Educational Training in	A.M.D. 2 (b).
,, Engagement of Military and Civil Staffs of	A.M.D. 1 (c).
,, in Foreign Stations	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Ordnance Equipment, Patterns of and Inventions	A.M.D. 3.
,, Personnel of (except Female Nurse Staffs)	A.M.D. 1 (d).
,, Provision, Appropriation and Occupation of in U.K.	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, Reserve, Home	A.M.D. 1 (c).
,, Schedules, Changes in	A.M.D. 3.
,, Supplies (except Food and Drink)	A.M.D. 3.
,, Supply of Professional Books to	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, Surrender of Buildings occupied as	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, ,, ,, used as, Questions regarding ...	A.M.D. 2 (b).
,, War, Established in Poor Law and Asylum Buildings, all Questions connected with Staff of	F. 2.
HOWITZERS on Railway Mountings	A. 1.
HUTMENT SERVICES	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
HYGIENE, Command Schools of	A.M.D. 5.
,, Veterinary	V.D.

I.

IMPERIAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMITTEE...	S.D. 6.
,, EDUCATION COMMITTEE...	S.D. 8 (b).
,, SERVICE ORDER, and Medal	C. 4.
,, WAR MUSEUM	C. 1.
INCOME DUTY, Assessment of for Army Services	I.D.
INDIA OFFICE, Services of Indian Army Officers	C. 3 (a.l.).
,, Rates of Pay of Officers borrowed from	F. 2.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
INDIAN ARMY, Employment of Officers of at Home	M.S. 1.
,, ,, Transfers of Officers from British Service to	M.S. 1.
,, Chiefs or Noblemen, Questions affecting	M.S. 1.
INFANTRY...	A.G. 2.
,, Officers	A.G. 2 (o).
,, Organization, Administration, Personnel and Records... ...	A.G. 2 (a).
,, ,, ,, Establishments, General Questions	A.G. 1, A.G. 2 (a) and S.D.2
,, Other Ranks	A.G. 2 (a).
,, Returns	A.G. 2 (b).
,, Training	S D. 4.
INLAND WATER TRANSPORT, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F. (b).
,, WATERWAY AND DOCKS, *see* Railways and Inland Waterways and Docks.	
INSPECTING ORDNANCE OFFICERS, Reports of	A. 1 (a).
INSPECTORS OF WORKS, Ordnance Machinery, &c., Gazetting of, Promotion of, &c.	M.S. 1.
INSTITUTES, Garrison and Regimental, Inspection of	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
,, Grants in aid of	F. 2.
INSTRUCTION, Schools of	S.D. 4.
,, ,, Administrative Questions	A.G. 3.
INSTRUMENTS, Surveying and Drawing	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
INSURANCE, Health and Unemployment—	
,, ,, Civilian Subordinates	F. 6.
,, ,, Warrant Officers, N.C.Os. and Men	F. 2 (m).
,, of Land and Buildings, Questions as to	D.L. 1 (b).
INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, Organization, &c., of	M.I. 1.
INTER-COMMUNICATION, General Questions concerning all means of ...	S.D. 6.
INTERDENOMINATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Secretarial Duties ...	C. 4 (Chaplains).
INTERPRETERS, Financial considerations	F. 2.
INVESTITURES OF OFFICERS...	C. 2 (a).
,, in Provinces, arrangements with Lord Chamberlain's office for	C. 2 (a).
,, (other ranks)...	A.G. 4 (a).
IRONMONGERY	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
ISSUE OF MONEY to Paymasters, public Departments, contractors, &c. ...	F. 9.

J.

JURY SERVICE, Exemption from and correspondence regarding	C. 2 (a).

K.

KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL, Financial consideration of questions relating to	F. 3.
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, Appointment of Officers to	M.S. 1 (Colonial).
,, CADETSHIPS, Registration of Candidates for	M.S. 2 (f).
,, CERTIFICATE FOR OFFICERS invalided from Army, issue of ...	M.S. 2 (f).
,, ,, on discharge...	A.G. 8 (b).
,, MESSENGERS' BAGS, Despatch of	R.

L.

LABORATORIES, Bacteriological, &c., Provision of	A.M.D. 3.
LABOUR CORPS	A.G. 2.
LANCES	A. 3.
LAND AGENTS, Selection of	D.L. 3 (a).
,, AND BUILDINGS, consideration of proposals for purchase or sale of	M.G.O.F. (b).
LANDS, Advice as to military policy connected with	F.W. 4.
,, and buildings, Insurance questions	D.L. 1 (b).
,, appertaining to, or purchase for, Air Ministry	D.L. 3 (b).
,, belonging to or in charge of W.D., administration of	D.L. 1 (a).
,, Examination of draft deeds, &c., relating to	D.L. 1 (r).
,, for Disposals and Liquidation Commission, Technical advice, valuation and negotiation for purchase of	D.L. 3 (d).
,, W.D. and Colonial Military Custody of property, statements and records of	D.L. 1 (r).
LANGUAGES, Rewards	F. 2.
,, Study of	S.D. 8 (b).
LANTERNS, Optical, issue of and correspondence connected with... ...	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
LAUNDRIES, War Department, administration of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
LAUNDRY MACHINERY, provision of and contracts for, &c.	F.W. 9 (b).
LAW, Military, Manual of, and all questions	A.G. 3.
,, Officers of Crown, submission of legal questions to	C. 2 (a).
LEAVE OF OFFICERS AND MEN	A.G. 4 (f).
,, Sick, all questions	A.G. 4 (c).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
LEGAL ADVISERS of W.D., in Scotland and Ireland, submission of legal questions to ...	C. 2 (a).
,, Charges ...	F. 3.
,, Questions ...	C. 2 (a).
LEGISLATION affecting the War Department ...	C. 2 (a).
,, Consideration of proposals for, as affecting Regulations ...	C. 3.
LETTERS, books, and parcels, despatch of ...	R.
,, PATENT, preparation of ...	C. 2 (a).
,, Receipt, registration, and distribution of ...	R.
,, to Command Headquarters at home, despatch of ..	R.
LETTINGS, Financial consideration of ...	M.G.O.F. (b).
LEWIS GUN TRAINING...	S.D. 4.
LIBRARIES ...	C. 2 (c).
,, Officers' Mess and Reference ...	S.D. 2.
LIBRARY, CONTRACTS ...	D.C. 8.
LIEUT.-COLONEL, Promotion to ...	M.S. 1.
LIST OF CHANGES, for Vote 8 Stores ...	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
LITHOGRAPHIC WORK, control, record, &c., of ...	C. 2 (c).
LOCAL CONTRACTS (*see* Contracts).	
LODGING ALLOWANCES ...	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
LOSSES, Claims for Compensation for, Disciplinary Action ...	A.G. 3.
,, Compensation (except for damage arising out of occupation of lands and buildings by W.D.) ...	F. 3.
,, of Cash ...	F. 7.
LUNATIC SOLDIERS, legal questions affecting Disposal ...	C. 2 (a).

M.

MACHINE GUN CORPS, Organization and Administration ...	A.G. 2 (c).
,, GUNS ...	A. 3.
,, ,, inspection and repair of ...	Q.M.G. 10.
MACHINERY, Claims, valuations, special inventions, &c., relating to ...	D.L. 3 (d).
,, for workshops ...	Q.M.G. 10.
MAGAZINES ...	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Regulations for ...	A. 2 (c).
MANUAL OF HORSE MANAGEMENT ...	V.D.
MANURE from W.D. Camps, Disposal of ...	D.L. 1 (a).
MARRIAGES, Soldiers', Inquires regarding ...	C. 2 (a).
MARRIED ESTABLISHMENTS ...	A.G. 1 (b).
MARTIAL LAW, Administration of ...	A.G. 3 (a).
MECHANICAL Engineering ...	F.W. 9 (b).
,, ,, Technical advice on questions of ...	Q.M.G. 10.
,, TRANSPORT ...	Q.M.G. 3.
,, ,, Finance and Accounting ...	Q.M.G.F. (a).
MEDALS ...	A.G. 10.
,, Finance and Accounting...	Q.M.G.F. (b).
,, Foreign War...	M.S. 3.
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT ...	A.M.D. 3.
,, Articles for Publication, Censorship of ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, BOARDS ...	A.G. 4 (c).
,, ,, Officers, Complaints regarding Proceedings of ...	A.M.D. 3.
,, Books and Pamphlets, Arrangements for Printing and Distributing ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, COMFORTS ...	Q.M.G. 6.
,, EXPENSES ...	F. 2.
,, ,, Claims for ...	A.M.D. 3.
,, HISTORY OF THE WAR, Official Liaison with ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, RESEARCH COMMITTEE, Liaison with ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, SERVICES, Organization, &c., of, for War ...	A.M.D. 1 (a).
,, STATISTICS ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, STORES, Stores Depots, and Store and Cash Accounts ...	A.M.D. 3.
,, TREATMENT, Complaints regarding ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, UNITS Mobilization and Disposal of...	A.M.D. 1 (c).
MEDICO-LEGAL QUESTIONS ...	A.M.D. 2 (b).
MEN for the Army, Supply of, General Questions regarding ...	A.G 8 (a).
MENTIONS "B," Preparation of Lists for Publication ...	M.S. 3.
,, in Despatches ...	M.S. 3.
MERITORIOUS SERVICE ANNUITIES, Financial Considerations of Awards	F. 3.
,, ,, MEDALS (with Annuity), Registration of Candidates and Allocation of Annuities ...	M.S. 3.
MESS GRANTS ...	Q.M.G.11 and Q.M.G.F.(b).
MESS HIRE ALLOWANCES ...	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
MESSENGERS, Appointment, Control, &c. ...	C. 4.
MESSES, Officers and Serjeants, General Questions ...	A.G. 3.
MESSING ...	Q.M.G. 11 (b).
METAL STAMPS ..	C. 2 (c).
METALS ...	Q.M.G. 9 (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
MILITARY CARRIAGES, Revision of Treatises on	A. 1 (a).
,, CROSS	M.S. 3
,, ,, Preparation and Issue of	A.G. 10.
,, FAMILIES' HOSPITALS, Nurses	A.M.D. 4 (b).
,, KNIGHTS OF WINDSOR, Registration of Candidates	M.S. 3.
,, LAW QUESTIONS	A.G. 3 (a).
,, POLICE AND PRISONS	A.G. 3.
,, PROBATIONERS in Territorial Army Hospitals	T.A. 4.
,, PROVOST STAFF CORPS	A.G. 3.
MILITIA, Discharges and Transfers to, General Questions	A.G. 8 (b).
,, Officers' Pay	F. 2.
MINISTRY OF LABOUR, General Arrangements with regarding Discharge and Transfer of Soldiers to Reserve	A.G. 8 (b).
,, NATIONAL SERVICE, outstanding Questions left over by ...	A.G. 8 (a).
,, PENSIONS, General Arrangements with, regarding Discharge and Transfer of Soldiers to Reserve...	A.G. 8 (b).
,, ,, Transfer of Patients and Hospitals to	A.M.D. 2 (b).
MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE	C. 1.
MISSIONS, Inter-Allied, Questions regarding Establishments of ...	S.D. 2.
MOBILE OPERATION CARS	A.M.D. 3.
MOBILIZATION ARRANGEMENTS	A.G. 5.
,, STORE TABLES for Artillery	A. 1 (b) and A. 2.
,, ,, for R.E. Units	F.W. 9 (b).
,, ,, General Preparation and Revision of ...	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
MONEY due to Deceased and Insane Officers and W.Os., Widows, Civil Employees and others from Army Funds	F. 11.
MOTOR FIRE ENGINES, Provision of	Q.M.G. 3.
MOUNTINGS (Artillery), &c. ... ,, ...	A. 2.
MOVEMENTS of Troops	S.R. 1 (a) and (b).
,, Records of	S.R. 1 (e).
MOVES of Troops involving Questions of Accommodation	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
MUNITIONS, Disposal of Surplus	A. 2 (c).
MUSICAL Instruments, Supply of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
MUSKETRY Instructional Stores	A. 3.
,, Regulations, Part II, Revision of	F.W. 2.
,, Training	S.D. 4

N.

NATIONAL FACTORIES (*see* Factories).	
,, HEALTH and Unemployment Insurance (for Civilian Subordinates)	F. 6.
,, ,, INSURANCE (Warrant Officers, N.C.Os. and Men) ...	F. 2 (m).
NATIVE TROOPS, Allotments of Pay of	F. 8.
NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE INSTITUTES, Liaison with	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
N.C.Os. AND MEN, Conditions of Employment in Civil Work	F. 2 (m).
,, ,, Financial Consideration of Rates of Pay, &c.... ...	F. 2 (m).
NEWMARKET SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	S.D. 8 (a)
NEWSPAPERS, to War Office and Army, Supply of	C. 2 (C).
NURSES, Disabilities, Causation of	A.M.D. 3.
NURSING ARRANGEMENTS, Home Commands, Inspection of	A.M.D. 4 (a).
,, BOARD, Secretary of	A.M.D. 4 (b).
,, SERVICE Staff	A.M.D. 4 (a).

O.

OFFICE INSTRUCTIONS	C. 1.
,, MEMORANDA	C. 1.
,, ,, Distribution of	C. 2 (c).
OFFICERS, Advice as to Training of, for Electrical and Mechanical Services...	F.W. 9 (b).
,, Applications of, for Appointment to Company Directorships	A.G. 3.
,, Appointment of, for Courts-Martial...	A.G. 4 (a).
,, ,, to Colonial, Military, Civil and Special Employments...	M.S. 1 (Colonial).
,, ,, ,, Commands, and Staff Appointments, at Home and Abroad	M.S. 1.
,, ,, ,, Temporary Commissions on General List for Specific Employment	M.S. 1.
,, Arrival Reports	A.G. 4 (f).
,, Artillery	A.G. 6 (o).
,, British, serving in Indian Units	M.S. 1.
,, Cavalry	A.G. 2 (c).
,, Changes of Names, Correspondence regarding	C. 3 (A.L.).
,, Claims against	A.G. 3.
,, Custody of Confidential Reports of Regular and Retired ...	M.S. (C.R.).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
OFFICERS, Disabilities, Causation of	A.M.D. 3.
,, Employed extra-Regimentally, Question of temporary Rank and Grading	M.S. 1.
,, Employment of, above rank of Lieutenant-Colonel	M.S. 1.
,, General Staff, Confidential Reports on	S.D. 1.
,, Indian Army and Indian Army Reserve, Questions affecting	M.S. 1.
,, Infantry and Dismounted Yeomanry	A.G. 2 (o).
,, Invaliding of	A M.D. 3.
,, Mess and Reference Libraries	S.D. 2.
,, Miscellaneous Questions	A.G. 3.
,, Ordering of, to various Appointments	M.S. 1.
,, Postings, Co-ordination of all Questions regarding	A.G. 1 (a).
,, Professional tests of, as to Fitness for Promotion	S.D. 3 (a).
,, Questions of Principle affecting	M.S. 1.
,, R.A.M.C.	A.M.D. 1 (c).
,, Regular and Temporary, of R.A., R.E., Royal Corps of Signals, R.A.S.C., R.A.O.C., R.A.V.C., Transportation Units, and first appointments (other than 2nd Lieutenants), promotions, &c.	M.S. 2 (c).
,, Regular, of Cavalry, Guards and Infantry, first appointments (other than 2nd Lieutenants), promotions, &c.	M.S. 2 (b).
,, Retired, Applications for Employment of...	M.S. 1.
,, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, all Questions (except Discipline)	Q.M.G. 8.
,, ,, ,, Service Corps, all questions (except discipline)...	Q.M.G. 5.
,, ,, ,, Veterinary Corps, Questions as to	V.D.
,, ,, Artillery, Postings, Transfers, &c.	A.G. 6 (o).
,, ,, Engineers, Postings, Promotions, Transfers, &c. ...	A.G. 7.
,, Service Battalions, Machine Gun Corps, Tank Corps, Army Cyclist Corps, &c., first appointments, Promotions, &c. ...	M.S. 2 (c).
,, Sick and Wounded, Allocation of, between Hospitals, &c. ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, Special Reserve and Reserve of Officers, first appointments (other than 2nd Lieutenants), promotions, &c.	M.S. 2 (d)
,, Territorial Army, Promotions, &c., of Yeomanry, Infantry, R.A., R.E., and R.A.S.C. (R.A.M.C.—A.M.D. 1 (b))	M.S. 2 (f).
OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS, All questions regarding	S.D. 3 (b).
,, ,, ,, Financial considerations	F. 2.
,, UNFIT FOR GENERAL SERVICE, Selection of, for Special Appointments	A.G. 4 (c).
,, WOUND GRATUITIES, Pensions, &c., Medical Questions relating to	A.M.D 3.
OILS AND PAINTS	Q.M.G. 9 (n)
OPERATIONS, Home Defence, Coast Defences, Military Aeronautics	M.O. 3.
,, India, Central Asia and Egypt	M.O. 2.
,, Strategy and Greater Britain Overseas	M.O. 1
OPTICAL LANTERNS, Issue of and Correspondence connected with ...	Q.M.G. 9 (n)
,, STORES, Inspection and Repair of	Q.M.G. 10.
,, ,, Invention and Design Questions (Not special to Artillery)	A. 3.
,, ,, Invention and Design Questions (Special to Artillery)	A. 1 (a) and A 2 (a)
ORDER OF THE BATH (military division)	M.S. 3.
,, ,, ,, ,, Record of Appointments to and Promotions in so far as concerns War Office	C. 2 (a).
ORDERS IN COUNCIL, affecting the War Office, distribution and custody of, &c.	C. 2 (a).
,, OF BATTLE	S.D. 2.
,, ,, ,, (Camel Corps), Cavalry, and Cyclists' Corps... ...	A.G. 2 (c).
,, ,, ,, (Infantry)	A.G. 2 (a).
,, ,, ,, Machine Gun Corps	A.G. 2 (c).
,, ,, ,, Royal Engineers	A.G. 7 (b).
,, ,, ,, Tank Corps	A.G. 2 (t).
,, ,, DRESS	Q.M.G. 7.
ORDNANCE BUILDINGS, Designs and Examination of Plans and Specifications	F.W. Designs (a).
,, ,, R.E. Works Services for	F.W. 2.
,, COMMITTEE	A. 4.
,, FACTORIES (*see* Factories).	
,, SERVICES, Administration of Civilian Subordinates	Q.M.G. 8.
,, ,, Allocation of Machinery for	Q.M.G. 10.
,, STORES, Boards and Courts of Enquiry on losses and Deficiencies of	Q.M.G. 7.
,, ,, Loans to other Government Departments	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
,, ,, Local Purchase Questions	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
,, ,, Questions as to Despatch and Shipment of ...	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, WORKSHOPS	Q.M.G. 10.
ORGANIZATION AND ESTABLISHMENT, Co-ordination of, General Questions	A.G. 1 (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
ORGANIZATION of Reserve and Administrative Units, General Questions	A.G. 1 (a).
,, Peace	A.G. 1.
,, War, of the Forces	S.D. 2.
OSBORNE CONVALESCENT HOME, Admission of Officers	A.M.D. 2 (b).
OTHER RANKS (Artillery)	A.G. 6 (a).
,, ,, Categorisation of, Medical Questions regarding	A.M.D. 2 (b).
,, ,, Cavalry, Machine Gun Corps and Tank Corps	A.G. 2 (c).
,, ,, Claims against	A.G. 3.
,, ,, Discharged, Civil Employment of	A.G. 8 (b).
,, ,, Enquiries regarding whereabouts of	A.G. 8 (a).
,, ,, Invaliding of...	A.M.D. 2 (b).
,, ,, Investitures	A.G. 4 (a).
,, ,, R.A.M.C.. General questions	A.M.D. 1 (c).
,, ,, Royal Engineers, ...	A.G. 7 (b).
,, ,, Sick and Wounded, Distribution and Treatment of ...	A.M.D. 2 (a).
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Transfer of	A.M.D. 2 (b).
OVERSEAS BILLETING ALLOWANCES	Q.M.G. 1 (b).

P.

PACKSADDLERY, patterns, &c., of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
PAINT	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
PAPERS for Secretary of State, preparation of	C. 1.
PARCELS, enquiries as to missing	R.
,, ROOM, War Office, Supervision of	R.
PARLIAMENT, Action on pledges given in	C. 2 (a).
PARLIAMENTARY BILLS, Returns, Questions, &c.	C. 2 (a).
,, Counsel, Consultation with	C. 2 (a).
,, Registration Index in connection with Representation of People Act	A.G. 8 (c).
PASSAGE MONEY, refunds of...	Q.M.G.F. (a).
,, REFUNDS, Claims for	S.R. 1 (c).
PASSAGES of N.C.Os. and men (Individuals)	A.G. 4 (f).
PASSES to War Office, Issue of	C. 4.
PATENTS, questions concerning	A. 4.
PATHOLOGY, General Questions	A.M.D. 6.
PATTERN BOOKS...	F.W. Designs (a).
PAY, Allotments of native troops	F. 8.
,, General Questions	F. 2.
,, LISTS, War Office, compilation of	F. 9.
,, OFFICES, organization of	F. 9.
,, Rates of, to all military officer personnel provided in Army Votes	F. 2.
,, WARRANT, drafting of...	C. 3.
PAYMASTERS' Advances	F. 8.
PENSIONS	F. 3.
,, additional (under Art. 1157, Royal Warrant), questions relating to	M.S 3.
PERIODICALS to War Office and Army, Supply of	C. 2 (a).
PERMITS to zone of active operations	A.G. 4 (f).
PERSONNEL, Camel Corps, Cavalry, Cyclists, and Machine Gun Corps ...	A.G. 2 (c).
,, Provision and distribution of among various arms	A.G. 1 (b).
,, Questions (other than training) affecting fighting efficiency of	S.D. 2.
,, R.A.M.C....	A.M.D. 1.
,, Tank Corps	A.G. 2 (t).
PETITIONS to the King, Replies to...	C. 2 (a).
PETROL and lubricants, supply of	Q.M.G. 6.
,, Oil and grease for use with M.T. vehicles, examination of specification for	Q.M.G. 3.
PHYSICAL TRAINING	S.D. 4.
PISTOLS	A. 3.
PLAQUE, Award of	C. 1.
,, Instructions for disposal of	F. 11.
PLAQUES, Production of in W.D. Factories	D.G.F.
PLATES for D.F.W. Contracts, preparation of	F.W. Designs (a).
POLICE, Finance and Accounting concerned with employment of ...	Q.M.G. F. (a).
PORTUGAL, Intelligence as to	M.I. 3.
POSITION-FINDERS	A. 1 (a).
POSTAL Business	R.
,, EXPENSES	F. 2.
POSTINGS, Documentary procedure in connection with	A.G. 8 (c).
POST OFFICE, General correspondence with	R.
,, ,, Savings Banks	F. 8.
PRÉCIS for all Departments of the War Office, preparation of ...	C. 1.
,, for Army Council, preparation and custody	C. 1.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
PRESS, all dealings with	C. 6.
PRICED VOCABULARY OF STORES, Part I, Editing of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
PRINTING AND STATIONERY SERVICES	C. 2 (c).
,, machines	C. 2 (c).
PRISONS, MILITARY, AND DETENTION BARRACKS	A G. 3.
PRISONERS OF WAR	A.G. 3.
PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE, Correspondence with Regarding Orders in Council	C. 2 (a).
PROCEDURE, &c., under Army Act, Notice to Amend Rules of	C. 2 (a).
,, Correlation of, in War Office	C 1.
,, Rules of	A.G. 3 (a).
PROMOTION, N.C.Os., Irregularities in	A.G. 3.
,, of Warrant Officers and N.C.Os.	A.G. 4 (d).
PROPELLANTS, Invention and Design	A. 1 and A. 2.
PROPERTY, Interference with under Defence of Realm Powers, Questions as to	D.L. 1 (b).
,, no longer Required for Military purposes, Questions as to Surrender or Sale of	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
PROVISIONS	Q.M.G. 6.
PROVOST MARSHAL'S STAFF, nominations for	A.G. 4 (a).
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, Liaison with	A.M.D. 5.
PUBLICATIONS, Military and Weekly. Distribution, &c.	C. 2 (c).
PUBLICITY Questions	C. 6.

Q.

QUARTERING	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
QUARTERMASTERS, Selection, Appointment, Promotion, Transfer and Posting of	M.S. 2 (f).
QUARTERS, Policy as to furnishing of	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S Imperial Military Nursing Service, Administration, and Record of... ...	A.M.D. 4 (a).
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, and Reserves: Financial consideration ...	F. 2.

R.

RAILWAY CONCESSIONS	Q.M.G.F. (a).
,, Movement of Troops	S.R. 1.
,, Warrants, Issue of, except for embarkation	S.R. 3.
RAILWAYS and Inland Waterways and Docks—	
General technical questions, intelligence, &c.	M.R. 1.
Provision, issue, and accounting of materials for Railways, &c., overseas and camp railways at home...	M.R. 2.
Claims for rolling stock loaned to W.D.	M.R. 2.
R.A.M.C., Drafts, Recruits, Regulations, Returns, &c.	A M.D. 1 (c).
RANGE-FINDERS	A. 1 (a) A. 2 (a) and A. 3.
RANGE TABLES	A. 1 (a) & (b) & A. 2 (a) & (b).
RATES AND COGNATE QUESTIONS	D.L. 1 (a).
RATIONS, Questions as to	Q.M.G 6.
RECEIPTS for Army Services, Record of	F. 8.
RECORDS, Infantry	A.G. 2 (a).
RECORD OFFICES	A.G. 8 (c).
,, ,, M.P.S.C.	A.G. 3.
RECORDS, Artillery	A.G. 6 (a).
,, Camel Corps, Cavalry, Cyclists, and Machine Gun Corps ...	A.G. 2 (c).
,, M.P.S.C.	A.G. 3.
,, of British Army (since July 1914), Disposal of, &c.	R. (Records).
,, Royal Engineers	A.G. 7.
,, Tank Corps...	A.G. 2 (t).
RECRUITING	A.G. 8 (a).
,, Expenditure	F. 2 (m).
,, Medical Questions in connection with	A.M.D. 5.
RECRUITS, Absconded	A.G. 3.
,, Allotment of	A.G. 1 (b) and A.G. 8 (a).
REGIMENTAL NUMBERING SYSTEM	A.G. 8 (c).
REGISTERED PAPERS, Custody, &c., of	R.
REGULATIONS affecting Inspection and Repair of Guns, Carriages and Vehicles, Amendments to	Q.M.G. 10.
,, Allowance, Editing of	C. 3.
,, Army, Consideration, &c., of	C. 3.
,, ,, Ordnance Services, Part I	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, ,, Record of Changes in	C. 3.
,, ,, Reserve, Editing of	A.G. 3.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
REGULATIONS Consideration before Printing of any Pamphlets, &c., affecting	C. 3.
,, Dress	Q.M.G. 7.
,, Equipment, as far as F.W. 9 is affected	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ,, Part I and Part II (except certain Sections)	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, for Army Ordnance Services, Parts II and III	A. 2 (c).
,, ,, Engineering Services, Revision of, &c.	F.W. 6.
,, ,, Magazines and Care of War Material	A. 2 (c).
,, King's, Editing of	C. 3.
,, Militia	A.G. 3.
,, Mobilization, Editing of	A.G. 3.
,, Musketry, Part II, Revision of	F. W. 2.
,, R.A.V.C., Preparation, &c., of	V.D.
,, Recruiting, Revision of	A.G. 8 (a).
,, Remount	Q.M.G. 4.
,, Supply, Transport, and Barrack Services, Revision of ...	Q.M.G. 6.
,, Territorial Army, Editing of	C. 3.
RELIEF FUND (Deceased Officers' Relatives)	F. 3.
REMITTANCES	F. 8.
REMOUNTS	Q.M.G. 4.
,, Movement of	S.R. 1 (a) and (b).
REMOVALS of War Office Branches...	C. 4.
RENT DEDUCTIONS	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
REPATRIATION QUESTIONS	S.R. 1.
REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE BILL, 1918, Parliamentary Registration Index in connection with	A.G. 8 (c).
RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, Woolwich	A. 4.
RESERVE, SPECIAL (*see* Special Reserve).	
,, Units, Establishments for	A.G. 1 (a) and S.D. 2.
,, ,, General Questions of Organization	A.G. 1 (a).
RESETTLEMENT QUESTIONS	S.D. 8 (b).
RETIRED OFFICER CLERKS, Appointment of, &c.	C. 4.
RETURNS, Camel Corps, Cavalry and Cyclist Corps	A.G. 2 (c).
,, Co-ordinated, Compilation of	A.G. 1 (c).
,, Infantry	A.G. 2 (b).
REVOLVERS	A. 3.
REWARDS, Good Service, &c.	M.S. 3.
,, Money, to Officers	F. 3.
RIBANDS	Q.M.G. 7.
,, Medal, Patterns of	A.G. 10.
RIDINGMASTERS, Selection, Appointment, Transfer and Posting of all ...	M.S. 2 (f).
RIFLE Range Returns, Revision of...	F.W. 2.
,, Ranges, Byelaws for	D.L. 1 (a).
,, ,, Designs, Sites and Construction	F.W. 2.
,, ,, Territorial Army, Acquisition, use, &c., of	T.A. 2.
RIFLES	A. 3.
ROADS AND BRIDGES	D.L. 2.
ROCKETS AND SIGNALS, General and Detail Questions as to Invention and Design	A. 3.
ROOMS IN WAR OFFICE, Allocation of	C. 4.
ROYAL AIR FORCE, Supply of Medical Personnel to	A.M.D. 1 (a).
,, ,, ,, Transfers to	A.G. 8 (b).
,, ARMY MEDICAL CORPS	A.M.D. 1 (a).
,, ,, ORDNANCE CORPS, Organization and Administration of ...	Q.M.G. 8.
,, ,, ,, SERVICES, Regulations, Part I, Technical Questions	Q.M.G. 10.
,, ,, PAY CORPS, Preparation of Estimates, &c.	F. 9.
,, ,, ,, DEPARTMENT, Administration of	F. 9.
,, ,, SERVICE CORPS, Organization and Administration of	Q.M.G. 5.
,, ,, VETERINARY CORPS, Organization and Administration of	V.D.
,, ARTILLERY COMMITTEE	A. 4.
,, ,, INSTITUTION	A. 4.
,, COMMISSIONS, Business and Correspondence relating to	C. 1.
,, ENGINEER BOARD	F.W. 9.
,, ,, INSPECTION DIVISION, Administration of	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ,, STORE DEPOTS, Administration of...	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ,, Technical Stores, all Questions concerning Patterns, &c.	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ,, Trained Personnel, Selection of, for British Military Missions	S.D. 4.
,, ,, Training	S.D. 4.
,, ENGINEERS, Organization and Administration of	A.G. 7
,, MILITARY ACADEMY, Appointments of Warrant Officers and N.C.Os....	A.G. 4 (d).
,, ,, ,, Arrangements for Admission of Cadets, &c.	S.D. 3 (a).
,, ,, ,, Questions as to Cadets and Personnel of ...	A.G. 6 (o).
,, ,, ,, Administrative Questions	A.G. 3.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, Appointments of Warrant Officers and N.C.Os.	A.G. 4 (d).
,, ,, ,, Arrangements for Admission of Cadets, &c.	S.D. 3 (a).
,, RED CROSS, Arrangements for Receptions by Queen Alexandra	C. 2 (a).
,, TOURNAMENT, Camp Adjutants for	A.G. 4 (a).
,, ,, Profits' Fund, Administration of	C. 1.
,, WARRANTS, Alterations so far as M.S. is concerned	M.S. 1.
,, ,, Drafting of	C. 3.
ROYALTIES and Rewards to Inventors	A. 4.
RUBBER STAMPS	C. 2 (c).
RULES OF PROCEDURE, &c., under Army Act, Notices to Amend	C. 2 (a).

S.

SADDLERY, Patterns, &c., of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
SALVAGE, Personnel, Records and Returns	Sal. 1.
SANITARY WORK, Reports, Specifications and Plans for	F.W. 2.
SCANDINAVIA, Intelligence as to	M.I. 3.
SCHEDULE OF PRICES (D.F.W.), Preparation and Issue of	F.W. 6.
SCHOOL, Senior Officers	S.D. 4.
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION	S.D 4.
,, ,, Administrative Questions, for all ranks	A.G. 3.
,, OF MUSIC, Administrative Questions	A.G. 3.
SCROLL, Award of	C. 1.
,, Instructions for disposal of	F. 11
SEARCHLIGHT Experimental Establishments, Administration of	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ,, ,, Technical matters affecting	F.W. 9 (b).
SEARCHLIGHTS, Coast Defence and Anti-Aircraft, Technical matters as to Equipment of	F.W. 9 (b).
SECRET BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS, Custody and Distribution of	C. 2 (c).
SELECTED PAPERS, Arrangements of Materials for Printing as	R.
SELECTION BOARD, Questions	M.S. 1.
SEPARATION ALLOWANCE, Administration of	F. 11.
,, ,, Charges in Colonial and Foreign Accounts, Examination of	F. 11.
SERUMS, Supply of	A.M.D. 3.
SERVANTS for Officers Overseas	A.G. 4 (f).
SERVICE of Retired Officers (Cavalry and Infantry), Inquiries regarding	C. 3 (a.l.).
,, ,, Soldiers	A. G. 8 (a).
,, ,, Forfeited, Restoration of	A.G. 8 (a) and A.G. 3 (a).
SHIPS' ADJUTANTS	A.G. 4 (a).
SHOEMAKERS, Serjeant, Training and Appointment of	Q.M.G. 7.
SHORTHAND Writers for Committees, &c., Arrangements for	C. 1.
SIGNAL FACTORY, Administration of	D.G.F.
,, SERVICE, Technical Stores for, Questions concerning patterns, &c.	F.W. 9 (a).
,, ,, Training of (in conjunction with S.D 4)	S.D. 6.
SIGNALLERS, Regimental, Training of	S.D. 6.
SIGNALLING STORES	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
SIGNALS EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT	F.W. 9 (a).
SILVER WAR BADGES, Distribution of	A.G. 10.
SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION	A. 3.
,, ,, Committee	A. 3.
SOLDIERS (*see* Other Ranks).	
SOUND LOCATING	F.W. 9 (a).
SOUTH AFRICAN WAR FUND, Administration of	C. 4 (Chaplains)
SPAIN, Intelligence as to	M.I. 3.
SPECTACLE DEPÔT, Army, Organization of	A.M.D. 3 (a).
SPECTACLES, Tinted	A. 3.
STABLE Construction, Plans and Sites of	V.D.
,, NECESSARIES	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
STABLING ALLOWANCES	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
STAFF, "A," All Questions affecting	A.G. 4 (a).
,, COLLEGE, Administrative Questions	A.G. 3.
,, ,, Entrance Examinations, Courses of Instruction, &c., Reports on Officers leaving	S.D. 1.
,, IN COMMANDS, Financial Consideration	F. 2.
,, of Prisoner of War Camps, Financial Consideration	F. 2.
,, of War Office, Civil	C. 4.
,, ,, ,, Pay Lists	F. 9.
,, ,, ,, Military	F. 2.
ST. ANDREW'S AMBULANCE, Questions relating to	A.M.D. 1 (b).
STATIONERY	C. 2 (c).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
STATISTICS, Organization Directorate	A.G. 1 (c).
STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS, Watching fulfilment of	C. 2 (a).
ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE, Questions relating to	A.M.D. 1 (b).
STOPPAGES of Soldiers' Pay (under the Army Act) for Support of Wives and Children	F. 11.
STORES, Bacteriological	A.M.D. 3.
,, Captured, all Questions as to	Q.M.G. 9.
,, Carriage of, by Sea and Land	S.R. 2.
,, Electrical and Mechanical, Approval of Scales of	F.W. 9 (b).
,, Engineer, Finance and Accounting	M.G.O. F. (a)
,, ,, Provision, Storage and Issue	F.W. 9 (a).
,, General, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F (a).
,, Issue of, to Home and Overseas Stations	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
,, Medical	A.M.D. 3.
,, Railway, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F (a).
,, Repayments, Demands from Indian and Colonial Governments	Q.M.G. 9.
,, Warlike, Finance and Accounting	M.G.O.F. (a).
STRENGTH RETURNS, Weekly, Checking of	A.G. 1 (c).
SUBMARINE CABLES (Landing Rights, &c.)	S.D. 6.
SUBMISSIONS to the King (other than Gazettes)	C. 2 (a).
SUBSISTENCE in Billets, Questions as to	Q.M.G. 6.
SUPERANNUATION Acts, Awards	F. 3.
SUPPLIES	Q.M.G. 6.
,, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F. (a).
SUPPLY EQUIPMENT, Technical, Questions as to	Q.M.G. 6.
,, Organization in the field	Q.M.G. 5 and 6.
,, ,, DEPOTS, Administration and Organization of	Q.M.G. 6.
,, SCHEMES, Home Defences, Preparation and Revision of	Q.M.G. 6.
SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT, Supply of	A.M.D. 3.
SURPLUS STORES	Sal. 1.
,, ,, Co-ordination of Action in regard to Disposal of	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
SUSPENSION OF SENTENCES (*see* Army (Suspension of Sentences) Act).	
SWORDS	A. 3.

T.

TABLE ALLOWANCES	Q.M.G. 1 (b).
TAILORS, Serjeant, training and appointment of	Q.M.G. 7.
TANK CORPS, Organization and Administration	A.G. 2 (t).
,, Design and Experiments	A. 5.
,, Units and Training Establishments, visits to	S.D. 4.
TANKS, all general questions connected with supply of, and of spares for	A. 5.
,, and Tank stores, issue of	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Committee	A. 5.
,, Guns (other than machine guns) for	A. 2 (b).
,, Provision and deliveries of	A. 5.
TELEGRAMS, Cipher, enciphering, deciphering and distribution	C. 4 (Ciphers.)
,, (code and clear), receipt, registration and distribution of	R.
,, Encoding, decoding and registration of	R.
TELEGRAPH Business	R.
,, circuits for military purposes, general questions as to	S.D. 6.
TELEGRAPHIC addresses at home	C. 3 (a.l.).
,, ,, of forces abroad, registration of	R.
,, expenses	F. 2.
,, facilities, correspondence with G.P.O. regarding	R.
TELEGRAPHISTS in War Office, General Superintendence of	R.
TELEPHONE circuits (military and civil systems) for military purposes questions as to	S.D. 6.
TELEPHONES, Fitting in War Office	C. 4.
TELESCOPES	A. 3.
TENDERS (*see* Contracts).	
TERRITORIAL Army, Advice on general questions affecting	T.A. 1 and T.A. 2.
,, ,, Association, Advice on questions connected with property of	D.L. 1 (a).
,, ,, ,, Funds, consideration of questions affecting expenditure	T.A. 2 and F. 4.
,, ,, ,, noting of papers connected with personnel of	C. 3 (a.l.).
,, ,, County Associations, Administrative, &c., questions	T.A. 2.
,, ,, general financial consideration of	F. 4.
,, ,, Nursing Service and Reserve	T.A. 4.
,, ,, ,, Finance questions	F. 2.
,, ,, Officers (*see* Officers).	
,, ,, property, questions concerning	T.A. 2 and F. 4.
,, ,, Regulations, and Amendments	T.A. 2.
,, ,, Rifle Ranges, acquisition. use &c., of	T.A. 2.
,, Cadet Force, Policy, Organization, &c.	T.A. 1.
,, Decoration, Registry of and submission to King and Gazetting of awards	C. 2 (a).

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
TERRITORIAL Hospitals, Assistant Nurses and Military Probationers in	T.A. 4.
TEXT-BOOKS, &c., Selection and Provision of	S.D. 8 (a).
TEXTILE STORES	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
TIMBER	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
TITHES and cognate questions	D.L. 1 (a).
TOOLS, &c., Claims, valuations, special inventions, &c., relating to ...	D.L. 3 (d).
TRADES AGENCIES ENQUIRIES (*see* Contracts).	
,, LIST OF CONTRACTORS (*see* Contracts).	
TRAINING, MANUALS, Revision of	S.D. 2.
,, Questions connected with	S.D. 4.
TRANSFERS, Documentary procedure in connection with questions regarding	A.G. 8 (c).
,, of soldiers, Co-ordination	A.G. 1 (b).
,, to Reserve, General Questions and Co-ordination of Procedure	A.G. 8 (b).
,, to Royal Air Force	A.G. 8 (b).
TRANSPORT by sea and land, all operations not dealt with by Board of Trade	S.R. 1 and 2.
,, Mechanical	Q.M.G. 3.
,, Organization of to meet training and manœuvre requirements	Q.M.G. 5.
,, Regimental, questions affecting	Q.M.G. 5.
TRANSPORTS, Board of Trade claims in connection with	S.R. 1.
,, Victualling of	Q.M.G. 6.
TRAVELLING by land, Claims and Allowances for	S.R. 3.
,, claims of civilians employed in War Office	Q.M.G.F. (a)
,, Concessions and Irregularities	S.R. 3.
,, expenses and allowances	Q.M.G.F. (a).
TRAVELLING expenses on repatriation	Q.M.G.F. (a).
,, Warrants	Q.M.G.F (a).
TREASURY CHEST ACCOUNT	F. 8.
,, Correspondence with, regarding civil staff	C. 4.
,, ,, ,, ,, Military Staff	F. 2.
,, SOLICITOR, Communication with	C. 2 (a).
TREATISES	A. 1 (a).
TRENCH MORTAR EQUIPMENTS AND ACCESSORIES	A. 2 (b).
TROPHIES (Artillery), Records of	A. 2.
,, Disposal of	C. 1.
,, Loans to Exhibitions	Q.M.G. 9 (a).
TROPICAL MEDICINE, General Questions	A.M.D. 6.
TRUSTEE, United Services, Questions relating to	Q.M.G. 11 (a).
TYPEWRITING MACHINES	C. 2 (c).
TYPISTS' SECTION, Control of work of	C. 2 (a).
TYPO-LITHOGRAPHY, Control of, for War Office and Army	C. 2 (c).

U.

UNDER-AGE QUESTIONS	A.G. 2 (a).
UNIFORM, and Uniforms Act	Q.M.G. 7.
UNITED SERVICES FUND, Questions relating to	Q.M.G. 11 (a).

V.

VACCINES, Supply of	A.M.D. 3.
V.A.D., Financial consideration	F. 2.
,, General Service, Employment of	A.M.D. 1 (b).
,, (G.S.), Rates of Pay and Conditions of Service	F. 2 (m).
,, Nursing Members	A.M.D. 4 (a).
,, Organizations, Questions Relating to	A.M.D. 1 (b).
,, Questions Regarding Gifts and Supply of Surgical Dressings, &c., to	A.M.D. 3.
VALUATIONS FOR PURCHASE, &c., of Lands and Buildings...	D.L. 3 (a).
VEHICLES, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F. (b).
,, Subsidised, Registration and Inspection of	Q.M.G. 3.
VERY PISTOLS	A. 3.
VESSELS, Examination Service, Agreements for	Q.M.G.F. (a).
,, War Department, Finance and Accounting	Q.M.G.F (a).
,, ,, ,, Provision, Inspection, Maintenance, &c. ...	S.R. 2.
VETERINARY SERVICE. All questions	V.D.
VICTORIA CROSS, Arrangements for Next-of-Kin of Deceased Recipients to receive	C. 2 (a).
,, ,, Examination and Register of all Recommendations and Awards	M.S. 3.
,, ,, Pensions, Financial Consideration of	F. 3.
VISORS, Steel	A. 3.

Digitized by Google

	Branch.
W.	
WAR DEPARTMENT LANDS. *See* LANDS.	
,, DIARIES	S.D. 2.
WAR ESTABLISHMENTS and War Organization of Forces	S.D. 2.
,, ,, Distribution of	C. 2 (c).
,, MATERIAL, List of Changes in	A. 1.
,, ,, Regulations for care of	A. 2 (c).
,, MEMORIALS	C. 1.
,, OFFICE FIRE COMMITTEE	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, ,, Infantry Clerks for duty at	A.G. 2 (a).
,, ,, Medical Board	A.M.D. 3.
,, ,, pattern books (barracks, &c.)	F. W. Designs (a).
,, ,, preparation of maintenance and working accounts of and of units, &c., administered by	F. 10.
,, ,, Printing Press, control of...	C. 2 (c).
,, ,, Selected Papers, collection and arrangement of materials for	R.
,, Reserve Schedule, Editing of	Q.M.G. 9 (b).
,, Savings investments	F. 8.
,, Trophies Committee	C. 1.
WARRANT OFFICERS and N.C.Os. (*see* also under Other Ranks).	
,, ,, ,, Appointment of, to Colonial Forces ...	A.G. 2 (a).
,, ,, ,, (Artillery), promotion, leave and general questions regarding ...	A.G. 6 (a).
,, ,, ,, Promotion of	A.G. 4 (d).
,, ,, Conditions of employment in civil work	F. 2 (m).
,, ,, Discharge of, questions on	A.G. 4 (d) and A.G. 8 (b).
,, ,, Financial consideration of rates of pay, &c. ...	F. 2 (m).
WARRANTS for W.Os., Preparation and issue of	M.S. 2 (f).
,, railway travelling, Issue and registration of	C. 2 (c).
WASHING, Barrack and Hospital, all questions connected with	Q.M.G. 9 (a)
WATER	Q.M.G. 6.
,, Gas and Electric Light agreements	D.C. 3.
,, Supply Manuals	F.W. Designs (a).
WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURNS, Checking of	A.G. 1 (c).
WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, appointment of officers to	M.S. 1 (Colonial).
,, ,, REGIMENTS, Appointment of Officers to	M.S. 1 (Colonial).
WIRE BREAKERS and Cutters	A. 3.
WIRELESS Questions	S.D. 6.
WOMEN, Enrolled, General Financial Questions	F. 2 (m).
WORD, The	A.G. 4 (a).
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, Awards	F. 3.
,, ,, ,, Examination of Disabled Individuals under	A.M.D. 3.
,, ,, ,, (Injuries lasting less than 6 months)...	F. 6.
WORKS Expenditure, Test Examinations of	M.G.O.E.
,, Measurements and Valuations of	F.W. 6.
,, Services Carried out by Railways for War Department	M.R. 1.
,, ,, Dealt with by D.F.W. and D. Mov., Financial Consideration of	M.G.O.F. (b).
,, ,, Decision as to Priority for Inclusion in Estimates ...	Q.M.G. 1 (a).
,, ,, Examination of Bills from Technical Point of View ...	M.G.O.E.
,, ,, Financial Consideration of Losses, &c., arising out of Contracts for	M.G.O.F. (b).
,, ,, For Barracks, Hutments, Hospitals and Buildings, taken over by War Department (with certain exceptions)	F.W. 2.
,, ,, in War Office	C. 4.
,, Visiting of	M.G.O.E.
WORKSHOP MACHINERY	F.W. 9 (b).
WORKSHOPS	Q.M.G. 10.
,, Armament	A. 1.
WOUND STRIPES...	Q.M.G. 7.
Y.	
YEOMANRY TRAINING	S.D. 4.
YEOMEN OF THE GUARD, Registration of Candidates for Appointment to	M.S. 3.

Digitized by Google

PART I.

HISTORY, DUTIES AND PERSONNEL OF THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE.

MANUFACTURING AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.

Digitized by Google

THE WAR OFFICE.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH.

I.—FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE CRIMEAN WAR.

Before the establishment of the Standing Army there was little military administrative work. The feudal system with its centrifugal tendencies failed to provide a national Army, and the first approach to a Standing Army was made by Henry II, who commuted personal military service for payment in money, and with the resulting funds (scutage) established a permanent body of mercenaries, who were probably administered by an officer of the King's Household.

The maintenance of mercenaries raised the question of finance, and Henry III for this purpose was lavish with his bestowals of knighthood upon rich free landholders who had to pay heavily for the honour. Armies were raised at this time under the Assize of Arms in accordance with which the sheriffs were responsible for collecting a fixed contingent from each county. The men-at-arms were for administrative purposes divided into constabularies, and commanded by constables.

The Commander-in-Chief was, originally, the King or his representative. The King had two principal officers, the High Constable and the Marshal. The High Constable in Edward I's time received twopence out of every pound paid by the King to his stipendiary troops, while the Marshal apparently was paid fourpence a week by each "merchant, buyer or seller of anything among the host." In addition, they had various perquisites including specified parts of any booty taken. Both offices were of considerable antiquity, having been created by William the Conqueror. Their duties corresponded roughly with those respectively of the Adjutant-General and the Quartermaster-General, but exact information as to the way in which the army was administered is lacking. It is clear, however, that from the end of the 13th century, in addition to the discipline and administration of the Household Troops, important functions relating to the pay, recruiting, clothing, supplies, transmission of orders, supervision of the intelligence and technical services of the Army as a whole (with the exception of the feudal levies) were undertaken by the Wardrobe.

The administrative history of the Army during the 15th and 16th centuries is as obscure as during previous times. There are signs of attempts to remedy evils, *e.g.*, efforts were made by statute to check fraudulent enlistment and to put an end to the embezzlement of the soldiers' pay by their officers. The general military system seems to have broken down during the Wars of the Roses. The progress of the military art is, however, shown during the 15th century by the necessity for the establishment of a Board of Ordnance, which is referred to in more detail subsequently, and by the establishment in 1485 of the first national body of trained soldiers, the Yeomen of the Guard.

The Tudors did much to increase the efficiency of the national forces, and various statutes were passed to remedy existing evils in the administration of the Army on active service. Corruption was rife among the officers and among the ordnance officials at the Tower of London. But there is practically no trace of anything corresponding to the modern administrative officers. Interesting as foreshadowing the modern pension system is the provision in Queen Mary's will for a house in London, which was endowed with four hundred marks a year "for the relief and help of poor, impotent and aged soldiers."

Digitized by Google

But still better was the arrangement for pensions made by statute in 1592-3 and continued in force by further acts in James I's and Charles I's reigns. The preamble of the Act declares "That it is agreeable with Christian charity, policy, and the honour of our nation, that such as since the 25th March, 1558, had ventured their lives and lost their limbs or disabled their bodies, or shall thereafter have ventured their lives, lose their limbs or disabled their bodies in the defence of Her Majesty and the state, should at their return be relieved and rewarded, to the end that they may reap in fruit of their good deserving and others may be encouraged to perform the like endeavours." A rate was raised in each parish, and each soldier or mariner "having limbs lost, or disabled in body, hurt, maimed, or grievously sick" had a claim for temporary relief on the Treasurer of the county in which he was at the time and upon the Quarter Sessions for a pension (forfeitable by vagrancy).

THE BOARD OF ORDNANCE.

The BOARD OF ORDNANCE is the earliest administrative military office with an almost complete history down to the present date. Its origin is obscure. In 1321, records show that the French had a Master of the Ordnance, and in the time of Henry III and Edward I there was an officer known as the Attiliator balistarum, who furnished the necessary accompaniments of the cross-bow. There is an extant writ dated 22nd September, 1414, addressed to "Nicholao Merbury, Magistro operationum, Ingeniorum et Gunnarum nostrorum, ac aliarum Ordinationum nostrarum pro guerra, et Johanni Louthe, Clerico earumdem operationum." But we do not reach sure ground till the appointment of a clerk of the Ordnance in 1418, who may be the direct descendant of Henry III's Attiliator balistarum. It is not known whether there was at this time a Master also, or whether the Clerk himself was in fact Master. In 1483, however, a Master, Rauf Bigod, was appointed for life, together with a Clerk and a Yeoman of the "Ordonnance," and from this time the existence of the Ordnance Administration is unbroken. The title, Master General, appears to have been given in 1664 by Charles II to the head officer of the Board. At times, *e.g.*, after the Restoration in 1665, and again in 1679, the office was put into commission.

The duties of the office are elaborated in an extant manuscript dated 1518, in which it is stated that "there are pertaining to the Master of the Ordonnance a Lieutenant and certain clerks which are all in wages." From the outset he seems to have had charge of all Artillery and Engineer Stores, and to have been responsible for the training, &c., of the engineer personnel. The business of the Master of the Ordnance increased rapidly, and by 1683 the establishment was large, consisting as it did of a Master-General, a Lieutenant-General, a Surveyor of the Ordnance (or Surveyor-General), a clerk of the Ordnance, besides a Storekeeper, a clerk of deliveries, a Treasurer, a Secretary, and 17 office clerks, in addition to Engineers, Gunners and Labourers. Its Headquarters were at the Tower, near which all the principal officers had to live. There they had to meet twice a week at least at eight o'clock in the morning for the transaction of business. The office grew in importance, since it administered the Artillery (after 1682) and Engineers, the officers of both of which corps obtained their commissions from the Master General, and not from the King or Commander-in-Chief who commissioned only the chief officers of the Board of Ordnance. It should be added that the Board of Ordnance supplied with stores the Navy as well as the Army and continued to do this till a late date. On re-organization in Charles II's time, it was charged with the duty of "providing armament for all the ships and Forts, and was bound to obey equally the Lord Admiral and the Lord Treasurer." For the purpose of this sketch, it is unnecessary to deal further with the Board of Ordnance, except to say that the Letters Patent for the Board were revoked in 1855, and its duties vested thenceforth in the Secretary of State for War.

Information as to the general administration of the Army, however, even at a comparatively late date, is scarce and obscure, because until the constitution of a standing army at the time of the Restoration the necessity for administrative officers was only occasional. Before that date all necessary instructions for the small body of troops maintained were issued from the King's

Digitized by Google

Household subject in times of war to the policy decided on by the King in Council. The Council debated and managed the country's business and for this purpose was, in course of time, divided into Committees, from which originated many of the present public departments. Among these Committees is one referred to in the Holland correspondence of the State Paper Office. On 19th February, 1620/1, Sir William Trumbull, in a letter from Flanders to Sir Dudley Carleton at The Hague, says "by other means you have heard of the new elected Council (or Committee) for War, whereof the Earls of Oxford, Leicester and Essex are the most eminent persons." The Secretaryship of this Committee was probably the origin of the office known as the Secretary-at-War. In the time of Charles II, among a list of principal Committees appears a Committee for Admiralty, Naval and also Military matters, fortifications, &c., "so far as they are fit to be brought before the Council Board without inter-meddling with what concerns the proper officers."

During the Cromwellian period there was a PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE OF THE ARMY, "which was entrusted with the general direction of its affairs and in particular with the business of recruiting. There were also Treasurers-at-War who were charged with the finance administration, and there was the already venerable office of Ordnance, which was responsible for arms and equipment." So far as can be seen, the military administration was divided as follows:—"The Committee of the Army took charge of the men, the office of Ordnance of the weapons and stores, and the Treasurers-at-War of the Finance, while the Commander-in-Chief was answerable for the discipline of the Army."

But these Committees were not the only authority. The King's principal Secretary, an official who existed in early times and developed into the SECRETARY OF STATE, had some responsibility for the Army. In the reign of Queen Elizabeth, foreign affairs were administered jointly by two Secretaries of State, one of whom took charge of relations with the northern powers of Europe, the other of those with the Southern powers, and in the latter's province came usually all Irish and Colonial business and domestic affairs. It was, therefore, probably the particular Secretary, within whose province military action was needed, who issued orders for military operations. From 1768 to 1782 there was a third Secretary of State who had charge of the Colonies and of the American War. This arrangement was ended in 1782, when one Secretary of State took over the entire charge of foreign affairs, and the other Secretary was charged with the direction of Domestic, Colonial and Irish affairs, including the general policy of the Military Forces of the Crown, the third Secretary being abolished.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.

On July 11, 1794, a SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR (the origin of the present Secretary of State for the Colonies) was appointed to control the standing Army, and in 1801, because the armies were largely employed in the West Indies, the direction of Colonial affairs was transferred from the Home Office to the Secretary of State for War, who became Secretary of State for War and the Colonies.

The Right Honourable Henry Dundas, afterwards Viscount Melville, was the first Secretary of State for War, the establishment being fixed, in 1795, at a principal Secretary with a salary of £6,000 (reduced in 1831 to £5,000), one under-secretary, six clerks, a private secretary, two office keepers, and a house keeper. The establishment was revised by Order in Council five times before 1822, when new establishments for the Secretaries of State were formed. The Secretary of State for War appears to have dealt with all military commissions and removals of troops, and the Military Order of the Bath, and to have gazetted all promotions. The Department had also to correspond with Commanders of Armies engaged in the War, and to plan and arrange all military operations abroad, the Secretary-at-War and the Commander-in-Chief having merely to provide the means of carrying them into execution.

During the succeeding years, in the Peace that followed the Napoleonic Wars, the Secretary of State devoted much more time to the Colonies than to the War Office, with the result that on the outbreak of the Crimean War in 1854 the Colonies were separated from War, and a fourth Secretary of State appointed with exclusive charge of the War Department.

Digitized by Google

THE SECRETARY-AT-WAR.

But long before the appointment of the Secretary of State there was an important official known as the SECRETARY-AT-WAR, who would seem to have been originally the clerk in attendance on the Privy Council Committee mentioned above. The earliest extant commission in which the Secretary-at-War is so described is that given by King Charles II in 1657, while still in exile, to Sir Edward Walker, who appears to have actually held the same office in 1642. He was a civilian, as had been also John Rushworth, who acted as Secretary to the Council of War of the New Model. In the time of the Commonwealth, there was another Secretary William Clarke, who was sometimes known as "CLERK TO THE GENERAL" (Monk), "SECRETARY OF THE FORCES," and "SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL OF WAR." After the Restoration he became, in 1661, Secretary-at-War to all the Forces in England and Wales. Sir William Clarke's appointment was practically personal. He accompanied the Duke of Albemarle (General Monk) to sea, where he was killed in the naval battle of June 1, 1666. As Secretary-at-War, he had received a military commission, and the terms of this commission remained unchanged for more than a hundred years although the post ceased to be in any way military. With the creation of a standing army during the Commonwealth and after the Restoration, the necessity for some such post as that of the Secretary-at-War became obvious, and the office thus instituted is really the origin from which the modern War Office has sprung.

So far as can be seen, the Secretary-at-War was from 1660 to 1670 nothing more than a Private Secretary to a Commander-in-Chief who had almost absolute authority. His duties could not have been very considerable, inasmuch as the pay of the Secretary-at-War and his clerks before 1669 was less than £1 a day. After Albemarle's death (1670) he began to acquire increasing importance. No Commander-in-Chief was appointed to succeed Albemarle, a fact which Fortescue ascribes to the indolence of the King, and the Secretary-at-War availed himself of this omission to interfere with duties purely military in their nature, *e.g.*, removal of quarters, quartering of troops, despatch of convoys, &c. The importance of this official is shown by a Royal Warrant of 7th September, 1676, in which occur the words "And considering that We continue to issue from Ourselves some kind of Warrants and military Orders which did belong to the Office of Our late General, and which he was wont to despatch and sign, We being desirous to distinguish such Warrants and Orders from other affairs of Our Crown passing Our Signet and Sign Manual have thought fit and it is Our Will and pleasure that all such kinds of Warrants and Orders as formerly issued from the Duke of Albemarle, and which We continue to issue, shall have Our Sign Manual only and shall be countersigned by the Secretary to Our Forces as by Our Command."

The Secretary-at-War was quite independent of Parliament which steadily refused to recognise the existence of any Standing Army. From being merely the Commander-in-Chief's Secretary in an office which administered the small army then maintained, he gradually built up an establishment of his own independent of the Commander-in-Chief's office. This was due partly to Charles II's indolence, partly to the fact of William III's continual absence on military duty abroad, and partly to the Duke of Marlborough's action in subordinating the administration of the Army to political party aims.

The growing importance of the Secretary-at-War is shown by the fact that his salary was raised about 1689 to £3 a day, and it appears from a passage in John Evelyn's Diary in 1687 regarding the then holder of the post, William Blathwayte, that "his income by the Army, Council, and Secretary to the Committee of Foreign Plantations brings him in above £2,000 per annum." Blathwayte also added to this in 1690 by obtaining £1,000 a year out of a stoppage of five per cent. from the pay of all ranks "towards the payment of the establishment of the Army."

In 1704 there was a reorganisation of the Army administration. Blathwayte made room for Henry St. John, a professional politician who became Secretary-at-War and took charge of all military matters in the Commons, often taking the chair of the committee while they were being discussed. The Secretary-at-War thus ceased to be in any way an appendage of the Commander-

Digitized by Google

in-Chief, and his importance grew correspondingly." Our Armies here," said the Duke of Argyll in the House of Lords in 1718, "know no other power but that of the Secretary-at-War, who directs all their motions and fills up all vacancies without opposition and without appeal." He used his authority at times with scant respect for the military, as is shown by what was known as the "Secretary-at-War's leave," which was granted entirely without reference to the proper authorities. In the House of Commons he spoke for the War Department, though he refused to admit real liability. But in 1783, by Burke's Act, he was definitely made responsible for the financial business of the Army.

The position and duties of the Secretary-at-War are set out in a memorandum dated 16th August, 1811, and prepared by Lord Palmerston when holding that office. He had come into conflict with Sir David Dundas, then Commander-in-Chief, who disputed the authority of the War Office in certain particulars. Palmerston traced the duties performed by the Secretary-at-War, and shows that though the Secretary-at-War may not have been constitutionally responsible for finance before Burke's Act, he was at any rate regarded in the eighteenth century as concerned with the financial business of the Army. He was not, as Palmerston shows, by any means solely concerned with this. One or two quotations from the memorandum will explain what his position was.

"The Secretary-at-War indeed appears to have stood and acted formerly very much in the situation of the Secretary of State, and to have transacted some kinds of business which, since the finance of the Army has increased to its present extent, have been transferred to the Secretary of State for the War Department."

"All matters connected with the increase or diminution of military establishments and bearing therefore upon the public expenditure, seem to have been peculiarly under the direction of the Secretary-at-War."

"The Secretary-at-War seems, indeed, to be the officer who stands peculiarly between the people and the Army, to protect the former from the latter; to prevent their public revenue from being drained by any unauthorised increase of military establishment, and their persons and property from being injured by any possible misconduct of the soldiery; and upon him would Parliament and the country justly fix the responsibility for any neglect of this part of his duty."

The first Secretary-at-War to be a member of the Cabinet was the Right Honourable William Windham in 1794 (the year in which a Secretary of State for War was appointed). The post, however, did not always carry with it Cabinet rank, but its importance, though lessened to some extent by the appointment of the Secretary of State who took charge of part of the business of a political nature, was still very considerable, and remained so because the Secretary of State for War and the Colonies was chiefly concerned with the Colonial work of his Department. The outbreak of the Crimean War called for the undivided energies of a Secretary of State, and the Colonies were therefore given a Secretary of their own, while the office of Secretary-at-War was merged, in 1855, with that of Secretary of State for War, and finally, in 1863, abolished by Act of Parliament.

THE DEPUTY SECRETARY-AT-WAR.

The earliest recorded holder of this office (from which that of Permanent Under Secretary of State derives) was Theophilus Blyke, appointed in 1717. It is probable, however, that the post was of greater antiquity and perhaps almost, if not quite, coeval with that of Secretary-at-War.

In the Sixth Report of the Commissioners of Military Enquiry, 1808, the Deputy Secretary-at-War is described as the Senior Permanent Official, conducting the correspondence and, under the orders or authority of the Secretary-at-War, directing the whole business of the Department, the Accounts Branch excepted, and again as the channel for conveying to the office the pleasure of the Secretary-at-War.

The growth in importance of the Deputy Secretary-at-War is evidenced by the increase in

Digitized by Google

his salary from £320 in 1782 to £820 in 1797, to which must be added emoluments from allowances and fees, including a day's pay on the entry of commissions, bringing the average annual total in peace time to £1,063 (*see* XIX Report of Finance Committee, 1797). In 1798 an inclusive salary of £2,000 was assigned to him which was raised in 1806 to £2,500.

In 1851 the Right Honourable Fox Maule, afterwards Lord Panmure, described the office of Deputy Secretary-at-War as in point of rank and position equal to that of an Under Secretary of State.

After the amalgamation in 1857 of the Department of the Secretary-at-War and the Secretary of State for War, the office was abolished, the last Deputy Secretary-at-War (Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B.) becoming Permanent Under Secretary of State.

In addition to the offices already mentioned, viz.:—The Board of Ordnance; the Secretary of State for War and the Colonies, and the Secretary-at-War, there seem to have been at the end of the Napoleonic Wars ten other distinct offices concerned with the administration of the Army, viz.:—(1) The Commander-in-Chief's office; (2) Two Paymasters-General (one in Parliament); (3) the Controllers of Army Accounts; (4) the Commissary-General of Musters; (5) the Army Medical Board; (6) the Barrack Master-General; (7) the Commissary-in-Chief; (8) the Board of General Officers; (9) the Judge Advocate-General (in Parliament); and (10) the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital.

To this list should be added a Department of the Treasury which was concerned with transport, and the Home Office which administered the militia.

(1) THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

The office of COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF dates back to the Restoration, though it has not always been held under that title and has at times been in abeyance. Other designations, *e.g.*, Captain-General, Generalissimo, General on the Staff, &c., were given at one time or another to officers holding the principal command. The Duke of Albemarle, the first holder of the post, had as his special charge the care of the men, while the care of material belonged to the Ordnance authorities. The Commander-in-Chief was commissioned to raise forces and to issue commissions to all officers. He framed Articles of War for the preservation of Discipline and signed all warrants for the expenditure of money or stores. His authority was therefore greater than his successors' in modern times. His position, however, depended largely upon the circumstances of the times and upon the character of the holder of the office. Thus, towards the end of the 17th century, the Secretary-at-War, a civilian official, usurped many of the functions of the Commander-in-Chief who was absent on foreign service.

The post of Adjutant-General was added to the Standing Army in 1673, though records show that there were Adjutants-General with the Parliamentary Forces, and that there was one in Scotland in 1657. The office lapsed shortly after but was revived in 1680, and from 1685 there has been a practically continuous line of Adjutants-General.

The Quartermaster-General appears first in 1686, his duties previously having apparently been carried out by the Provost Marshal and the Scout-Master-General (an old office dating back to before 1518), though there was another official known as the Harbinger, whose duty was to provide quarters and to arrange for the feeding of the soldiers in their billets.

It should be noted that there were separate Adjutants-General and Quartermasters-General on the military establishments in Scotland and Ireland. These two posts belonged to the office of the Commander-in-Chief, and in the case of military expeditions abroad, special appointments under these titles were made to the staff of the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces engaged.

The posts of Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General grew rapidly in importance under the Duke of York, who became Commander-in-Chief in 1795, an order being made that correspondence from officers was to go through certain defined channels. Thus, questions of discipline all came through the Adjutant-General, and those of quarters and marches through the Quartermaster-

Digitized by Google

General, while regularity was further obtained by making the Secretary-at-War solely responsible for business of a financial nature.

(2) THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL first appears in 1662. He took the place of the old Treasurer-at-War, and owing to the attitude of Parliament towards a Standing Army, was independent of Parliamentary control. In the time of Charles II his salary was £400 a year with a house, but by agreement with the officers of the Guard and Garrisons he acted as Army Agent and received a shilling in the pound out of the pay of the whole army. He received money on producing a Royal Sign Manual Warrant countersigned by the Treasury and disbursed it on the King's order. For the money he received he had to account to the King's Auditors of Imprest. But money was not always forthcoming at the due time, and the Paymaster-General used to advance it to the regiments from his own credit, claiming repayment (including his shilling in the pound) every four months. If the Treasury then failed to pay promptly, he received 8 per cent. interest. By these means Sir Stephen Fox, the first Paymaster-General, actually made £10,000 a year. A check on this was instituted after the report of the Committee of Public Accounts in November, 1702, which criticised adversely the books of Lord Ranelagh who had held the office since 1689, and a reorganisation took place resulting in the appointment of two Paymasters-General, one for the troops at home and the other for those abroad, and in the creation of two Controllers of the Accounts of the Army.

The responsibility of the Paymaster-General is somewhat ambiguous. A resolution in the House of Commons in 1702 set forth that "all Privy Seals, Orders of the Treasury, and other Warrants to the Paymaster-General of the Army to apply the money in his hands to other than the use of the Army and the Forces are illegal and void," and the House showed its attitude by expelling Ranelagh. But in 1743 this office was described as purely ministerial, it being admitted that the Paymaster-General had to obey the Treasury, and this view was upheld by the Finance Committee in 1797.

In the latter part of the 18th century the Paymaster-General used to furnish the Treasury with an estimate of the money needed for the Army, and the Treasury paid it, apparently without any inquiry. Paymasters therefore accumulated large balances and were permitted to utilise the interest thereon. The Commission of Accounts in 1781 found the system of military finance incomprehensible, and as a result of their report, a Pay Office Act was passed which swept away many of the prevailing abuses.

It is doubtful whether the appointment of two Paymasters turned out a success. The First Report from the Select Committee on Finance, 1817, points out that one of the Joint Paymasters-General should be abolished "as being wholly inefficient and useless with regard to all business connected with the Army." Apparently this officer acted as Vice-President of the Board of Trade, though he was paid as Paymaster-General. This second office was abolished in 1818.

(3) THE CONTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS.

THE CONTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS were appointed by letters patent. Their duties were to assist the Treasury to control military expenditure, and were specified in detail by Lord Godolphin in a minute dated 26th June, 1703. New instructions were given in 1783 which extended the duties of these officials to the examination of practically all Army Accounts, and made them responsible to the Treasury alone. In 1806 a third Controller was appointed, and the Commissariat (Home and Foreign) was placed under them. The Ordnance was still exempted from their jurisdiction, but otherwise their powers were almost complete. The success of the Controllers was great, and in 1814 a fourth Controller was appointed with a separate establishment to act with the armies abroad. In 1835 the office of Controller was taken over by the Audit Board.

Digitized by Google

(4) THE COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF MUSTERS.

THE COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF MUSTERS—sometimes known as the Mustermaster-General—was appointed after the Restoration. In early times down to 1557 the military forces were mustered under a commission from the Crown direct to two or more persons of honour, reputation and estate in each particular county. An act of Edward VI's reign gave the Lieutenant of the Crown due authority to muster the militia. The business of the Commissary-General of Musters was to keep ranks up to establishment and to issue a certificate to the Paymaster-General only for the actual number of men serving. He had under him a number of officials known as Commissaries of Musters, but they were open to bribery and the office was not very efficient. The establishment of the office in 1812 was a Commissary-General, a Deputy Commissary-General, a Chief Clerk, five other clerks and two servants, the cost being £3,585 18*s.* 1*d.*, exclusive of an official house (£255 per annum). The Commissioners of Military Inquiry in 1812 (19th Report, p. 394) saw little value in the office and recommended a reduction in cost. As a result of the report of the Select Committee on Finance in 1817 the office was abolished in 1818.

(5) THE ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

The ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE was at the outset entirely regimental, the surgeon and his assistants being servants of the colonel, according to the old Regimental System and the first signs of its growth were the commissions granted to Dr. Tim Clerke in 1663, as physician to the newly raised forces within the kingdom, and to John Knight in 1664, as Chirurgien-General of all the forces in England and Wales, and the appointment in 1669 of a Chirurgien-General to the establishment at a salary of £182 per annum. In Ireland there had been a Chirurgien-General in 1661. In 1686 there were, beside the Chirurgien-General, a Physician-General and an Apothecary (later designated Apothecary-General). A Royal Warrant of 1747 appointed an Apothecary-General with the monopoly for himself and his heirs of providing drugs for the Army. In addition, after 1758, there were Inspectors of Hospitals. An Army Medical Board came into existence in 1794, and shortly afterwards various reforms were carried out. Its existence was short, and in 1798 the Physician-General, the Surgeon-General, and the Inspector of Hospitals divided the duties between themselves. In 1801 the Ordnance Department set up a Medical Service for itself. The two services afterwards became the Army and Ordnance Medical Department under a Director-General.

(6) THE BARRACK MASTER-GENERAL.

The provision of barracks was formerly the business of the Board of Ordnance, which supplied also bedding and utensils, but left the Secretary-at-War to arrange anything which was regarded as extraordinary. In 1792 an officer was appointed to carry out the building of new barracks at great speed. In 1793 he was appointed Superintendent-General of Barracks, and by a Royal Warrant of 30th May, 1794, received the title of BARRACK MASTER-GENERAL to the Forces. A further Warrant of 24th March, 1795, defined the powers as between this official and the Board of Ordnance (First Report of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry, 1806, pp. 5 and 6).

The Office of Barrack Master-General was abolished in 1822, and its duties transferred to the Board of Ordnance.

(7) THE COMMISSARY-GENERAL.

Before the Restoration, much of the control of the administrative side of the Army was in the hands of an officer known as the High Treasurer of the Army, who was "to be a man of great wisdom, expert in martial affairs, for that he is to speak his opinion in all offices as well concerning other offices as his own." His duties were better defined than those of the later Commissary-General, and he even had the power of refusing disbursements "though the General command the same." The subsequent development by which after the Restoration the powers of this officer were split up between the Commissary-General, the Paymaster-General, and the Secretary of State was not advantageous to the Army. The Commissary-General was the head of the Commissariat, a department of the Treasury, which

Digitized by Google

corresponded direct with contractors, paymasters, and barrack masters. Not only did it provide, but it also stored and issued all provisions, forage, fuel, &c. Transport was also dealt with in the Treasury, though attempts were made to set up in the Army an organisation (*e.g.*, in 1799 the Royal Waggon Train) to deal with transport.

The duties of the Commissariat included payments not only for the Army but also for branches of the Public Service in the Colonies. The officers of the Commissariat were civilians, though the Commissioners of Military Inquiry in 1812 reported that the Commissaries held double appointments for the same duty, one from the Treasury and one from the War Office. In 1854, despite advice previously given by the Duke of Wellington that the Treasury should in peace and war be alone responsible for the Commissariat, this office was transferred to the War Office, and a few years later its civil status was abolished.

(8) THE BOARD OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

The Board of General Officers developed from occasional Boards, which were appointed by Royal Sign Manual Warrant, with the Judge Advocate-General as Secretary, to inquire into irregularities and misbehaviour. A standing Board of 21 officers was appointed in 1714, and in 1715 a Board of Brigadiers chosen by lot was constituted to settle all financial disputes between the colonels, officers and soldiers of each regiment, and among their other duties was the settlement from time to time of the order of precedence among the various regiments. The reports of the Boards came up through the Judge Advocate-General and the Secretary-at-War to the King. The Board may be said to have acted as a general mediator for the Army. On the reorganisation of the Commander-in-Chief's Office in 1793, the duties of the Boards ceased, except that concerned with the clothing of the Army and the inspection of all garments supplied by the contractors in accordance with their contracts made direct with the colonels of regiments. This duty had been handed over to a Board of six General Officers, as a result of an inquiry in 1706 instigated by the Duke of Marlborough. The business of clothing was still left to the colonels, but was subjected to the control of the Board of General Officers without whose sanction no contract was valid and no garments accepted.

(9) THE JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL.

Continuous lists of Judge Advocates-General date back to 1666, but Walton states that the office dates from a period considerably anterior to the standing Army. There was, for instance, on the Headquarter Staff in Ireland in 1598, a Judge Marshal-General. In the 17th century the Judge Advocate-General was practically a public prosecutor, one of his duties being to "pursue offenders to punishment before a Court Martial." By virtue of his Secretaryship to the Board of General Officers he took part in many matters which did not strictly belong to his office. After the abolition of the Board of General Officers he remained as Legal Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief. He was regarded as an assistant to the Secretary-at-War in the House of Commons and acted as the Government's mouthpiece to sustain any attacks that might be made upon the Commander-in-Chief or his office. He was a member of the Administration and quitted office on its fall.

(10) THE COMMISSIONERS OF CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

Mention has already been made of the provision authorised in Queen Elizabeth's reign for the broken sailor or soldier. In 1662 a similar enactment was passed. Whereas the first Act had included officers only up to the rank of lieutenant, this Act included "officers, soldiers, and mariners destitute of any competent subsistence or livelihood," and out of the surplus of the rate "the widows and orphans of such as had died or suffered death in the service." But the reign of Charles II is more notable for the building of Kilmainham and Chelsea Hospitals. Kilmainham was endowed by Royal Warrant of 27th October, 1679, and was granted a charter by letters patent of 19th February, 1686. About 1680, also, Sir Stephen Fox, who had recently retired from the office of Paymaster-General, promoted the scheme for Chelsea Hospital for which King Charles gave the site of St. James' College. Many

Digitized by Google

gifts were received for the hospital, but it is interesting to note that a deduction of 5 per cent. upon all military pay was authorised in 1684, of which two-thirds went to Chelsea Hospital. Later, a further tax of one day's pay per annum was levied for the same purpose. A Board of Commissioners came into being by Royal Patent, 3rd March, 1697. In 1754 the Commissioners were given statutory authority. Mr. Wyndham's Act in 1806 placed in their hands the payment of all pensions, and enabled them to make rules and regulations for payment. This Act, which gave the soldier a legal right to a pension, proved a failure and was repealed in 1826, when the statutes relating to Chelsea and Kilmainham were consolidated, and the payment of all pensions &c., granted to disabled, invalided, and discharged soldiers was put under the management of the Chelsea Commissioners, who were empowered to make rules and regulations in relation thereto.

[The material for the foregoing pages has been obtained chiefly from Hon. J. W. Fortescue's *History of the British Army*; Clifford Walton's *History of the British Standing Army*; C. M. Clode's *Military Forces of the Crown*. Reference has also been made to Mr. F. S. Thomas's *Notes of Materials for the History of Public Departments* and to the *Second Report of the Royal Commission on Public Records*, 1919, and to many other books in the possession of the War Office Library.]

II.—FROM THE CRIMEAN WAR 1854 TO AUGUST, 1914.

At the time of the outbreak of the Russian War, in March, 1854, the functions connected with the administration of the military forces of the empire were widely distributed. 1. The Secretary of State for War and the Colonies, sitting at the Colonial Office, had a general but vague control; in practice, however, this control was limited to times of war, and entailed no responsibility for the details of army management. 2. The Secretary-at-War, with an office at the Horse Guards, superintended all the financial operations of the Army proper, as regards its personnel; but had no control over the Artillery or Engineers, or over the matériel of the Force. The power of this officer was, however, great, as the Parliamentary representative of the Army and Commander-in-Chief. In 1852 the Militia, which had until then been under the direction of the Home Secretary, had been transferred to him. 3. The Commander-in-Chief had, under the Sovereign, absolute control over the Army, and administered its patronage; but was unable to adopt measures involving financial results without the concurrence of the Secretary-at-War. At the same time no defined relationship existed between the respective responsibilities of the Secretary-at-War and Commander-in-Chief. 4. The control of the Ordnance services was vested in the Master-General and Board of Ordnance who were bound to supply matériel for the Army on the requisition of the Secretary-at-War, and to provide adequate Artillery and Engineer contingents at the demand of the Commander-in-Chief. 5. A separate office existed for the Medical Department, responsible to the Commander-in-Chief in matters of discipline and to the Secretary-at-War in matters of finance. This department, styled the Army and Ordnance Medical Department, was governed by a Director-General; and a few years further back had shared the general duality by being sub-divided into an Army Medical Department and an Ordnance Medical Department, with a Director-General at the head of each. 6. The Commissariat Department was only a semi-military branch of the Army, and had its headquarters at the Treasury. The Accounts, both of Army and Ordnance, after being acted on by their several departments, were transmitted to the Audit Office at Somerset House. 7. As minor departments which maintained a more or less distinct existence, may be mentioned the department of the Director-General of Artillery, who considered inventions affecting matériel, and the Board of General Officers for the inspection of clothing.

These numerous departments communicated with each other by letters, and it was inevitable that delay and confusion should arise in the conduct of any weighty affair by the action of so many almost independent powers, each with a province of ill-defined limits. And in practice, indeed, it was found that different departments competed in the market for the same thing; that disputes arose between them on trifling points, which there was no central authority with power sufficient to decide; and that the result was unquestionably detrimental to the public service.

Digitized by Google

In June, 1854, it was deemed advisable to separate the business of the Colonies from that of War, and the Secretary of State for War assumed control over all the other administrative officers of the Army. In this year the Commissariat Office was transferred to the War Department. In February, 1855, the two offices of Secretary of State for War and Secretary-at-War were amalgamated. Next, in May, 1855, the Board of Ordnance was abolished, after an existence of more than three centuries, its military functions being transferred to the Commander-in-Chief, and its civil duties to the Secretary of State. The Board of General Officers and the Army Medical Department were successively absorbed into the War Department; and lastly, in 1856, to facilitate the audit of military accounts, it was decided to complete it in the War Office under auditors responsible to the Commissioners of Audit. In consequence of this arrangement a certain number of clerks whose services were no longer required at the Audit Office were transferred to the War Department, which thenceforth became known as the War Office, and comprised all the *civil* administrative officers of the Army. The military control remained as previously in the hands of the Commander-in-Chief, for whose exercise of it, however, the Secretary of State was responsible to Parliament.

The year 1870 witnessed the final welding into one War Office of the civil administrative functions of the Secretary of State and the military administrative functions hitherto exercised at the Horse Guards. The War Office Act (1870) and three consequent Orders in Council vested the direct and immediate control of every branch whatsoever of army administration in the Secretary of State. For the exercise of this power of control, the Secretary of State had the aid of his two Under Secretaries of State. The actual army administration was divided between three great Officers (any or all of whom might be in Parliament), viz.: 1. The Officer Commanding in Chief, in charge of the combatant personnel of all regular and irregular forces; 2. The Surveyor-General of Ordnance, under whom were all civil administrative duties except the Pay Department, with the purchase, construction, and charge of matériel; and 3. The Financial Secretary, who was responsible to the Secretary of State for the estimates submitted to Parliament, with the appropriation, accounting, and audit of all funds voted thereon, and who also controlled the Army Pay Department. The Central Department was under the Under Secretaries, and was limited to the conduct of such constitutional or other matters as did not specifically pertain to either of the three great Officers.

By an Order in Council of the 29th December, 1887, slightly but not essentially varied by one of the 21st February, 1888, responsibility for military efficiency was concentrated on the Commander-in-Chief. That Officer, as head of the Military Department, was made responsible to the Secretary of State that the Military Forces of the Crown were efficient in matériel of all sorts as well as in men. It was his duty to demand proper supplies of all stores for current use and for reserves, thus being responsible that the Forces were duly fed, clothed, equipped, and paid. His responsibility was only limited by the necessity of obtaining his money and stores from the Civil Department. He was also responsible for the patterns to which stores were made.

Under the same Order, the Civil Department, presided over by the Financial Secretary, was responsible to the Secretary of State that due economy was exercised; but primarily that the Military Department was properly supplied with money, stores, arms, and clothing. The Financial Secretary was therefore responsible for all accounts, contracts, and manufactures. The Manufacturing Departments were put altogether on a civil commercial basis, being paid for the stores produced by the Department of Government which uses these stores. The Department of the Surveyor-General of the Ordnance was suppressed. The Central Office under the Under Secretaries of State, retained the functions of the previous Central Department.

By a further Order in Council of the 21st November, 1895, the concentration of military responsibility on the Commander-in-Chief was abolished. Under this Order the Commander-in-Chief retained the responsibility for general command over the Military Forces at home and abroad, and the general supervision of the Military Departments of the War Office. He governed the appointment to commissions, and the promotion and rewards of Officers, provided all

Digitized by Google

necessary military information, and arranged for the distribution and mobilisation of the Forces. He was, however, relieved of the discipline, education, and training of troops, with recruiting and discharges, and patterns of clothing, which were transferred to the ADJUTANT-GENERAL. The QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL had direct charge of the food, forage, quarters, fuel, and transport of the Army, and of the Pay Department. The INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF FORTIFICATIONS had charge of barracks, store buildings and fortifications, and of all War Department lands: and advised on questions connected with the Engineers. The INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF ORDNANCE dealt with Warlike Stores and Equipment, and with patterns and inventions; and administered the Ordnance Store Department and Corps. These five great Officers were co-ordinately responsible for their Departments to the Secretary of State. The Central Office was not affected by the Order in Council of 1895; and the part relating to the Financial Secretary merely repeated the Order of 1888.

An Order in Council of the 7th March, 1899, substituted a DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF ORDNANCE for the Inspector-General, and placed under him the Ordnance Factories and the Clothing Department. The control exercised over these Departments by the Financial Secretary was limited to financial control. For the Director-General of Ordnance Factories a CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT of Ordnance Factories was substituted, who reported to the Director-General of Ordnance. The office of Director of Clothing was abolished, as was also that of the Director-General of Military Education, whose functions were distributed between the Adjutant-General and the Military Secretary.

By a further Order in Council of the 4th November, 1901, the Adjutant-General's Department was placed, like the Intelligence Department and the Military Secretary's Department, under the "control" of the Commander-in-Chief, the other Military Departments (those of the Quartermaster-General, Inspector-General of Fortifications, Director-General of Ordnance, and Director-General Army Medical Service) being described as under his "supervision"; the Departments of the Director of Military Intelligence and Director-General of Army Medical Service were, at the same time, increased in size and elevated in status, so as to be on a level with the other Chief Departments; the title of the Director of Military Intelligence being altered to "Director-General of Military Intelligence and Mobilisation," and his functions correspondingly enlarged.

Prior to the amalgamation in 1857, the great Officers subordinate to the Secretary of State had been a Parliamentary Under Secretary, a Permanent Under Secretary, a Clerk of the Ordnance (in Parliament), and a Deputy Secretary-at-War. By 1857 these had been replaced by a Parliamentary and a Permanent Under Secretary, an Assistant Under Secretary, and a Secretary for Military Correspondence. In 1861 the position of Assistant Under Secretary, vacated by Mr. Godley's death, was not filled up; while the Secretary for Military Correspondence was converted into a Military Under Secretary of State. The Permanent and Military Under Secretaryships were united on Sir B. Hawes' death in 1862, when the office of Assistant Under Secretary was revived. No further change took place until January, 1868, when a third Under Secretary of State was appointed as Controller-in-Chief of the Supply Departments. The Office of Assistant Under Secretary of State was again abolished in 1869. The alterations effected in 1870 are explained above. In 1877 the appointment of Assistant Under Secretary of State was once more revived, that of Chief Clerk being merged in it. In 1878 the Clerical Establishment was entirely reorganised. Under the "Admiralty and War Office Retirement of Officers Act" a large number of clerks were placed on retirement, and were replaced by clerks of the Lower Division. Thenceforth, and with various subsequent alterations, the Civilian Clerical Establishment has consisted of a comparatively small directing body composed of Principals, Seniors or Assistant Principals, and Clerks, all of the Higher Division; Staff Clerks; and a large body of Clerks of the Second Division and of the Abstractor Class (Assistant Clerks), charged with the routine details.

In 1901, in consequence of the recommendations of a Committee presided over by Mr. (afterwards Sir) Clinton Dawkins, it was decided that, in order to carry out the policy of

Digitized by Google

decentralization, branches of the Accountant-General's Department should be established at the headquarters of each of the six "Army Corps Districts" into which the United Kingdom was divided for military purposes under the scheme of army organization introduced by Mr. Brodrick in that year. This decentralisation of audit was only introduced at first at Aldershot and Salisbury and in the Irish Command.

It was also decided in 1901, in pursuance of one of the recommendations of the same Committee, to remove all civilian clerks from the military divisions of the office, replacing them as far as possible by serving officers and soldiers. This decision was modified in 1902 and the places of the civilian clerks were then taken by retired officers and ex-soldiers.

These alterations of system and procedure necessitated a reconsideration of the manner in which the work of the office was distributed among the various sub-divisions, especially on the Civil side. A small Interdepartmental Committee, under Sir Edward Ward, was therefore appointed to revise the Office Establishment and the distribution of duties, working generally on the lines laid down by Sir Clinton Dawkins's Committee. In consequence of its report, extensive changes were made in the staff and organization of the Civil departments, several existing sub-divisions being amalgamated, and the three appointments of Assistant-Accountant-General being abolished, while a smaller number of Principals and Assistant-Principals, on somewhat higher scales of pay, were substituted for the existing Principals and Seniors. Two new posts of "Principal Book-keeper" and "Principal Examiner" were at the same time created, and also a new class of Clerks entitled "Chief Examiners": to this class some 14 Staff Clerks were promoted, the existing Establishment of Staff Clerks being *pro tanto* reduced. The Establishment of Staff Clerks, Second Division Clerks, and Assistant Clerks was also considered by the same Interdepartmental Committee, which, after careful inquiry, reported as to the staff required for the efficient performance of the normal work of the Civil Departments at Headquarters, and their recommendations were duly carried into effect.

After the conclusion of the South African War in 1902, a Royal Commission, under the presidency of the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, was appointed to inquire into the military preparations for the war in South Africa, and other matters. War Office organization did not form a prominent subject of their inquiry, and the principal criticism they offered upon it was in regard to the weakness of consultative power which they considered still existed.

In 1903 a Committee, consisting of Viscount Esher (Chairman), Admiral Sir John Fisher, and Colonel Sir George S. Clarke, was appointed by the Government to advise as to the creation of a Board, on the lines of the Board of Admiralty, to carry on the higher administrative business of the War Office, and to advise as to the consequential changes involved thereby. As a result of their report the War Office was reorganized. The office of Commander-in-Chief was abolished, as also was the War Office Council and the Army Board. An ARMY COUNCIL was constituted by Letters Patent (*see* page 29), consisting of seven members, four military and three civil, and a Secretary; and by an Order in Council the Secretary of State was given power to arrange for the distribution of duties within the War Office (*see* page 30).

The first Military Member of the Army Council, the CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF was allotted the duties of the former Director-General of Military Intelligence and Mobilization (whose office was abolished), and also matters connected with military education and training, previously dealt with by the Adjutant-General.

The second Military Member, the ADJUTANT-GENERAL, retained the work previously done by his Department, with the exception of the portion transferred to the Chief of the General Staff; and in addition was made responsible for medical and sanitary matters, the Director-General of Army Medical Services being placed under him.

The third Military Member, the QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, retained the work formerly done by his Department, with the exception of the administration of the Army Pay Department; and in addition was made responsible for the provision of clothing and equipment previously the duty of the Director-General of Ordnance.

Digitized by Google

The fourth Military Member, the MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE, took the place of the Director-General of Ordnance, and the work formerly assigned to the latter, with the exception of the portion transferred to the Quartermaster-General. His duties also embraced a considerable part of those of the former Inspector-General of Fortifications, whose office was abolished.

The CIVIL MEMBER (Parliamentary Under Secretary of State) was allotted that portion of the duties of the former Inspector-General of Fortifications not transferred to the Master-General of the Ordnance, and to carry on this work a new civil sub-department, that of the Director of Barrack Construction, was created. He also took over the Chaplains' Department.

The FINANCE MEMBER replaced the former Financial Secretary, and exercised through the Director-General of Finance functions similar, generally speaking, to those formerly performed by the Financial Secretary, through the Accountant-General. In addition he controlled the administration of the Army Accounts Department.

The SECRETARY of the Council was also the Secretary of the War Office, and was assisted by the Assistant Secretary, the office of Assistant Under Secretary of State being abolished.

The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief was abolished, and his place taken by a MILITARY SECRETARY to the Secretary of State.

Outside the Head-Quarters Staff, an INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE FORCES was appointed, whose duties are defined by Order in Council (*see* page 31).

The appointments of Accountant-General and Deputy Accountant-General were abolished. In place of these officers were a Director-General of Army Finance, and two Directors, one for Financial Services and the other for Army Accounts. (These ranks and titles were only given to these officers in January, 1907; from 1904 to 1907 they performed the same duties under the titles of Director of Finance, Assistant Director for Finance, and Assistant Director for Accounts respectively.)

The appointment of Director of Contracts was abolished, and the contract branch was split up into sections attached to the Departments of the Quartermaster-General and the Master-General of the Ordnance, who became responsible for the contracts made by their respective Departments. Large contracts were to be reviewed by the Director-General of Finance.

The principle of decentralisation received an extended application, especially as regards administrative and financial matters, on lines laid down by a special Committee, presided over by the Secretary of the War Office, Sir Edward Ward, K.C.B., which was appointed to work out the details of a scheme sketched out by the Esher Committee (*see* Army Order 30 of 1905).

As a result of another recommendation of the Esher Committee, a considerable part of the duties of the old Finance Department of the War Office was amalgamated with those performed by the old Army Pay Department, and the whole entrusted to a new civil branch called the Army Accounts Department, administered through the Director of Army Accounts. The personnel of this new Department was found at the outset by the absorption of the whole of the Army Pay Department and the transfer of large numbers of the clerical staff of the War Office, including members of the Higher Division, Chief Examiners, Staff Clerks, and Second Division.

A small Finance Branch for estimates and financial advice remained part of the War Office administered through the Director of Financial Services. Certain sections of the Army Accounts Department were also attached to the Departments of the Quartermaster-General and the Master-General of the Ordnance.

At the close of the year 1906 the various Departments of the War Office situated in Pall Mall, St. James' Square, the Horse Guards, and Victoria Street, were moved to new buildings in Whitehall. The Barrack Construction Directorate, however, remained in Pall Mall.

In October, 1907, the appointment of Director of Contracts was revived, and made responsible to the Director-General of Finance. The duties of the directorate consisted of the contract work previously distributed between Departments of the Quartermaster-General, the Master-General of the Ordnance and the Finance Member.

Digitized by Google

In January, 1908, the Barrack Construction Directorate was transferred from the Department of the Civil Member to that of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

In connection with the creation of the Territorial Force in 1908, the Department of the DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF THE TERRITORIAL FORCE was created and subsequently placed under the administration of the Civil Member (November, 1908); and the Directorate of Auxiliary Forces, which had formed part of the Adjutant-General's Department, disappeared.

In April, 1908, a Chaplains' Branch was formed, and was administered through the Secretary under the personal supervision of the Secretary of State. The Lands Branch was reorganized, and transferred from the Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance to that of the Civil Member.

The Director-General of Army Finance was replaced in October, 1908, by an ASSISTANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY, and the Contracts Department was separated from the Finance Department, the Director of Contracts becoming immediately responsible to the Finance Member.

On 1st January, 1910, the Army Accounts Department was divided into two; a Military Pay Department being re-instituted for the accounting and pay services of the army, while the audit duties reverted to the War Office. At the same time the Accounts Staff at the War Office and in local audit offices at Head-quarters of Commands was to be made ultimately homogeneous and interchangeable with the Civil Staff of the rest of the War Office, the local audit offices becoming, as in 1901, branches of the Finance Department.

On 1st August, 1910, outside the War Office Staff, an INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE OVERSEA FORCES was appointed, his duties being defined by Order in Council (*see* page 32). The title of the office of INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE FORCES was at the same time changed to that of INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE HOME FORCES.

In May, 1913, a DIRECTOR OF MOBILIZATION was appointed in the Adjutant-General's Department to co-ordinate the duties in connection with mobilization dealt with by the Adjutant-General.

The growth of the Army Air Service resulted, in September, 1913, in the creation of a new directorate for its administration, under a DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF MILITARY AERONAUTICS, who was made directly responsible to the Secretary of State.

In November, 1913, the Director-General, Army Veterinary Service, who, under the Esher organization had been subordinated to the Director of Remounts, was placed directly under the Quartermaster-General, and on an equal footing with the other directors in the Quartermaster-General's Department.

On 31st March, 1914, the Prime Minister (Mr. Asquith) became for the first time the holder of the seals of the Secretary of State for War. This position he continued to occupy till 6th August, when Field-Marshal Earl Kitchener became Secretary of State for War.

III.—FROM THE OUTBREAK OF THE WAR, AUGUST, 1914, TO APRIL, 1921.

The outbreak of war on 4th August, 1914, the mobilization of the Expeditionary Force and the rapid enlistment of the New Armies caused not only a number of changes in the organization of the War Office, but also a very large increase in staff, which grew in just over four years from less than 2,000 to over 22,000 (inclusive of audit staff in the commands). This expansion in personnel resulted in the scattering of many branches outside the main building and in the employment of women in considerable numbers. The process which was general in all Government Departments connected with the war continued throughout this period and led to the appointment by the War Cabinet in June, 1918, of a committee to enquire into the numbers and organization of the clerical staff. By January, 1919, there was but little reduction in the numbers of the staff generally, and in certain branches the work of demobilization had caused

Digitized by Google

considerable increases, so that no less than 52 buildings in London were either wholly or partially occupied by the Department. From January, 1919, however, a steady reduction in the number of the Staff was effected. By April, 1921, it had shrunk to under 8,000, and by April, 1922, to less than 4,000.

From the War Office (and the Admiralty) sprang three Ministries, viz., the Ministry of Munitions of War, the Ministry of Pensions, and the Air Ministry, while another, viz., the Ministry of National Service, added to its existing duties by taking over, in the autumn of 1917, from the Adjutant-General's Department the very important task of obtaining men for the Army. Further mention will be made in the appropriate place of the causes and origin of these new Departments of State.

The Army Council itself was increased during the period under review by three Military Members: (1) the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff in December, 1915; (2) the Director-General of Military Aeronautics in February, 1916, who ceased to be a member upon the institution of an Air Ministry; (3) the Permanent British Military Representative at the Supreme War Council, Versailles, in February, 1918, who ceased to be a member shortly afterwards, his name being omitted in the Letters Patent of 20th April, 1918; and by two civilian members: (i) the Director-General of Movements and Railways in February, 1917, who ceased to be a Member in May, 1919, and (ii) the Surveyor-General of Supply in May, 1917, who ceased to be a Member in April, 1921. This post had been anticipated in December, 1914, by the appointment of Sir George Gibb as an additional Civilian Member of the Army Council to supervise Army Contracts. An Order in Council dated 14th October, 1915 (*see* page 34), laid down that the precedence of the Military Members of Council while the war lasted should be according to Army seniority.

From July to December, 1916, and from April, 1918, to January, 1919, the Under Secretary of State for War acted as the deputy of the Secretary of State in all matters affecting administration. He became also the Vice-President of the Army Council, an arrangement which still continues, and the title of Civil Member lapsed.

In January, 1919, upon the reconstruction of the Government, the Secretary of State for War took charge also of the Air Ministry, to which an Under Secretary of State was appointed to act as his deputy and to preside at meetings of the Air Council. This arrangement continued until February, 1921, when the retiring Secretary of State for War (Mr. Churchill), on his appointment as Secretary of State for the Colonies, retained his charge of the Air Ministry, which he continued to fulfil until Captain Guest was appointed Secretary of State for Air in April, 1921, upon a further reconstruction of the Government.

It will be convenient to show, seriatim, the principal changes affecting each Member of Council.

I. The Chief of the Imperial General Staff.—Immediately after the outbreak of war the requirements of Press, Postal and Cable Censorship as well as of Defence Security Intelligence caused a rapid and big expansion of the Department.

In December, 1914, the Home Defence was separated from the Military Training Section and formed into an additional Directorate under a Director of Home Defence. In December, 1915, a Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff was created and, by Letters Patent, appointed a Member of the Army Council (*see* page 35). In the following month a Commander-in-Chief of the Home Forces was appointed, and the Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff was reorganized, certain duties connected with Home Defence and Training being transferred to General Headquarters, Home Forces. The appointments of Director of Home Defence and Director of Military Training were abolished, the Director of Military Operations, whose duties had hitherto included Operations and Intelligence, became responsible for Operations only, and the Director of Military Intelligence, responsible only for Intelligence, was added. As a result of this reorganization the duties of the General Staff

Digitized by Google

were arranged under three Directors, as follows: (1) the Director of Staff Duties with the charge of staff duties, training (except for the duties transferred to General Headquarters, Home Forces), war organization and fighting efficiency; (2) the Director of Military Operations with the charge of military operations, the collection of information concerning the British and Allied Forces, and policy concerning home defence; and (3) the Director of Military Intelligence with the charge of the collection, collation and dissemination of information concerning foreign countries, Defence Security Intelligence, and Press, Postal, and Cable, Censorship. A Deputy to the Director of Military Intelligence was appointed and called Director of Special Intelligence, the title being changed in March, 1918, to Deputy Director of Military Intelligence.

An Order in Council of 27th January, 1916 (*see* page 35), entrusted to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff the responsibility for issuing the orders of the Government in regard to Military Operations, by which means the General Staff was intended to be brought into more direct relations with the Cabinet.

Letters Patent of 19th February, 1918, included the then holder of the office of Permanent British Military Representative, British Section, Supreme War Council of the Allied Governments, as a Member of the Army Council. By an Order in Council of 27th February, 1918 (*see* page 40), both the Chief of the Imperial General Staff and the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff were made responsible, like the other Members of Council, to the Secretary of State for such business as should be assigned to them from time to time, and the special position assigned to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff in January, 1916, was thereby altered.

In 1917, as a result of the increased use of Tanks in war, a Director-General, Tank Corps, was appointed under the Chief of the Imperial General Staff with charge of questions relating to the supply and employment of tanks and the personnel of the Tank Corps. The Directorate continued to 1st August, 1918, when its work was taken over by branches of the Staff Duties, Artillery and Organization Directorates.

In May, 1918, a new section of the Staff Duties Directorate was formed to deal with questions of policy and to co-ordinate all questions concerning the Signal Service, an adjustment of duties being made with the Military Intelligence Directorate.

In August, 1918, a Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) was appointed to direct and co-ordinate into one authorized educational training scheme the various schemes of educational work which had for some time been unofficially in operation among the Armies at home and abroad.

The duties connected with home defence and training transferred to General Headquarters, Home Forces, in January, 1916, were later on gradually retransferred to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, and General Headquarters, Home Forces, the title of which was later changed to General Headquarters, Great Britain, was finally abolished in February, 1920.

During 1920 and 1921 reductions in the Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff took place as the opportunities occurred, and branches dealing with Censorship, &c., were closed down.

From 1st April, 1922, the Directorates of Military Intelligence and Military Operations were again combined under one Director, one Deputy Director being retained in the new Directorate.

II. The Adjutant-General.—In August, 1914, the Directorate of Recruiting and Organization was divided into two Directorates, viz., that of Recruiting and that of Organization. As then reconstituted the Directorate of Organization was responsible for organization and establishments (other than "war") and for the administration of "other ranks" of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry, together with the organization and administration of Record Offices.

Digitized by Google

In February, 1916, the subject of releases, which had grown to be one of some magnitude, was assigned to the Organization Directorate, and in the following month those sections of the Recruiting Directorate dealing with Mobilization, Drafts and Reliefs (all arms) and Medals were transferred to the Director of Organization. Soon afterwards new branches of the Organization Directorate were formed to deal with the administration of new Corps, *i.e.*, the Machine Gun Corps, the Tank Corps, and the Women's (afterwards styled Queen Mary's) Auxiliary Army Corps. Another branch was formed to deal with the disposal of "temporary non-effectives."

A general reorganization of the Adjutant-General's Department took place in May, 1917. The Organization Directorate was reconstituted by the formation of a separate branch for the administration of each arm dealt with and of one co-ordinating branch for the whole Directorate, whilst an extra branch was added to deal with Labour. This organization continued practically unchanged (except as stated below) until the end of the war. At the same time the work connected with Mobilization and Medals was transferred from the Director of Organization to the Directors of Mobilization and Personal Services respectively.

In September, 1917, a new branch, not at first under any Director, but in December, 1917, placed under the Director of Organization, was formed, to deal with that portion of the Recruiting duties (so far as "intake" of men was concerned) remaining to the War Office after the abolition of the Directorate of Recruiting, on its conversion into the Ministry of National Service.

At the end of 1918 it was decided that "personnel" branches of the Organization Directorate which, with the exception of Artillery and Engineers, had administered only the "other ranks" of the respective arms, should take over from the Military Secretary and the Director of Personal Services the administration and posting of regimental officers whilst on regimental duty, thus concentrating in one branch the administration of both officers and "other ranks" of the arms concerned.

In May, 1921, the administration of the Army Educational Corps was transferred from the General Staff to the Director of Organization.

The state of recruiting in the autumn of 1915 led to the appointment of a Director-General of Recruiting. This office lapsed shortly after the passing of the second Military Service Act in May, 1916, and the directorate was re-organised to meet the new conditions. In the summer of 1917, the methods of the recruiting officers were subjected to examination by a Committee of the House of Commons, and the business of recruiting was, by an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1917 (*see* page 37), transferred from the War Office to the Ministry of National Service, to which department was entrusted the administration of all other man-power problems. A further Order in Council, dated 18th December, 1918 (*see* page 41), revised the position by leaving it to the Director-General of National Service to exercise all powers conferred by the Military Service Acts, and by re-transferring to the Army Council and the Secretary of State to be exercised concurrently with the Director-General of National Service other powers conferred by the Army Act and the Reserve Forces Act of 1882.

In May, 1917, the Directorate of Mobilization was reconstituted to deal with all questions regarding the demobilization of the Armies and preparations for future mobilization. In September, 1917, those functions of the Directorate of Recruiting which were not transferred to the Ministry of National Service, were divided into two sections, of which that dealing with discharges, transfers to the reserve of soldiers for work of national importance and all questions connected with the civil employment of ex-soldiers, was taken over by the Directorate of Mobilization. Later, the substitution of war-worn soldiers for fit civilians still in civil life was added to its duties. At the end of May, 1918, the Directorate was placed under a Director-General responsible to the Under Secretary of State. In November, 1918, in view of the cessation of hostilities, the organization of the Directorate was considerably expanded and the

Digitized by Google

work was at the same time retransferred to the Adjutant-General. In February, 1920, the duties connected with Recruiting, which on the closing of the Ministry of National Service in 1919 had devolved on the Directorate of Organization, were transferred to the Mobilization Directorate, which then became the Mobilization and Recruiting Directorate under a Director-General.

In December, 1921, the Mobilization Directorate was abolished, and those of its duties which remained, viz., Mobilization, Recruiting and Discharges, were transferred to the Organization Directorate.

In July, 1915, a Graves Registration Commission was established at General Headquarters in France for the purpose of registering and marking all graves behind the line. The necessity for similar organizations in every theatre of war, and the increasing number of enquiries from relatives entailed the creation of a central organization, and in May, 1916, the Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries was established at the War Office under the Adjutant-General. In January, 1916, a National Committee for the Care of Soldiers' Graves was appointed under the presidency of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. The policy of the Directorate was then governed by the obligation to hand over to this National Committee (superseded under Royal Charter of 21st May, 1917, by the Imperial War Graves Commission) all war graves concentrated into permanent cemeteries, and the latter body assumed responsibility for the erection of memorials and the perpetual maintenance of the graves. In January, 1921, the Directorate commenced to hand over the whole of its work to the Imperial War Graves Commission, and in April, 1921, all that remained of the Directorate was a detachment engaged in registering the graves of prisoners of war in Germany and Central Europe and exhumation detachments in France and Mesopotamia. The exhumation parties in France were totally withdrawn in November, 1921, and in April, 1922, the care of the graves in Mesopotamia, Germany and Central Europe was handed over to the Imperial War Graves Commission.

In February, 1915, a Director of Prisoners of War was appointed to deal with the policy and administration of enemy Prisoners of War. A Prisoners of War Information Bureau, as provided by Article 14 of the Regulations respecting the Laws and Customs of War on Land, had been created in August, 1914, to collect information from internment camps and to keep all records connected with those interned. The Directorate came to an end in March, 1921, with the exception of a sub-section which was transferred to the Directorate of Personal Services, and the Bureau was transferred at the same time to the Secretary's department.

On the 1st January, 1919, a Standing Committee of Enquiry regarding Prisoners of War was appointed to investigate and consider the circumstances in which bodies of troops or individuals subject to Military Law became Prisoners of War. This Committee also made investigations regarding the conduct of officers and men while Prisoners of War. The Committee was abolished on the 15th October, 1919, and their duties reverted to the discipline branch of the Directorate of Personal Services.

In April, 1916, the control of the Territorial Force Medical Service was transferred from the Director-General of the Territorial Force to the Director-General, Army Medical Service.

Hygiene and Pathology sub-divisions, with a Director in each, were established in the Army Medical Department in 1919. An Inspector of Dental Services was appointed in 1921 to deal with Dental Duties and questions connected with the Army Dental Corps.

III. THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.*—In September, 1914, the Directorate of Supplies and Quartering was divided into two Directorates, viz., that of Quartering and that of Supplies (later named Supplies and Transport). The office of Deputy Quartermaster-General was revived in March, 1916, the holder combining the duties of that office with those of the Director of Quartering. In the autumn of 1917 the two offices were separated, the Deputy Quartermaster-General assuming also the functions of Inspector-General of Communications, the Forces in Great Britain.

* *See* also page 25 in connection with the Director-General of Movements and Railways.

Digitized by Google

In January, 1920, all questions connected with the Royal Engineers Railway personnel and the Inland Water Transport personnel were transferred from the Quartermaster-General to the Adjutant-General.

In April, 1920, the appointment of Director of Quartering was abolished and the Directorate passed under the control of the Director of Movements, who then became the Director of Movements and Quartering.

In June, 1920, the Director of Movements and Quartering took over from the Director of Supplies and Transport the duties connected with the conveyance of stores at home and abroad by rail and sea, and the provision, control and maintenance of War Department vessels.

In April, 1921, the duties connected with repatriation, hitherto dealt with by the Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, were transferred to the Director of Movements and Quartering.

In January, 1920, a Mechanical Transport Advisory Board was created under the Chairmanship of the Director of Supplies and Transport. This Board acts in an advisory capacity on technical mechanical transport problems relating to the Army and maintains a liaison with the motor industry so as to keep the Army in close touch with the progress of mechanical transport throughout the world.

In 1921 the Quartermaster-General was appointed as one of the two War Office Assessors to the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, which co ordinates research in all Government Departments by means of various subsidiary Research Boards.

In February, 1915, a Board of Control of Regimental Institutes was formed to deal with all questions of administration in connection with Garrison and Regimental Institutes at home. In April, 1916, the canteen contractor was eliminated, and the powers and duties of the Board of Control were taken over by the Army Canteen Committee, which was later expanded into the Navy and Army Canteen Board, and subsequently again expanded into the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes. In the autumn of 1917 a civilian official with the status of a Deputy Quartermaster-General was appointed to act as the sole channel of communication between the War Office and the Navy and Army Canteen Board and the Expeditionary Force Canteens. This appointment continued until January, 1921, when the duties were taken over by the Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage.

In April, 1919, the Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, who, as Controller of Salvage, created in February, 1918, had been responsible jointly to the Quartermaster-General and the Surveyor-General of Supply, was placed under the Quartermaster-General. This Directorate now formed the link between the War Office and the Ministry of Munitions, and dealt with all questions connected with surplus stores and salvage, the business connected with the actual sale of stores being conducted by the Ministry of Munitions. These duties naturally underwent a steady decrease and by April, 1921, were dealt with by one section, being confined to the notification of surplus stores and salvage to the Disposal and Liquidation Commission (which took over the functions of the Ministry of Munitions in April, 1921), and the maintenance of records and statistics in connection therewith.

In March, 1920, the duties of the Chief Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, whose appointment had been created in May, 1916, were taken over by the Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, except that the responsibility for the monthly audit of soldiers' messing accounts was transferred to the Finance Member's Department.

In September, 1920, a School of Military Administration was established at Chiseldon and formally opened in January, 1921. This School was formed for the purpose of training officers and other ranks in all matters relating to administrative subjects.

Between 1914 and 1918, 38 schools of cookery were formed at home and abroad and over 100,000 cooks were trained. In 1920, Command Schools of Cookery were closed and the training of all cooks at home was concentrated at Portslade and subsequently transferred to Chiseldon as a cookery wing of the School of Military Administration.

Digitized by Google

In December, 1918, the appointment was made of a Trustee known as the Army Trustee (now the United Services Trustee), in whom was permanently vested the custody of central, regimental and other funds the property of army units or formations.

IV. THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.—Early in the war an Assistant Director of Artillery was appointed to take charge of a branch formed to deal with the provision of high explosives in conjunction with the Committee on the Supply of High Explosives. In April, 1915, contract business relating to warlike stores was transferred to the Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance under the Director of Artillery. An Order in Council dated 16th June, 1915 (*see* page 33), defined the duties of the Ministry of Munitions of War which was formed under the Ministry of Munitions Act, 1915, to take over for the period of the war matters relating to the supply of munitions. This included questions dealing with high explosives and propellants, munitions contracts, trench warfare, contracts for electrical stores, machinery, mechanical transport (transferred from the Quartermaster-General's Department) and the administrative and financial control of Ordnance Factories (Woolwich Arsenal, the Enfield Small Arms Factory, and the Waltham Powder Factory). Part of the War Office staff dealing with these questions was transferred at the same time to the Ministry of Munitions.

In March, 1916, the responsibility for designs, patterns, specifications, and testing of arms and ammunition and for the examination of inventions bearing on such munitions was transferred to the Ministry of Munitions, the Army Council still retaining the responsibility for fixing the requirements of the Army as regards the general nature and quantity of weapons and equipment and for the distribution of munitions to the troops and their maintenance. The Ministry of Munitions also took over the administration of the Research Department, Woolwich, the Experimental Staff at Shoeburyness, and the Experimental Officer and subordinate Experimental Staff at Hythe.

In 1917, to ensure the maintenance of complete association between the Ministry of Munitions and the War Office, the Master-General of the Ordnance became an additional member of the Munitions Council, while a member of this Council was placed at the disposal of the Army Council for the purpose of advice and consultation on all matters coming before them affecting the supply of munitions to the troops.

In April, 1919, the responsibility for designs, patterns, specifications, and for the administration of the Ordnance Committee, Small Arms Committee, Research Department, Woolwich, and Experimental Staff at Shoeburyness and for the examination of inventions concerning Military Stores was retransferred to the Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance, while the responsibility for the inspection of arms and ammunition was similarly re-transferred in June, 1920.

The administration of the Tank Committee and of the Tank Design Department was transferred from the Ministry of Munitions to the Master-General of the Ordnance in April, 1919.

In July, 1919, the administration of the Research and Experimental Branch of Chemical Warfare, including the Experimental Station at Porton, was transferred from the Ministry of Munitions to the Master-General of the Ordnance.

In June, 1920, the responsibility for settlement of all questions of Patents and Royalities and rewards to Inventors reverted to the War Office.

In September, 1920, the Chemical Warfare Committee was formed, and Chemical Warfare Research and Experiments, which had been in abeyance since the armistice, were resumed.

Digitized by Google

In 1916, a number of factories for the manufacture of signal plant of all descriptions were established. In 1919, these were reduced to one, which was transferred to the Ordnance Factories in 1921.

In 1918, the Directorate of Barrack Construction was abolished, its duties being merged into those of the Directorate of Fortifications and Works.

In July, 1920, the Royal Engineer Committee was abolished, and replaced by the Royal Engineer Board. The Board undertakes scientific research and experiment in design of equipment and material for Engineers and the Corps of Signals, and in these matters acts as intermediary between the War Office and the productive engineering resources of the country. It also studies the progress made by these branches of the service in foreign armies and the development of engineering in foreign countries.

In 1921, the Master-General of the Ordnance was appointed as one of the two War Office Assessors to the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, which co-ordinates research in all Government Departments by means of various subsidiary Research Boards.

In June, 1920, the control and administration of the Royal Ordnance and National Factories was re-transferred to the War Office, with certain Headquarters Administrative Staff, and placed under the Surveyor-General of Supply, the Headquarters Administrative Staff being reconstituted as the Factories Directorate. On the abolition of the appointment of Surveyor-General of Supply from 1st May, 1921, the factories reverted to the control of the Master-General of the Ordnance, and the Factories Directorate was transferred to that Department.

V. The Director-General of Military Aeronautics.—At the outbreak of war the Director-General of Military Aeronautics, though not a member of the Army Council, was directly responsible to the Secretary of State, but in February, 1916, owing to the rapid growth and expansion of the Royal Flying Corps, he was given a seat on the Army Council. In February, 1917, the Air Board was created by an Order in Council (*see* page 36), and on it, as representing the Army Council, the Director-General of Military Aeronautics had a seat. Others with a seat on the Board were a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and two representatives of the Ministry of Munitions (viz., the Controller of Aeronautical Supplies and the Controller of the Petrol Engine Department). In April the responsibility for the design and supply of material for the Royal Flying Corps was transferred from the War Office to the Air Board, who were in future to obtain their supplies through the Ministry of Munitions. The continued growth of this Department led in the autumn of 1917 to the Air Force (Constitution) Act, which established an Air Council under a Secretary of State. An Order in Council of 21st December, 1917 (*see* page 38), defined the constitution of the Air Council, and a further Order in Council of 2nd January, 1918 (*see* page 40), fixed the date for the establishment of the Air Council as 3rd January. The new Royal Air Force, in which were amalgamated the Royal Naval Air Service and the Royal Flying Corps, came formally into being on 1st April, 1918.

The post of the Director-General of Military Aeronautics lapsed after a brief period during which he acted as liaison officer between the Army Council and Air Council, and with the exception of certain services which were left to the Army Council for the period of the war, the control over the Royal Flying Corps passed to the Air Council as from 1st April, 1918. A liaison officer was then appointed with the object of keeping the Army and Air Councils in close touch. In order to ensure this and to enable him to supply each Department with any information it required he was given full liberty to deal direct with the branches and directorates of each Department.

VI. The Under Secretary of State (Civil Member).—In July, 1916, the Under Secretary of State for War was appointed to be in all matters affecting administration the

Digitized by Google

deputy of the Secretary of State and to be Vice-President of the Army Council. This arrangement lasted until December, 1916, when the then Under Secretary of State became Secretary of State, but in April, 1918, the arrangement was revived, and continued till January, 1919. The Under Secretary of State still remained the Vice-President of the Army Council.

In January, 1917, the Land Branches of the War Office and the Ministry of Munitions were amalgamated under a Director-General of Lands, who was to administer questions relating to the acquisition, &c., of lands, on behalf of the War Office, Ministry of Munitions, and Air Ministry.

In 1919, when the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board was organized to deal with the disposal of all surplus Government property, the Directorate of Lands became responsible to the Board for the disposal of Lands, Buildings and Factories.

At the outbreak of war in 1914 questions relating to the Territorial Force and individual members thereof were transferred to the branches of the Office dealing with similar questions relating to the Regular Army and Special Reserve. The Territorial Force Directorate, however, retained the bulk of the Military Secretarial work of the Force.

In April, 1917, a reorganization of the Territorial Force Directorate took place, consequent both upon the transfer of certain duties to the Military Secretary and the Director of Organization and upon the great increase in work connected with the administration and organization of the Volunteer Force which was taken over by the War Office in 1916 under the Volunteer Act. The head of the Directorate became the Director-General of the Territorial and Volunteer Forces.

On the reconstitution of the Territorial Force in February, 1920, the Directorate resumed its pre-war duties except as regards the military secretarial work.

In December, 1920, owing to the disbandment of the Volunteer Forces the Director-General of the Territorial and Volunteer Forces resumed the title of Director-General of the Territorial Force.

On 1st October, 1921, the Territorial Force became known as the Territorial Army under the provisions of the Territorial Army and Militia Act, 1921, and the title of the Director-General of the Territorial Force was changed to Director-General of the Territorial Army.

VII. The Finance Member.—In April, 1915, a Committee outside the War Office was constituted on behalf of the Army Council to decide, on appeal, all questions of assessment of separation allowances for soldiers' dependants upon which local pension authorities were not agreed.

In December, 1915, the Central Army Pension Issue Office was formed under the Director of Army Accounts to pay pensions awarded since the commencement of the war in respect of soldiers below the rank of Warrant Officer, Class I. In October, 1916, the administration of this Office was placed under a newly created Paymaster-in-Chief. As a consequence of the Ministry of Pensions Act, 1916, the Central Army Pensions Issue Office, together with part of the pensions work of the Finance Department, was transferred, as from 15th February, 1917, to the Ministry of Pensions (*see* page 35, Order in Council dated 6th February, 1917).

A Director of Departmental Finance was appointed in October, 1916, to relieve the pressure of work arising from the war. Upon the transfer of the Central Army Pensions Issue Office to the Ministry of Pensions the duty of Chief Inspector of Army Pay Offices was allotted to the Paymaster-in-Chief as well as special charge of the pay arrangements in connection with eventual demobilization. The post of Director of Army Accounts was left vacant and a Sub-Director of Finance was appointed

Digitized by Google

In April, 1917, a new section under the Director of Departmental Finance was set up to deal with the finance and accounts in connection with the purchase of raw materials by the Department of the Surveyor-General of Supply. This section was transferred to the Ministry of Munitions in 1919 together with that Department.

In January, 1918, following upon the transfer of certain members of the Finance Department to the Air Ministry, the Director of Financial Services, the Sub-Director of Finance, and the Director of Departmental Finance were replaced temporarily by three Directors of Finance (*a*) (*b*) and (*c*), and a re-allocation of the Finance branches among the three directors took place.

In March, 1917, a Director of Timber Supplies was appointed to report to the Finance Member. His duties were to control the supply of timber for the Army and effect economies in its use in the United Kingdom, while stimulating its production. This Directorate, however, was in June transferred to the Board of Trade.

From April, 1919, the Parliamentary Estimates and Accounts of the Army were entirely remodelled on the lines proposed by Sir Charles Harris to the National Expenditure Committee of 1917, and recommended by that Committee for application to public departments generally. In January, 1920, Lieutenant-Colonel Grimwood, who had acted as professional assistant to Sir Charles Harris in the earlier stages of the new scheme, was appointed Controller of Cost Accounts to take charge of the new accounts and of the Corps of Military Accountants, which had been organized to keep them throughout the Army.

In June, 1920, in pursuance of a Cabinet decision that in the service departments the Permanent Civilian Head of the Department must be made directly responsible to the Ministerial Head of the Department for the control of expenditure and should be given for this purpose the status of a full member of the Council or Board, the Assistant Financial Secretary was appointed, as a transitory arrangement, Joint Secretary to the War Office and a Member of the Army Council, retaining his existing functions. This change in the constitution of the Army Council was confirmed by an Order in Council dated 3rd December, 1920 (*see* page 45).

In June, 1920, a new section under the Director of Finance (*a*) was set up to deal with the finance and accounts in connection with the Ordnance and other Factories transferred to the War Office from the Ministry of Munitions.

The Finance Member's control of the Army Contracts Directorate was in abeyance for the periods December, 1914, to August, 1915, and May, 1917, to 30th April, 1921 (*see* Section IX). Upon the abolition of the post of Surveyor-General of Supply, with effect from 1st May, 1921, the Contracts Directorate reverted to the control of the Finance Member.

VIII. The Director-General of Movements and Railways.—Questions connected with railways and transport belonged at the outbreak of war to the Department of the Quartermaster-General, but the growth of the work led eventually to the creation of a new department. Before the war there had been a Director of Transport and Movements, and afterwards Transport duties were undertaken by the Director of Supplies and Transport. Early in 1915, a Director of Movements was appointed. In August, 1916, Sir Eric Geddes was entrusted with an investigation into the transport arrangements connected with the British Expeditionary Force both in this country and overseas, and from 25th September, 1916, all papers and letters relating both to railway stores and establishments for overseas and to Inland Water Transport were passed to him. He was shortly afterwards detailed to act as deputy to the Quartermaster-General in matters of transport with the title of Director-General of Military Railways, and was appointed also to direct and organize such services in France under the General Officer Commanding-in-

Digitized by Google

Chief with the title of Inspector-General of Transportation. The supply of railway material and personnel and of Inland Water Transport was also handed over to him.

In January, 1917, the Director-General of Military Railways ceased to be a deputy to the Quartermaster-General and was authorized to report direct to the Secretary of State and to attend those meetings of the Army Council at which matters pertaining to his Department were under discussion. The Director of Movements was to report to him. The duty of settling all questions affecting the priority of moves of personnel, stores and supplies required to meet the demands of the various forces in the field was left to the Quartermaster-General, the Adjutant-General and the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff in consultation, the Director-General of Military Railways being responsible for carrying out the movements.

In March the title of Director-General of Military Railways was changed to Director-General of Movements and Railways, and the holder became a civilian member of the Army Council. To him was allotted both the duty of dealing with all questions of movements at home and to and from the various theatres of war and elsewhere and the responsibility for all demands for transportation of personnel and material made from overseas. A separate Inspector-General of Transportation in the War Office for all theatres of war was appointed and charged with the general supervision of transportation by rail and water and through docks in the various theatres of war, so far as supervision was exercised by the War Office. He was to report to the Army Council through the Director-General of Movements and Railways.

In May, 1919, the appointment of Director-General of Movements and Railways ceased to exist, and the responsibilities were retransferred to the Quartermaster-General, the duties of the two Directors serving under the Director-General, viz., the Director of Railways and Roads, and the Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, being absorbed by the Director of Movements.

IX. The Surveyor-General of Supply.—The Directorate of Army Contracts, which at the outbreak of war was under the control of the Finance Member, was wholly reorganized. In December, 1914, it was placed in the charge of an Additional Civil Member of the Army Council (Sir George S. Gibb), but in August, 1915, it reverted to the Finance Member and remained under him until the appointment to the Army Council of the Surveyor-General of Supply in 1917. In the early days of the war the Directorate expanded considerably to meet the enormous demands upon it for the equipping of the New Armies, but during 1915 part of its work was transferred to the Ministry of Munitions. The protraction of the war caused a vast increase of work, as shortages of raw materials began to be experienced and special measures were necessary to ensure an adequate provision of all the materials necessary for the feeding, clothing, and equipment of the Army.

In March, 1916, a Contracts Advisory Committee was formed to advise the Director of Army Contracts on questions of special importance or difficulty.

In March, 1917, Mr. Andrew Weir was invited to report upon the organization of the supply branches of the Army and in May he was given the title of Surveyor-General of Supply and made a Civilian Member of the Army Council. He was to take over from the Quartermaster-General, the Master-General of the Ordnance and the Finance Member and to co-ordinate such of their functions as related to the commercial side of the business of supplying the Army; and he was to organize those industries necessary for ensuring adequate supplies and to advise and consult with military departments with a view to forming economical demands. The Military Departments concerned retained responsibility for the fixing of designs and specifications and for the tests to be applied, as well as for research and experimental work. The Surveyor-General of Supply was further enjoined to enquire into existing systems governing the consumption of,

Digitized by Google

and demands for, stores and supplies, with a view to suggesting methods by which economy might be effected without prejudice to efficiency. An Advisory Board of six members was set up, of which the Quartermaster-General, the Master-General of the Ordnance and the Finance Member (or their representatives), were to be members, the remaining three being nominated by the Surveyor-General of Supply.

This was not the first attempt to secure economy, for the appointment of two Committees in January, 1916, should be noticed: (1) an external body appointed by the Cabinet to enquire into the possibility of effecting economies in the expenditure charged to Army Votes; and (2) an internal body appointed by the Secretary of State to consider the possibilities of economy in Army expenditure and to initiate any necessary action.

The Directorate of Army Contracts was now brought under the Surveyor-General of Supply. There were three main branches (1) Demands, (2) Contracts, (3) General. The Demands Branch was to formulate the demands arising out of requisitions made by, or in anticipation of the requirements of, military departments and for these the military directors concerned were to be responsible to the Surveyor-General of Supply. To co-ordinate the work between the Demands and the Contracts branches various Committees were set up to examine and, if necessary, to suggest revision of demands in the light of available information, to consider possible revision of patterns and specifications in order to secure greater economy or remove difficulties of supply and to consider the adequacy of the provision for existing and probable future requirements. The Contracts Branch was organized in three main divisions dealing with (*a*) all purchases other than those covered by (*b*), (*b*) controlled raw materials and the purchase of articles manufactured therefrom and (*c*) branch administration, viz., costings, statistics, labour, commercial relations with the Allies and general questions. This organization, however, never became fully effective and in July the Raw Materials Section of the Contracts Directorate was detached and made a separate Directorate under a Director of Raw Materials immediately responsible to the Surveyor-General of Supply, while an Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply was appointed to supervise the other work of the Contracts Branches.

Towards the end of 1917 a branch was formed in the Surveyor-General of Supply's Department to deal exclusively with demands from the American Expeditionary Force for stores and supplies. In December the Directorate of Army Priority was established and was charged with the settlement of all questions of priority affecting the Department of the Surveyor-General of Supply, with the final review on his behalf of all Allied demands and with the determination of the general policy in regard to export and import licences. To this Directorate was transferred from the Department of the Civil Member the branch known as Allies' Munitions Requirements. In May, 1918, the Director, as a member of the Joint Priority Board of the Admiralty, War Office and Ministry of Munitions, became Chairman of the War Office Standing Priority Committee, which was constituted to decide the relative urgency of the requirements of the various branches of the War Office.

A Director of Wool Textile Production was appointed in December, 1917, to supervise, under the Director of Raw Materials, all contracts for wool textiles, and to carry out the executive work of the Board of Control of Wool Textile Production.

In September, 1917, a Contracts Board was established to supervise the work of the Contracts Branch and to deal with important questions of policy, while a further Committee was set up to enquire into the storage, distribution, consumption and salvage of stores and supplies and the system governing demands, with a view to suggesting methods of economy. From the last-mentioned Committee was developed in February, 1918, the Army Salvage Branch, the work of which was placed under a Controller of Salvage on behalf of the Departments of the Quartermaster-General and Surveyor-General of Supply jointly. Its functions were defined as those of assisting in the general public duty of collecting, sorting and returning such

Digitized by Google

materials as might have become the proper subject of salvage due to usage, the incidence of war operations, neglect or departmental rejections, and of taking possession as trustees of such materials as had been condemned by the Supply Departments, with a view to their utilization in re-manufacture for national purposes or for disposal by sale or otherwise. This branch was, in effect, part of the larger organization known as the National Salvage Council, under the Chairmanship of Lord Derby. The Council consisted of representatives of various Government Departments and under it an Executive Board was formed and a Director-General of National Salvage appointed, the two main objects in view being to conserve national resources and to reduce the tonnage required for the importation of new raw materials.

In April, 1918, an office was organized in Dublin under the Surveyor-General of Supply, with a view to developing the manufacturing resources of Ireland for Army purposes. The officer in charge was to report weekly to the Surveyor-General of Supply and was placed administratively under the Irish command.

In July, 1918, the Supply Section of the Directorate of Inland Waterways and Docks was placed under the Director of Army Contracts and made responsible to the Surveyor-General of Supply so far as the purchase of stores by tender or otherwise was concerned.

In July, 1918, as a result of the report of a Committee under the Chairmanship of Lord Inchcape, appointed by the Treasury in February, 1917, a Standing Inter-departmental Committee on Contracts was established under the Chairmanship of Lord Colwyn. This Committee, which included representatives of the Treasury, Admiralty, War Office and Ministry of Munitions, was intended to secure greater co-ordination in the Contract policy and procedure of the three latter Departments, and generally to deal with any Contract questions that might be referred to it.

In March, 1919, under arrangements made in anticipation of the formation of a Ministry of Supply, the work of the Contracts Directorate, of the Raw Materials Directorate, of the Army Priority Directorate and of the National Salvage Council were transferred to the Ministry of Munitions, except that the section dealing with Works Contracts was established as a separate branch directly under the Master-General of the Ordnance.

In June, 1920, in consequence of the abandonment of the scheme for a Ministry of Supply, the control of the Royal Ordnance Factories and of the other active National Factories and the administration of contract business for Army services were retransferred from the Ministry of Munitions to the War Office and placed under the Surveyor-General of Supply, a Director-General of Factories and a Director of Army Contracts being appointed to administer the two Departments. In July, 1920, the branch dealing with Works contracts was retransferred to the Contracts Department from the Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance. Soon afterwards the Contracts Directorate was provisionally reorganized in four sub-divisions, three purchasing and one general sub-division, each purchasing section being allotted a definite group of trades.

In December, 1920, a Contracts Co-ordinating Committee was instituted as an advisory body consisting of the Directors of Contracts of the Admiralty, War Office and Air Ministry, its objects being to secure economy in purchases, to eliminate competition between the three services, and to co-ordinate contract policy.

The post of Surveyor-General of Supply lapsed in April, 1921, when the Directorate of Army Contracts reverted to the control of the Finance Member, and the Factories Directorate to the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Digitized by Google

X. THE SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE.—In the Department of the Secretary a large section was necessary soon after the outbreak of the war to deal with the casualties of the rank and file and in November, 1920, the work connected with officers' casualties was transferred to this section from the Military Secretary's Department.

In October, 1916, a second (Acting) Assistant Secretary was appointed, but this appointment came to an end in June, 1920. A further temporary appointment, viz., Assistant to the Secretary, was made in October, 1916, with the charge of a central statistical department, to collect and collate information bearing on the general state of the Army as a whole and of the Armies in the different theatres of war. This appointment lapsed in January, 1920, the statistical department ceasing to exist as a separate branch. In January, 1919, an Assistant Secretary (additional) was appointed for the War Office and Air Ministry, but this appointment came to an end in the course of 1920.

During the period under review there was established in France and other theatres of war an organization called the Army Printing and Stationery Services. The Department was charged with the production of printed matter (including in France and Italy photographic printing) and its distribution, the supply of material and machinery necessary to office administration and the issue of Army Forms, Books and Stationery generally. In effect the service was an offshoot of the Secretary's Department, from which at the outbreak of war it was staffed. The senior officer, who went out to France with the original Expeditionary Force, was later appointed Director of the Services.

In June, 1920, the Assistant Financial Secretary was appointed Joint Secretary of the War Office and in the following month both the Secretary and the Joint Secretary became Members of the Army Council.

Digitized by Google

HIS MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT CONSTITUTING THE FIRST ARMY COUNCIL.

EDWARD THE SEVENTH, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India—

To Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster, Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Neville Gerald Lyttelton, commonly called the Honourable Sir Neville Gerald Lyttelton, Knight Commander of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-General in Our Army, Charles Whittingham Horsley Douglas, Esquire, Herbert Charles Onslow Plumer, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Sir James Wolfe Murray, Knight Commander of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Major-Generals in Our Army, Our right trusty and right well-beloved Cousin Richard Walter John, Earl of Donoughmore, Our trusty and well-beloved William Bromley Davenport, Esquire, Companion of Our Distinguished Service Order, Greeting:

Know ye that We, trusting in your wisdom and fidelity of Our special grace, do by these presents constitute and appoint you to be Our Army Council for the administration of matters pertaining to Our military forces and the defence of Our Dominions, with such power and authority for the purpose as has hitherto been exercised under Our prerogative by Our Secretary of State for War, Our Commander-in-Chief or other Our principal officers who have under Our Secretary of State for War been charged with the administration of the Departments of the Army.

And We do command all Our Officers of Our military forces and all others in any department of Our Military Service, that they may be attendant on you and observe and execute all such orders as you may give in the exercise of your power and authority.

And know ye that We do grant unto you full power and authority from time to time to appoint such officers for conducting the business of the civil departments of Our Military Service entrusted to you as shall seem necessary to you, and to revoke the appointment of any such officers as you shall see fit, and appoint others in their place, and We enjoin all such officers and all others whom it may concern to be obedient unto you in all things as becometh.

And We grant unto you full power in relation to any power and authority for the time being vested in you under these Our Letters Patent to make such contracts and do all such other things as you may find necessary in your discretion for the better carrying on of Our Military Service, and generally to execute and to do every power and thing which formerly appertained to Our Secretary of State for War or to Our Commander-in-Chief or other principal officers as aforesaid.

And know ye that your powers may be exercised and your duties performed by any three of your number, that Our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster shall be your President, and that any document may be signed on your behalf by any two of you or by any one of you and such person as you may appoint to be your Secretary.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness Ourself at *Westminster*, the sixth day of *February*, in the fourth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual.

MUIR MACKENZIE.

Digitized by Google

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

DEFINING THE DUTIES OF: I.—THE ARMY COUNCIL. II.—THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE FORCES. III.—THE ASSISTANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY. IV.—THE CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF. V.—THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE FORCES. VI.—THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS. VII.—THE MILITARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL. VIII.—THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF. IX.—THE MINISTRY OF PENSIONS X.—THE AIR BOARD. XI.—THE ARMY COUNCIL. XII.—THE MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SERVICE. XIII.—THE AIR COUNCIL. XIV.—THE AIR COUNCIL. XV.—THE ARMY COUNCIL. XVI.—THE MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SERVICE. XVII.—THE ARMY COUNCIL. XVIII.—THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS. XIX.—THE ARMY COUNCIL. XX.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.

I.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 10th day of August, 1904.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Army Council has been constituted under His Majesty's Letters Patent, and it is expedient to make such provision as is hereinafter contained with respect thereto:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

The **Secretary of State** is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Army Council.

All business, other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself, is to be transacted in the following principal divisions:—

(*a*) The **First Military Member of the Army Council (the Chief of the General Staff)**,† the **Second Military Member of the Army Council (the Adjutant-General)**, the **Third Military Member of the Army Council (the Quarter-Master-General)**, and the **Fourth Military Member of the Army Council (the Master-General of Ordnance)** to be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organization, disposition, personnel, armament, and maintenance of the Army as shall be assigned to them or each of them from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*b*) The **Finance Member of the Army Council** to be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance of the Army, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*c*) The **Civil Member of the Army Council** to be responsible to the Secretary of State for the non-effective votes, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The **Secretary of the War Office** will act as Secretary of the Army Council, and will be charged with the interior economy of the War Office, and the preparation of all official communications of the Council, and with such other duties as the Secretary of State may from time to time assign to him.

A. W. FITZROY.

---

* *Superseded by an Order in Council of 20th April, 1917* (*see* page 36).

† *The title of the First Military Member was altered by an Order in Council of 22nd November, 1909, to Chief of the Imperial General Staff* (*see* page 33).

Digitized by Google

II.—THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE FORCES.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 10th day of August, 1904.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to appoint an Inspector-General to the Forces, and it is expedient to prescribe generally the duties of that Officer:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

The duties of the Inspector-General of the Forces are, under the orders and direction of the Army Council, to review generally and to report to the Army Council on, the practical results of the policy of that Council, and for that purpose to inspect and report upon the training and efficiency of all troops under the control of the Home Government, on the suitability of their armament and equipment, on the condition of fortifications and defences, and generally on the readiness and fitness of the Army for war.

A. W. FITZROY.

III.—THE ASSISTANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY.†

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 15th day of February, 1909.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the office of Director-General of Army Finance has been replaced by that of Assistant Financial Secretary, it is expedient that the Order in Council, dated the 10th of August, 1904, defining the functions of the Officer charged with the accounting of Army Votes, Accounts and Funds should be amended;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

The Assistant Financial Secretary to the War Office shall act as Deputy and Assistant to the Finance Member of Council, and shall advise the Administrative Officers at the War Office and in Commands on all questions of Army expenditure. As the Accounting Officer of Army Votes, Funds and Accounts, he shall be charged with the allowance and payment of all monies for Army Services; with accounting for and auditing all cash expenditure and preparing the annual accounts of such expenditure for Parliament; and with auditing all Manufacturing, Expense, Supply and Store Accounts.

A. W. FITZROY.

---

* *Amended by an Order in Council of 2nd August, 1910* (*see* page 33).
† *Superseded by an Order in Council of 10th June, 1921* (*see* page 46).

Digitized by Google

IV.—THE CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 22nd day of November, 1909.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change in the designation of the First Military Member of the Army Council, it is expedient to amend the Order in Council dated the 10th of August, 1904, in which certain duties are assigned to the Members of the Army Council therein named.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

The First Military Member of the Army Council who has hitherto been styled Chief of the General Staff shall hereafter be styled Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

V.—THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE FORCES.†

At the Court at St. James's, the 2nd day of August, 1910.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a re-distribution of the duties of the Inspector-General of the Forces, and it is expedient to amend the Order in Council, dated the 10th day of August, 1904:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

The scope of the duties of the Inspector-General of the Forces, as set forth in the Order in Council dated the 10th day of August, 1904, shall hereafter be limited to the United Kingdom and the Islands adjacent thereto; and the functions hitherto assigned to him in regard to those portions of the Empire outside the United Kingdom where troops under the control of the Home Government elsewhere than in India are stationed, shall henceforth be transferred to the officer whom His Majesty shall be pleased to appoint as the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief in the Mediterranean and Inspector-General of the Oversea Forces.

Upon the occasion of the appointment of a successor to the present Inspector-General of the Forces, the title of the appointment shall be changed to that of Inspector-General of the Home Forces.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

VI.—THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS.‡

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 16th day of June, 1915.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS under the Ministry of Munitions Act, 1915, it is lawful for His Majesty to appoint a Minister of Munitions, and the Minister of Munitions is to have such administrative powers and duties in relation to the supply of munitions for the present war as may be conferred on him

---

* *Superseded by an Order in Council of 20th April, 1917* (*see* page 36).
† *This post is at present in abeyance.*
‡ *Superseded by an Order in Council of 11th June, 1920* (*see* page 44).

Digitized by Google

by His Majesty in Council, and His Majesty may also, if he considers it expedient that, in connection with the supply of munitions, any powers or duties of a Government Department or Authority, whether conferred by statute or otherwise, should be transferred to, or exercised or performed concurrently by, the Minister of Munitions, by Order in Council make the necessary provision for the purpose, and any Order made in pursuance of these powers may include any supplemental provisions which appear necessary for the purpose of giving full effect to the Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. It shall be the duty of the Minister of Munitions to examine into and organise the sources of supply and the labour available for the supply of any kind of munitions of war, the supply of which is in whole or in part undertaken by him, and by that means, as far as possible, to ensure such supply of munitions for the present war as may be required by the Army Council or the Admiralty or may otherwise be found necessary.

2. There shall be transferred to the Minister of Munitions as from a date to be agreed upon in each case between the Minister of Munitions and the Department or Authority concerned—

(*a*) from the Army Council the functions of the Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance in relation to contracts, the supply of explosives, and the inspection of munitions subject, however, in each case to any exceptions and limitations which may be agreed upon between the Army Council and the Minister;

(*b*) such functions—

(i) in relation to work carried on at the Woolwich Arsenal, the Enfield Small Arms Factory, and the Waltham Powder Factory, as may be agreed upon between the Minister of Munitions and the Army Council; and

(ii) in relation to work carried on at any other Government establishment used for the purpose of the manufacture or supply of munitions of war, as may be agreed upon between the Minister of Munitions and the Department or Authority having the control of that establishment;

(*c*) any other work of the Secretary of State for War, or the Army Council, or of the Admiralty, or any other Government Department or Authority, the transfer of which appears expedient to the Minister of Munitions and to the Department or Authority concerned.

3. For the purpose of giving the Minister of Munitions concurrent powers under the enactments and regulations mentioned in the Schedule to this Order, and in connection therewith, those enactments and regulations shall be read as if, in addition to the Government Department or Authority specified therein, the Minister of Munitions were also specified.

4. The Minister of Munitions shall, in addition to any special powers given to him by this Order, have power, for the purpose of his duties under this Order, to make such contracts and substitute such inquiries on behalf of His Majesty and do all such other things as he may consider necessary or expedient for the effective performance of his duties.

5. This Order may be cited as the Ministry of Munitions Order, 1915.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

VII.—THE MILITARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 14th day of October, 1915.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change, during the period of the War in the relative precedence of the Military Members of the Army Council, and it is expedient to amend the Order in Council dated the 10th day of August, 1904, as amended by the Order in Council dated the 22nd day of November, 1909:

---

* *Superseded by an Order in Council of 20th April, 1917.* (*See* page 36.)

Digitized by Google

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

During the period of the War the Military Members of the Army Council shall have precedence amongst themselves according to their Army seniority, and shall cease to be styled First Military Member, Second Military Member, Third Military Member, and Fourth Military Member.

This Order shall have effect as from the 26th day of September, 1915.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

VIII.—THE CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 27th day of January, 1916.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change in the constitution of the Army Council, and to create, by Letters Patent dated the 23rd December, 1915, the Office of Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff :

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to assign certain specific duties to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, and to the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff :

AND WHEREAS under the powers conferred by the Order in Council dated the 10th August, 1904, the Secretary of State has already allotted to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff the duty of issuing orders in regard to Military Operations :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

The Chief of the Imperial General Staff shall, in addition to performing such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him under the Order in Council dated the 10th August, 1904, be responsible for issuing the orders of the Government in regard to Military Operations.

The Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff shall be responsible for the performance of such of the duties of the Department as the Chief of the Imperial General Staff may assign to him from time to time.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

IX.—THE MINISTRY OF PENSIONS.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 6th day of February, 1917.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Ministry of Pensions Act, 1916, there are transferred to the Minister of Pensions certain powers and duties of the Admiralty, the Commissioners of the Royal Hospital for Soldiers at Chelsea, the Army Council and the Secretary of State for the War Department :

AND WHEREAS it is further provided by the said Act that His Majesty may by Order in Council fix the time or times as from which the several powers are to be transferred to the Minister :—

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. The date as from which the said powers and duties are to be transferred to the Minister of Pensions shall be the 15th day of February, 1917.

2. This Order may be cited as the Ministry of Pensions (Transfer of Powers) Order, 1917.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

---

* *Superseded by an Order in Council of 20th April, 1917.* (*See* page 36.)

Digitized by Google

X.—THE AIR BOARD.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 6th day of February, 1917.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 7 of the New Ministries and Secretaries Act, 1916, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty to establish an Air Board and that members of the Air Board established under that Act shall be appointed in such manner and subject to such provisions as His Majesty may by Order in Council direct:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The Air Board shall, until it is by Order in Council otherwise directed, consist, in addition to the President, of the following:—

(*a*) A Parliamentary Secretary of the Board;
(*b*) The Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty who is charged with the direction of the Naval Air Services;
(*c*) The Member of the Army Council who is charged with the direction of Military Aeronautics;
(*d*) The Controller of Aeronautical Supplies and the Controller of the Petrol Engine Department, of the Ministry of Munitions;
(*e*) Additional members as may from time to time be found desirable.

2. In the event of one or other of the officers named under the letters (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) above being unable to attend a meeting of the Board the Department to which he belongs may designate an officer to attend in his place.

3. Members of the Air Board other than those who are appointed in virtue of the holding of certain offices shall be appointed by the President of the Board.

4. Members of the Air Board appointed in virtue of the holding of certain offices shall continue to be Members of the Board so long as they hold those offices. Members appointed otherwise than as aforesaid shall hold their appointments at the pleasure of the President of the Board.

5. This Order may be cited as the Air Board Order, 1917.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

XI.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.†

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 20th day of April, 1917.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Army Council has been constituted under His Majesty's Letters Patent, and it is expedient to make such provision as is hereinafter contained with respect thereto:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The Secretary of State is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Army Council.

---

* *Superseded by Orders in Council of 21st December, 1917, and 2nd January, 1918.* (*See* pages *38 and 40.*)

† *Superseded by an Order in Council of 27th February, 1918.* (*See* page *40.*)

Digitized by Google

All business, other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself, is to be transacted in the following principal divisions:—

(*a*) The Chief of the Imperial General Staff shall, in addition to performing such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Secretary of State, be responsible for issuing the orders of His Majesty's Government in regard to Military Operations.

(*b*) The Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff shall be responsible for the performance of such duties as the Chief of the Imperial General Staff may assign to him from time to time.

(*c*) The Adjutant-General, the Quartermaster-General and the Master-General of the Ordnance shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organization, disposition, personnel, armament, and maintenance of the Army as shall be assigned to them, or each of them, from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The Civil Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of business affecting the Territorial Force Associations, the Volunteer Force, and War Department lands, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*e*) The Finance Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance of the Army, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*f*) The Director-General of Military Aeronautics shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for so much of the business relating to the administration of the Army Air Service as is not subject to the control of either the Air Board or the Ministry of Munitions, and as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*g*) The Director-General of Movements and Railways shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for so much of the business relating to the transport by rail or inland waterways at home or abroad of the personnel and matériel of the Army as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*h*) The Surveyor-General of Supply shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for so much of the business relating to the commercial administration of Army Supplies as is not under the control of the Ministry of Munitions, and as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

2. The Secretary of the War Office will act as Secretary of the Army Council, and will be charged with the interior economy of the War Office, and the preparation of all official communications of the Council, and with such other duties as the Secretary of State may from time to time assign to him.

3. During the period of the War the Military Members of the Army Council shall have precedence amongst themselves according to their Army Seniority.

4. This Order in Council shall be substituted for the Orders in Council dated the 10th day of August, 1904, the 22nd day of November, 1909, the 14th day of October, 1915, and the 27th day of January, 1916.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

XII.—THE MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SERVICE.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 23rd day of October, 1917.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is enacted by Section 1 of the Ministry of National Service Act, 1917, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint a Minister of National Service under the title of Director-General of National Service, and that the Director-General of National Service (hereinafter referred to as the Director-General) shall have such powers and duties of any Goverment department or authority, whether conferred by statute or otherwise, as His Majesty may by Order in Council transfer to him or authorise him to exercise or perform concurrently with or in consultation with the Government department or authority concerned:

---

* *Varied by an Order in Council of 18th December, 1918.* (*See* page 41.)

Digitized by Google

AND WHEREAS by virtue of Section 14 of the New Ministries and Secretaries Act, 1916, as applied by sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Ministry of National Service Act, 1917, where any powers or duties are transferred by virtue of the said last-mentioned Act the transfer is to take effect as from a date to be fixed by Order of His Majesty in Council, and different dates may be fixed for different powers and duties:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty in pursuance of the powers conferred on him by the said recited Acts and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. There shall be transferred to the Director-General by virtue of this Order all powers and duties of the Army Council or the Secretary of State under the enactments mentioned in Part I of the Schedule to this Order, and those enactments shall accordingly be construed and have effect as if the Director-General were specified therein instead of the Army Council or the Secretary of State as the case may be.

2. If the Director-General and the Army Council at any time after the date of this Order agree that any other powers or duties of the Army Council, Secretary of State, or any military authority, in relation to recruiting, enlistment, the calling up of the reserve forces, exempting from service, or otherwise in relation to the provision of men for the Army, ought to be transferred to the Director-General, those powers and duties shall on notice to that effect being given by the Director-General and the Army Council, be thereupon transferred by virtue of this Order to the Director-General.

3. The Director-General may exercise concurrently with the Army Council or Secretary of State, as the case may be, the powers conferred by the enactments mentioned in Part II of the Schedule to this Order, and those enactments shall accordingly be construed and have effect as if the Director-General were specified therein in addition to the Army Council or the Secretary of State, as the case may be.

4. A reference to any of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall be deemed to include a reference to any of those enactments as applied to any other subject matter by any other enactments.

5. Nothing in this Order shall affect the validity of any regulations or orders made, any action taken, or any forms authorised before this Order comes into operation by the Army Council, Secretary of State or any other Authority, and any such regulations, orders, or forms, shall until revoked or varied by the Director-General, continue in force as though they had been made or authorised by the Director-General under the powers vested in him under this Order.

6. This Order shall come into operation on the First day of November, 1917.

Provided that if the Director-General is of opinion that it is expedient to postpone the operation of this Order, either generally, or as respects any particular area in the United Kingdom, or as respects the transfer of any particular power or duty, he may at any time before the said First day of November, and thereafter from time to time, by order, postpone the operation of this Order accordingly to a date or dates not later than the First day of May, 1918, and if any order is so made by the Director-General this Order shall have effect accordingly.

7. (1) This Order may be cited as the Ministry of National Service Order, 1917.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

XIII.—THE AIR COUNCIL.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 21st day of December, 1917.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Section 8 of the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, it is enacted that—

(1) For the purpose of the administration of matters relating to the Air Force and to the defence of the realm by air there shall be established an Air Council consisting of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State who shall be President of the Air Council and of other members who shall be appointed in such manner and subject to such provisions as His Majesty may by Order in Council direct.

---

* *Varied by an Order in Council of 2nd January, 1918.* *(See page 40.)*

Digitized by Google

(2) His Majesty may by Order in Council fix the date as on which the Air Council is to be established and make provision with respect to the proceedings of the Air Council and the manner in which the business of the Council is to be distributed among the members thereof:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. As from such date as His Majesty may hereafter fix by Order in Council as the date on which the Air Council is to be established the Air Council shall consist of the following members, that is to say:—

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State who shall be President of the Air Council;
The Chief of the Air Staff;
The Deputy Chief of the Air Staff;
The Master-General of Personnel;
The Controller-General of Equipment;
The Director-General of Aircraft Production in the Ministry of Munitions;
The Administrator of Works and Buildings;
The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State;
Two additional Members.

2. Of the Members of the Air Council (other than the President) the Chief of the Air Staff, the Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, the Master-General of Personnel, the Controller-General of Equipment, and the Inspector-General of the Air Force, shall be appointed by His Majesty; the Director-General of Aircraft Production shall be appointed by the Minister of Munitions, and the other Members of the Air Council shall be appointed by the Secretary of State.

3. The Secretary of State is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Air Council.

All business, other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself, is to be transacted in the following principal divisions:—

(*a*) The Chief of the Air Staff, the Master-General of Personnel, and the Controller-General of Equipment, to be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organisation, disposition, personnel, equipment, armament and maintenance of the Air Force as may be assigned to them or each of them from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*b*) The Deputy Chief of the Air Staff to be responsible for the administration of so much of the business assigned to the Chief of the Air Staff as may be delegated to him by the Chief of the Air Staff.

(*c*) The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State to be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance and contracts of the Air Force, for the acquisition and administration of lands required for the purposes of the Air Force, and for so much of the other business of the Air Council as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The Administrator of Works and Buildings to be responsible to the Secretary of State for the provision and maintenance of the works and buildings required for the Air Force.

(*e*) The Secretary of the Air Council to be charged with the interior economy of the Department and the preparation of all official communications of the Council, and with such other duties as the Secretary of State may from time to time assign to him.

4. Subject to the foregoing provisions as to the transaction of business in separate divisions, the powers and duties of the Air Council may be exercised and performed by any three of their number, and notwithstanding that any office the holder of which is a Member of the Air Council is temporarily vacant.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Digitized by Google

XIV.—THE AIR COUNCIL.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 2nd day of January, 1918.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Section 8 of the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, it is enacted that—

(1) For the purpose of the administration of matters relating to the Air Force and to the defence of the realm by air there shall be established an Air Council consisting of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State who shall be President of the Air Council and of other members who shall be appointed in such manner and subject to such provisions as His Majesty may by Order in Council direct:

(2) His Majesty may by Order in Council fix the date as on which the Air Council is to be established and make provision with respect to the proceedings of the Air Council and the manner in which the business of the Council is to be distributed among the members thereof:

AND WHEREAS His Majesty by Order in Council dated the 21st day of December, 1917, made provision with respect to the constitution of the Air Council and the manner of the appointment of the members thereof:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision with respect to the date as on which the Air Council is to be established, and also to amend the said Order in Council in manner hereinafter appearing:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The date as on which the Air Council is to be established shall be the 3rd day of January, 1918.

2. The President of the Air Council may appoint one of the two additional members of the Air Council to be appointed under paragraph 1 of the said Order in Council of the 21st day of December, 1917, to be Vice-President of the Air Council.

3. Paragraph 2 of the said Order in Council shall have effect as if for the words "the Controller-General of Equipment and the Inspector-General of the Air Force" there were substituted the words "and the Controller-General of Equipment."

ALMERIC FITZROY.

XV.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.*†

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 27th day of February, 1918.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change in the constitution of the Army Council, and to create, by Letters Patent dated 19th February, 1918, the office of Permanent British Military Representative, British Section, Supreme War Council of the Allied Governments:—

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to assign certain duties to the Permanent British Military Representative:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The Secretary of State is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Army Council.

---

* In the Letters Patent of April 20, 1918, the Permanent British Military Representative was omitted.
† Superseded by an Order in Council of 9th February, 1920. (*See* page 43.)

Digitized by Google

All business, other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself, is to be transacted in the following principal divisions :—

(*a*) The Chief of the Imperial General Staff, the Adjutant-General, the Quartermaster-General, the Master-General of the Ordnance, and the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organization, disposition, personnel, armament, and maintenance of the Army as shall be assigned to them, or each of them, from time to time by the Secretary of State.

(*b*) The Permanent British Military Representative, British Section, Supreme War Council of the Allied Governments, shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the performance of such duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him by the Secretary of State.

(*c*) The Civil Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of business affecting the Territorial Force Associations, the Volunteer Force, and War Department lands, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The Finance Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance of the Army, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*e*) The Director-General of Movements and Railways shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for so much of the business relating to the transport by rail or inland waterways at home or abroad of the personnel and matériel of the Army as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*f*) The Surveyor-General of Supply shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for so much of the business relating to the commercial administration of Army supplies as is not under the control of the Ministry of Munitions, and as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

2. The Secretary of the War Office will act as Secretary of the Army Council, and will be charged with the interior economy of the War Office, and the preparation of all official communications of the Council, and with such other duties as the Secretary of State may, from time to time, assign to him.

3. During the period of the War the Military Members of the Army Council shall have precedence amongst themselves according to their Army Seniority.

4. This Order in Council shall be substituted for the Order in Council dated the 20th day of April, 1917.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

XVI.—THE MINISTRY OF NATIONAL SERVICE.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 18th day of December, 1918.

Present :

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is enacted by Section 1 of the Ministry of National Service Act, 1917, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty to appoint a Minister of National Service under the title of Director-General of National Service, and that the Director-General of National Service (hereinafter referred to as the Director-General) shall have such powers and duties of any Government department or authority, whether conferred by statute or otherwise, as His Majesty may by Order in Council transfer to him or authorise him to exercise or perform concurrently with or in consultation with the Government department or authority concerned.

AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 13 of the New Ministries and Secretaries Act, 1916, as applied by sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Ministry of National Service Act, 1917, that on the termination of a period of twelve months after the conclusion of the present war, or such earlier date as may be fixed by His Majesty in Council, any powers or duties which have been transferred to the Director-General under the last-mentioned Act, shall, without prejudice to any action taken in pursuance of those powers and duties, revert to the department or authority from which they were transferred :

AND WHEREAS by virtue of Section 14 of the new Ministries and Secretaries Act, 1916, as applied by sub-section (2) of Section 2 of the Ministry of National Service Act, 1917, any Order

Digitized by Google

in Council made for the purposes of the last-mentioned Act may be added to, varied or revoked by a subsequent Order in Council:

AND WHEREAS by Order in Council made the 23rd day of October, 1917, the powers and duties of the Army Council or the Secretary of State under certain enactments mentioned in Part I of the Schedule to the said Order, were transferred to the Director-General, and the Director-General was authorised to exercise, concurrently with the Army Council or the Secretary of State as the case might be, the powers conferred by certain enactments mentioned in Part II of the Schedule to the said Order:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the said Order should be varied in manner hereinafter ordered:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in pursuance of the powers conferred on him by the said recited Acts and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The said Order in Council of the 23rd day of October, 1917, is hereby revoked, except in so far as it relates to the transfer to the Director-General of the powers and duties of the Army Council under the enactments mentioned in Part I of the Schedule to this Order, and the powers and duties conferred and imposed on the Army Council or Secretary of State by the enactments mentioned in Part I of the Schedule to the said Order, other than the enactments mentioned in Part I of the Schedule to this Order, and now by virtue of the said Order vested in the Director-General, shall, as from the date on which this Order comes into operation, revert to the Army Council and the Secretary of State respectively.

2. The Director-General may exercise, concurrently with the Army Council or Secretary of State as the case may be, the powers conferred by the enactments mentioned in Part II of the Schedule to this Order, and those enactments shall accordingly be construed and have effect as if the Director-General were specified therein in addition to the Army Council or the Secretary of State as the case may be.

3. A reference to any of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall be deemed to include a reference to any of those enactments as applied to any other subject-matter by any other enactments.

4. This Order shall come into operation on the 18th day of December, 1918.

5.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Ministry of National Service Order, 1917 (Amendment) Order, 1918.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Enactments relating to Powers and Duties, transfer of which is not revoked.

Enactment.	Subject-matter of Enactment.	Authority under Enactment.
The Military Service Act, 1916:		
s. 2 (2)...	Powers in relation to certificates of exemption.	The Army Council.
s. 3 (1)...	Powers in relation to certificates of exemption.	The Army Council.
Second Schedule (provision as to appeal)	Power to authorise appeals	The Army Council.
The Military Service Act, 1916 (Sess. 2)		
s. 10 (1)	Power to authorise persons to require production of certificates of exemption.	The Army Council.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE—*continued.*

PART II.

Enactments relating to Powers to be exercised concurrently.

Enactment.	Subject-matter of Enactment.	Authority under Enactment.
The Army Act:		
s. 80 (1)	Power to authorise form of notice to recruits.	The Army Council.
s. 80 (4) (*a*)	Power to authorise form of attestation paper.	The Army Council.
s. 82 (1)	Power to make general or special regulations as to recruiting.	The Army Council.
s. 93	Power to make general or special orders as to recruiting.	The Army Council.
s. 95 (1)	Duty in relation to enlistment of aliens.	The Secretary of State.
s. 100 (3)	Power and duty to consider claims for discharge on ground of invalid attestation, &c.	The Army Council.
s. 101	Exercise of powers of competent military authority.	The Army Council.
s. 167 (1)	Power to authorise summary proceedings in Scotland.	The Army Council.
The Reserve Forces Act, 1882:		
s. 12 (2)	Power and duty in relation to calling out the reserve forces.	The Secretary of State.
s. 20, so far as the powers conferred thereby relate to recruiting, enlistment, the calling up of the reserve forces, exempting from service, or otherwise to the provision of men for the army.	Powers in relation to regulations as to reserve forces	The Secretary of State.
s. 24 (4)	Power to require constables, &c., to conform with orders and regulations.	The Secretary of State.

XVII.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 9th day of February, 1920.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change in the Constitution of the Army Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The Secretary of State is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Army Council.

All business, other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself, is to be transacted in the following principal divisions:—

(*a*) The Under-Secretary of State shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of business affecting the Territorial Force Associations, the Volunteer Force, and War Department Lands, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

* Superseded by an Order in Council of 3rd December, 1920. (*See* page 45.)

Digitized by Google

(*b*) The Chief of the Imperial General Staff, the Adjutant-General, the Quartermaster-General, the Master-General of the Ordnance, and the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organisation, disposition, personnel, armament and maintenance of the Army, as shall be assigned to them, or each of them, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*c*) The Finance Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance of the Army, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The Surveyor-General of Supply shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for so much of the business relating to the commercial administration of Army supplies as is not under the control of the Ministry of Munitions, and as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

2. The Secretary of the War Office will act as Secretary of the Army Council, and will be charged with the interior economy of the War Office, and the preparation of all official communications of the Council, and with such other duties as the Secretary of State may, from time to time, assign to him.

3. The Military Members of the Army Council shall have precedence amongst themselves according to their Army Seniority.

4. This Order in Council should be substituted for the Order in Council dated the 27th day of February, 1918.

XVIII.—THE MINISTRY OF MUNITIONS.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 11th day of June, 1920.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by virtue of an Order in Council, dated the 16th day of June, 1915, made under the Ministry of Munitions Act, 1915, certain functions and work of the Army Council and the Secretary of State for War have been transferred to, and certain powers of the Army Council have become exercisable concurrently by, the Minister of Munitions:

AND WHEREAS the said Act provided that any Order in Council made thereunder might be varied or revoked by a subsequent Order in Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

As and from such date as may be agreed between the Army Council and the Minister of Munitions the said Order in Council of the 16th day of June, 1915, shall be revoked so far as it relates to functions and work of the Army Council or the Secretary of State for War, and any functions and work which under Order in Council have been transferred from the Army Council or the Secretary of State for War to the Minister shall be re-transferred from the Minister to the Army Council or Secretary of State for War as the case may require.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall affect the completion by the Minister of Munitions of any such transaction which in pursuance of such transfer he has entered into or for which he has become responsible, as may be agreed between the Minister of Munitions and the Army Council, or affect any powers of the Minister of Munitions with respect to the disposal of surplus Government property.

This Order may be cited as the Minister of Munitions (Re-Transfer of Powers) Order, 1920.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Digitized by Google

XIX.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.*

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 3rd day of December, 1920.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change in the Constitution of the Army Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The Secretary of State is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Army Council. All business other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself, is to be transacted in the following principal sub-divisions:—

(*a*) The Under-Secretary of State shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of business affecting the Territorial Force Associations and War Department Lands, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*b*) The First Military Member of the Army Council (the Chief of the Imperial General Staff), the Second Military Member of the Army Council (the Adjutant-General), the Third Military Member of the Army Council (the Quartermaster-General), the Fourth Military Member of the Army Council (the Master-General of Ordnance) and the Fifth Military Member of the Army Council (the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff) shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organisation, disposition, personnel, armament, and maintenance of the Army, as may be assigned to them, or each of them, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*c*) The Finance Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance of the Army and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The Surveyor-General of Supply shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the business relating to Army Contracts and the administration of Factories belonging to the War Office (other than the Royal Army Clothing Factory) and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*e*) The Secretary of the War Office shall be Secretary, and a Member, of the Army Council, and responsible to the Secretary of State for the preparation of all official communications of the Council and for the interior economy of the War Office: he shall also be responsible on his appointment as Accounting Officer of Army Votes, Funds and Accounts for the control of expenditure and for advising the Secretary of State and the Administrative Officers at the War Office and in Commands on all questions of Army expenditure.

He shall further be charged with such other duties as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

So long as there are two Joint Secretaries of the War Office, one of them will be appointed to exercise all the financial functions above mentioned.

2. This Order in Council shall be substituted for the Orders in Council dated the 15th day of February, 1909, and the 9th day of February, 1920.

---

* Superseded by an Order in Council of 10th June, 1921. (*See* page 46.)

Digitized by Google

XX.—THE ARMY COUNCIL.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 10th day of June, 1921.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS His Majesty has been pleased to approve a change in the Constitution of the Army Council:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. The Secretary of State is to be responsible to His Majesty and Parliament for all the business of the Army Council. All business other than business which the Secretary of State specially reserves to himself is to be transacted in the following principal sub-divisions:—

(*a*) The Under Secretary of State shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of business affecting the Territorial Force Associations and War Department Lands, and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*b*) The first Military Member of the Army Council (the Chief of the Imperial General Staff), the Second Military Member of the Army Council (the Adjutant-General), the Third Military Member of the Army Council (the Quartermaster-General), the Fourth Military Member of the Army Council (the Master-General of Ordnance), and the Fifth Military Member of the Army Council (the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff) shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the administration of so much of the business relating to the organisation, disposition, personnel, armament, and maintenance of the Army, as may be assigned to them, or each of them, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*c*) The Finance Member of the Army Council shall be responsible to the Secretary of State for the finance of the Army and for so much of the other business of the Army Council as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

(*d*) The Secretary of the War Office shall be Secretary, and a Member, of the Army Council and responsible to the Secretary of State for the preparation of all official communications of the Council and for the interior economy of the War Office: he shall also be responsible on his appointment as Accounting Officer of Army Votes, Funds and Accounts for the control of expenditure and for advising the Secretary of State and the Administrative Officers at the War Office and in Commands on all questions of Army expenditure.

He shall further be charged with such other duties as may be assigned to him, from time to time, by the Secretary of State.

So long as there are two Joint Secretaries of the War Office, one of them will be appointed to exercise all the financial functions above mentioned.

2. This Order in Council shall be substituted for the Order in Council dated 3rd day of December, 1920.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Digitized by Google

STAFF OF THE WAR OFFICE, 1922.

THE ARMY COUNCIL.

THE RIGHT HON. *Sir* L. WORTHINGTON-EVANS, *Bt., M.P.*,
Secretary of State for War (*President of the Army Council*).

LIEUT.-COLONEL *Sir* R. A. SANDERS, *Bt., M.P.*,
Under Secretary of State for War (*Vice-President of the Army Council*).

GENERAL THE EARL OF CAVAN, *K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B.*, A.D.C.,
Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

LIEUT.-GENERAL *Sir* G. M. W. MACDONOGH, *K.C.B., K.C.M.G., p.s.c.* (L),
Adjutant-General to the Forces.

LIEUT.-GENERAL *Sir* T. E. CLARKE, *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.*,
Quartermaster-General to the Forces.

LIEUT.-GENERAL *Sir* J. P. DU CANE, *K.C.B.* (Col. Comdt., R.A.),
Master-General of the Ordnance.

LIEUT.-GENERAL *Sir* P. W. CHETWODE, *Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*,
Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

LIEUT.-COLONEL THE HON. G. F. STANLEY, *C.M.G., M.P.*,
Financial Secretary (*Finance Member*).

Sir H. J. CREEDY, *K.C.B., C.V.O.*,
Sir C. HARRIS, *G.B.E., K.C.B.*,
Joint Secretaries of the War Office.

Digitized by Google

		Appointment to present Office.
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR	THE RIGHT HON. *Sir* L. WORTHINGTON-EVANS, *Bt., M.P.*	14 Feb. 21
Principal Private Secretary	K. Lyon, *O.B.E.*	14 Feb. 21
Personal Private Secretary	E. Allden	14 Feb. 21
Assistant Private Secretary	E. B. B. Speed, *M.C.*	14 Feb. 21
PARLIAMENTARY PRIVATE SECRETARY	Capt. D. H. Hacking, *O.B.E., M.P.*	14 Feb. 21
MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* W. E. Peyton, *K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.*	25 Mar. 22

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF	Gen. The Earl of Cavan, *K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., A.D.C.*	19 Feb. 22
Military Assistant	Bt. Lt.-Col. A. J. Hunter, *C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., K.R.R.C., p.s.c.*	1 Nov. 21
Personal Assistant	Capt. R. C. Hargreaves, *M.C. (temp.)*	1 May 21
DEPUTY CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* P. W. Chetwode, *Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*	30 Oct. 20
DIRECTOR OF MILITARY OPERATIONS AND INTELLIGENCE	Maj.-Gen. *Sir* W. Thwaites, *K.C.M.G., C.B., p.s.c.* (L)	1 April 22
DIRECTOR OF STAFF DUTIES	Maj.-Gen. C. F. Romer, *C.B., C.M.G., p.s.c.*	1 Jan. 22

Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL TO THE FORCES	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* G. M. W. Macdonogh, *K.C.B., K.C.M.G., p.s.c.* (L)	11 Sept. 18
Private Secretary	Miss S. A. M. Allen, *O.B.E.*	14 July 19
Assistant Private Secretary	Capt. C. F. O. Master	17 April 21
DIRECTOR OF ORGANIZATION	Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) I. L. B. Vesey, *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.*	13 June 19
DIRECTOR OF PERSONAL SERVICES	Maj.-Gen. F. F. Ready, *C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.*	23 Mar. 21
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* T. H. J. C. Goodwin, *K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., K.H.S.*	1 June 18

Digitized by Google

		Appointment to present Office.
Department of the Quartermaster-General to the Forces.		
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL TO THE FORCES	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* T. E. Clarke, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*	16 Mar. 19
Private Secretary	M. H. Fitz-Gerald, *M.C.*	14 Aug. 21
Military Assistant	Lieut. H. Gooch, *M.B.E.*	1 Jan. 21
DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL	Maj.-Gen. *Sir* G. F. Ellison, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp.*)	1 Oct. 17
DIRECTOR OF MOVEMENTS AND QUARTERING	Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) R. S. May, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (1)	1 April 20
DIRECTOR OF REMOUNTS	Col. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) C. E. G. Norton, *C.B.*, *C.S.I.*, *A.D.C.*	13 Feb. 21
DIRECTOR OF SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT	Maj.-Gen. P. O. Hazelton, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*	9 Aug. 21
DIRECTOR OF EQUIPMENT AND ORDNANCE STORES	Maj.-Gen. *Sir* H. D. E. Parsons, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*	10 June 18
DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ARMY VETERINARY SERVICES	Maj.-Gen. W. D. Smith, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*	1 Dec. 21
CONTROLLER OF SURPLUS STORES AND SALVAGE	Col. (*temp. on the Staff*) A. A. McHardy, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp.*)	7 May 19
Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.		
MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* J. P. Du Cane, *K.C.B.* (Col. Comdt,, R.A.)	1 Jan. 20
Civil Assistant	C. J. H. Nicholson	25 Oct. 20
DIRECTOR OF ARTILLERY	Col. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) B. R. Kirwan, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*	1 Feb. 20
DIRECTOR OF FORTIFICATIONS AND WORKS	Maj.-Gen. *Sir* W. A. Liddell, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*	6 April 20
DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF FACTORIES	H. Mensforth, *C.B.E.*	1 Aug. 20
Department of the Under Secretary of State.		
UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE	Lieut.-Col. *Sir* R. A. Sanders, *Bt.*, *T.D.*, *M.P.*	2 April 21
Private Secretary	G. D. Roseway	11 Dec. 16
Parliamentary Private Secretary (*unpaid*)	Major S. Steel, *M.P.*	10 Feb. 22
DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF THE TERRITORIAL ARMY	Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* J. F. N. Birch, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.* (Col. Comdt., R.A.)	13 Feb. 21
DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF LANDS	*Sir* H. Frank, *Bt.*, *K.C.B.*	22 Jan. 17
COMPTROLLER OF LANDS	E. H. Coles, *C.B.*	1 April 08

Digitized by Google

Finance Department.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY (FINANCE MEMBER)	Lieut.-Col. The Hon. G. F. Stanley, *C.M.G.*, *M.P.*	2 April 21
Private Secretary	O. S. Cleverly	14 Feb. 21
JOINT SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE (FINANCE) (*Accounting Officer*)	*Sir* C. Harris, *G.B.E.*, *K.C.B.*	5 June 20
Private Secretaries	E. J. R. Edwards	19 Feb. 19
	Miss G. C. M. Boyd, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*)	1 Oct. 20
DIRECTORS OF FINANCE	J. B. Crosland	1 April 20
	H. H. Fawcett, *C.B.*	1 April 20
	N. F. B. Osborn, *C.B.*	31 Aug. 21
DIRECTOR OF ARMY CONTRACTS	J. A. Corcoran, *C.B.*	1 June 20

Department of the Secretary.

SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE (*Secretary of the Army Council*)	*Sir* H. J. Creedy, *K.C.B.*, *C.V.O.*	15 Jan. 20
Private Secretaries	A. Rowlands, *M.B.E.*	11 Oct. 20
	E. B. Charteris (*unpaid*)	11 Dec. 05
		15 Jan. 14
		15 Jan. 20
	Mrs. F. Sammut, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*)	11 Oct. 20
PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT SECRETARY	*Sir* B. B. Cubitt, *K.C.B.*	15 Jan. 14

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL TO THE FORCES	*Rt. Rev. Bishop* J. Taylor Smith, *C.B.*, *C.V.O.*, *D.D.*	1 Nov. 01

Digitized by Google

WAR OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT AND SENIORITY LISTS.

Digitized by Google

WAR OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

LISTS OF THE ESTABLISHED CIVIL STAFF (MEMBERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE).

(According to their substantive seniority.)

STAFF APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	First Appointment in the Civil Service.	Senior.	Principal.	Staff Appointment.	Date.
Sir Herbert James Creedy, *K.C.B.*, *C.V.O.*, *J.P.*, B.A.	26 Oct. 01	—	—	Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office (*temp.*).	12 Oct. 16
				Secretary of the War Office, and of the Army Council.	15 Jan. 20
				Member of the Army Council ...	14 July 20
Sir Charles Harris, *G.B.E.*, *K.C.B.*, B.A. ...	31 Jan. 87	27 Aug. 98	29 May 00	Assistant Financial Secretary ...	16 Oct. 08
				Joint Secretary of the War Office ...	5 June 20
				Member of the Army Council ...	14 July 20
Sir Bertram Blakiston Cubitt, *K.C.B.*, *J.P.*, B.A.	15 Mar. 86	1 July 97	22 Oct. 98	Assistant Secretary of the War Office	15 Jan. 14
				Graded as Principal Assistant Secretary	14 Mar. 20
John Arthur Corcoran, *C.B.*	8 April 86	1 April 98	14 Sept. 01	Acting Assistant Secretary	11 July 17
				Director of Army Contracts	1 June 20
				Graded as Principal Assistant Secretary	1 Apr. 20
Joseph Beardsell Crosland, M.A.	13 Oct. 97	—	2 Dec. 15	Sub-Director of Finance	13 Dec. 16
				Acting Director of Finance	21 Jan. 18
				Director of Finance	1 Apr. 20
				Graded as Principal Assistant Secretary	
Henry Heath Fawcett, *C.B.*	5 April 86	25 Sept. 97	13 April 99	Acting Assistant Secretary	6 Oct. 16
				Acting Director of Army Contracts ...	11 July 17
				Acting Director of Finance	1 May 19
				Director of Finance	1 Apr. 20
				Graded as Principal Assistant Secretary	
Nathaniel Francis Banner Osborn, *C.B.*, M.A.	4 Oct. 95	—	21 Nov. 08	Director of Finance	31 Aug. 21
				Graded as Principal Assistant Secretary	
**Sir Sigmund Dannreuther*, *C.B.*, B.A. ...	19 *Oct.* 96	—	22 *Nov.* 08	*Principal Assistant Secretary* ...	5 June 20

* Seconded for service with the Disposal and Liquidation Commission, with the personal grading of Principal Assistant Secretary, supernumerary to Establishment.

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Clerk, War Office.	1902 Establishment.			1920 Establishment.	
				Assistant Principal.	Acting Principal.	Principal.	Principal.	Assistant Secretary.
D.D.A.C.	Holland, L. D., C.B.E., B.A.	6 Oct. 96	6 Oct. 96	27 April 03	10 Aug. 14	12 Jan. 18	...	1 April 20
C. 2 and C. 3 ...	Draper, B. M., B.A.	17 Jan. 99	17 Jan. 99	1 Jan. 05	29 Mar. 15	21 Jan. 18	...	1 April 20
F. 2	Paterson, R. J. G. C., M.A....	19 Dec. 99	19 Dec. 99	15 April 05	6 Oct. 16	14 Oct. 19	...	1 April 20
C. 4	Fleming, E.V., B.A. (*Principal Establishment Officer*) ...	24 Feb. 93	24 Feb. 93	26 Oct. 03	11 July 17	11 July 19	...	1 April 20
F. 1	Watherston, C. F., B.A. (*Actuary*)	18 Jan. 99	18 Jan. 99	1 Jan. 05	19 June 15	1 June 20	...	1 April 20
F. 3 and F. 4 ...	Widdows, A. E., *C.B.*, B.A. ...	25 Nov. 01	25 Nov. 01	28 July 13	6 Oct. 16	5 June 20	...	1 April 20
M.G.O.F.	Bovenschen, F. C., B.A. ...	25 Mar. 08	25 Mar. 08	23 Oct. 18	21 Jan. 18	5 June 20	...	22 Aug. 21
F. 5 and F. 6 ...	Grindle, B. R. T., M.A. ...	5 May 03	5 May 03	2 Dec. 15	...	...	1 April 20	31 Aug. 21
	**Goligher, H. G., C.B.E., LL.D.*, M.A.	6 Oct. 96	6 Oct. 96	12 July 02	...	...	...	10 Oct. 21
	†*Neylan, Sir D., C.B.E.*	25 June 88	...	...	...	...	...	5 June 20
Q.M.G.F.	Gaul, W. M.	16 July 85	...	...	...	...	...	10 Oct. 21

* Seconded for service with the Reparation Commission and graded as an Assistant Secretary, supernumerary to Establishment.
† Seconded for service with the Disposal and Liquidation Commission, with the personal grading of Assistant Secretary, supernumerary to Establishment.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPALS.

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Clerk, War Office.	Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment).	Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment).	Principal (1920 Establishment).
T.A. 2	Moggridge, H. W., *C.M.G.*, B.A.	10 Mar. 04	10 Mar. 04	...	11 Jan. 18	1 April 20
F. 5	Hills, G. F. S., B.A.	14 Sept. 04	30 April 06	6 Oct. 16	21 Jan. 18	1 April 20
C. 3...	Birkhead, H., B.A.	24 April 06	24 April 06	26 Feb. 15	1 April 18	1 April 20
F. 1	Gordon, H. C., B.A.	1 Oct. 08	1 Oct. 08	12 July 16	11 July 19	1 April 20
P.S. to S. of S. ...	Lyon, K., *O.B.E.*, B.A.	7 Oct. 09	7 Oct. 09	11 Jan. 19	14 Oct. 19	1 April 20
F. 2...	Cash, T. J., B.A.	17 Jan. 12	17 Jan. 12	13 Jan. 19	18 Oct. 19	1 April 20
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Earl, A., *C.B.E.*, B.A.	27 Feb. 12	27 Feb. 12	24 Mar. 19	15 Jan. 20	1 April 20
F. 3	Lambert, G. W., B.A.	9 April 13	9 April 13	13 Dec. 16	1 Mar. 20	1 April 20
F. 2	Ottley, W. H. T., B.A.	10 Oct. 13	10 Oct. 13	19 Oct. 19	1 June 20	1 April 20
C. 4	McBain, A. R., *O.B.E.*	1 Sept. 06	5 Aug. 14	18 May 17	1 June 20	1 April 20
C. 1	Clough, H. J. B., B.A.	6 Aug. 14	6 Aug. 14	...	5 June 20	5 June 20
F. 1	Whittle, F., B.A.	5 Oct. 14	5 Oct. 14	9 Oct. 19	5 June 20	5 June 20
C. 4	Wade, J. R., B.A.	5 Oct. 14	5 Oct. 14	22 April 18	6 Aug. 20	22 Aug. 21
C. 2	Duncan, L. L., *M.V.O.*, *O.B.E.*	14 Feb. 82	...	10 Aug. 14	...	31 Aug. 21

ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS (1902 ESTABLISHMENT).

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Clerk, War Office.	Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment).	Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment).
F. 4	*Schlich, W. H., B.A.	11 Mar. 13	11 Mar. 13	1 Feb. 19	1 Jan. 21
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Perrott, H. C., B.A....	1 Dec. 13	1 Dec. 13	9 Oct. 19	23 Mar. 21

* Principal (Acting) 1 March, 1922.

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS (1920 ESTABLISHMENT).

Subdivision.	Name.	First Appointment to the Civil Service.	Clerk, War Office.
C. 2 ...	Daltroff, E. M., B.A.	5 Aug. 14	5 Aug. 14
U.S. of S. ...	Roseway, G. D., B.A. (*Priv. Sec.*)	8 Aug. 14	8 Aug. 14
Sec. (F) ...	Edwards, E. J. R., B.A. (*Priv. Sec.*)	7 Oct. 14	7 Oct. 14
F. 3 ...	Care, H. C., B.A. (*Resident Clerk & Asst. Actuary*)	17 Apl. 15	17 Apl. 15
F. 4 ...	‡Atkin, F. C., B.A.	16 Apl. 15	16 Apl. 15
F.M. ...	Cleverly, O. S., M.A. (*Priv. Sec.*)	†25 Oct. 15	24 July 19
Secretary ...	Rowlands, A., *M.B.E.*, B.A. (*Priv. Sec.*) ...	†26 Dec. 16	2 Feb. 20
F. 6 ...	Lewis, C. A., *M.C.*	† 5 Nov. 18	27 July 20
S. of S. ...	Speed, E. B. B., *M.C.* (*Assistant Priv. Sec. and Resident Clerk*).	†26 Jan. 19	9 Feb. 20
Q.M.G.F.(a)	Kemble, A. E., *D.S.O.*	†16 May 19	22 July 20
C. 3 ...	McGregor, J. R., *M.C.*	†13 Oct. 19	24 Oct. 19
F. 1 ...	Turner, G. W.	30 Jan. 14	25 Jan. 21
C. 1 ...	Newling, A. J., B.A.	†28 Feb. 21	28 Feb. 21
P.S. to Q.M.G.	*Fitz-Gerald, M. H., *M.C.*, B.A.	17 Jun. 13	1 Mar. 21

* Previous service in the Civil Service Commission from the 17th June, 1913. Compulsorily transferred to the War Office, 1 March, 1921.
† Date of seniority under the Civil Service Reconstruction Scheme.
‡ Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Department.	Subdivision.	Name.	Appointment.	First Appointment.	Appointment to Present Office.
S. of S.		Brown, E. J., *M.B.E.*	Confidential Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State.	9 April 07	9 April 07
Secretary	C. 3 ...	Tasker, G. E., *M.B.E.*	Confidential Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State (attached to C.3).	25 Oct. 03	25 Oct. 03
	Library ...	Hudleston, F. J., *C.B.E.*	Librarian	9 May 90	11 April 02
		Baldry, W. Y.	Deputy Librarian ...	1 Jan. 04	19 April 10
		White, A. S.	Assistant Librarian ...	10 June 19	10 June 19
	T. ...	Roads, Miss E. M., *O.B.E.*	Controller of Typists	25 Sept. 12	25 Sept. 12
C.I.G.S.	M.I. 1 ...	Brooke-Hunt, G.L., *M.C.*	Senior Civil Assistant	1 April 20	1 April 20
		Williams, J. H. ...	Junior Civil Assistant	17 April 20	17 April 20
	M.I. 4 ...	McCaw, G. T.	Civil Assistant ...	23 Mar. 19	23 Mar. 19
		Chilcott, G. H., *M.B.E.*	Map Curator ...	1 Oct. 86	19 June 12
		Clemons, J. W. E. ...	Assist. Map Curator	2 Sept. 20	2 Sept. 20
A.G. ...	A.M.D. 3	Barnes, J. B., *O.B.E.* ...	Insp. of Med. Supplies.	21 Mar. 85	1 April 93
	A.M.D. 3	Walden, W. H., *O.B.E.*	Assistant Inspector of Medical Supplies.	1 April 93	1 April 93
M.G.O.	F.W. 6 ...	Coleman, Lt.-Col. T. E., *O.B.E.*, F.S.I.	Chief Inspector of Works.	16 June 20	16 June 20
	M.G.O.E.	Boxshall, Col. H. E., F.S.I., S.R.E.S.	Technical Examiner	20 Jan. 21	20 Jan. 21
	Factories	Mensforth, H., *C.B.E.*	Director-General of Factories.	1 Aug. 20	1 Aug. 20
		Newlands, A.	Deputy Director-General of Factories.	1 Aug. 20	1 Aug. 20

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS—*continued.*

Department.	Subdivision.	NAME.	Appointment.	First Appointment.	Appointment to Present Office.
U.S. of S.	D.L. ...	Coles, E. H., *C.B.* ...	Comptroller of Lands	1 April 08	1 April 08
	D.L. ...	Cole, Col. H. C., *C.B.E.*, F.S.I.	Chief Land Valuer ...	25 Aug. 08	25 Aug. 08
	D.L. 1 (a)	Minchin, A., *M.B.E.* ...	Lands Clerk* ...	29 June 17	29 June 17
F.M. ...	D.C. 1 & 2	Kingston, G. H., *O.B.E.*	Assistant Director of Army Contracts.	3 Nov. 86	18 Aug. 20
	D.C. 7 ...	Davies, E. H., *C.B.E.*...	Special appointment	25 Sept. 99	19 Sept. 21
	D.C. 1 ...	Seaman, S. T.	Visiting Inspector of Contracts.	1 April 14	1 April 14
Sec. (F)	F. 10 ...	Robinson, A. T. V. ...	Controller of Cost Accounts.	16 Oct. 02	26 Sept. 21

* Acting Minor Staff Clerk, 27 September, 1918.

CHIEF EXAMINERS.

Subdivision.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Second Division.		Staff Clerk.	Chief Examiner.
			Clerk.	Higher Grade.		
C. 3. (A.L.) ...	Taylor, P., *O.B.E.* ...	18 Aug. 79	18 Aug. 79	1 Apr. 00	16 Jan. 04	1 May 05
D.C. 3	*Barlow, H. J.	4 May 80	4 May 80	30 June 99	16 May 00	4 Oct. 14
F. 2	Glaysher, H. C., *M.B.E.*	6 Oct. 90	6 Oct. 90	...	4 Oct. 14	15 Feb. 17
R.	Barlow, H. A., *M.B.E.*	22 May 80	22 May 80	1 Apr. 02	19 Oct. 10	11 Oct. 20
C. 4	Sansom, W. C., *M.B.E.*	24 Aug. 99	24 Aug. 99	...	15 Feb. 17	26 Nov. 20

* Acting Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, with additional salary of £50 a year as Visiting Inspector of Contracts.

STAFF CLERKS.

Subdivision.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Second Division.		Staff Clerk.
			Clerk.	Higher Grade.	
Q.M.G.F. (b). ...	Brown, C. F.	13 April 81	13 April 81	...	16 May 00
Chelsea	Goss, G. H.	19 June 82	19 June 82	...	14 Sept. 03
C. 3	Morgan, R. U., *M.B.E.* ...	31 Dec. 85	31 Dec. 85	1 April 00	16 Nov. 13
R.A.C.D.... ...	Malkin, C. F.	9 April 00	9 April 00	...	27 Aug. 14
C. 3 (A.L.) ...	Beavan, E. C. E., *M.B.E.* ...	15 April 84	15 April 84	1 April 05	1 Mar. 15
Chelsea	Bryan, H. W.	15 Aug. 98	15 Aug. 98	...	19 May 15
D.C. 3	Stringer, F. C.	19 Dec. 99	19 Dec. 99	...	1 May 17
R.A.C.D.... ...	Luchford, G. J.	1 July 01	2 Dec. 15	...	23 Oct. 17
C. 4 (Chaplains)...	Monk, G., *M.B.E.*	25 Sept. 99	22 Dec. 99	...	20 Mar. 18
D.L. 1 (a) ...	Lyel, P. C., *M.B.E.* ...	2 Dec. 99	27 Dec. 99	...	22 Apr. 19
D.C. 2	Shatwell, J....	18 Dec. 00	18 Dec. 00	...	30 Sept. 19
D.C. 5	*Butler, H. G., *M.B.E.* ...	2 Oct. 99	2 Oct. 99	...	6 May 20
Chelsea	Martin, C. D.	14 Mar. 06	17 Sept. 06	...	1 July 20
F. 3	Underlin, J.	1 June 85	1 June 85	1 April 05	11 Oct. 20
F. 4	Adams, J. M.	2 Oct. 99	2 Oct. 99	...	26 Nov. 20
R.A.C.D.... ...	Seagrave, F. C.	27 Mar. 06	27 Mar. 06	...	21 Dec. 20

* Acting Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts.

Digitized by Google

CLERKS OF THE SECOND DIVISION.

Clerks of the Higher Grade, Second Division.

Subdivision.	Name.	Seniority, Second Division.	Appointment to War Office.	Seniority, Higher Grade.	Acting Staff Clerk.
C. 4 (Chaplains)	*Beckwith, A. C.	1 Dec. 79	1 Dec. 79	1 April 02	
C. 3	Parritt, H. W. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	6 Dec. 79	6 Dec. 79	1 April 02	19 Mar. 17
D C. 5... ...	†Brice, T. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	9 Aug. 80	9 Aug. 80	1 April 02	1 Jan. 17
R.	Hammonds, J. E. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	10 July 82	10 July 82	1 April 04	26 Feb. 15
C. 2 (c) ...	Bareham, E. P. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	10 Nov. 82	10 Nov. 82	1 April 04	24 July 17
C. 4 (Chaplains)	Dixon, J., B.A.	2 Jan. 84	2 Jan. 84	1 April 05	
C. 3	Abery, W. B. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	17 Mar. 84	17 Mar. 84	1 April 05	23 Mar. 17
C. 4	Nunney, A. E. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	2 Dec. 84	2 Dec. 84	1 April 05	27 June 17
Actuaries ...	Dickinson, F. G. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	10 Dec. 84	22 Aug. 91	1 April 05	31 Dec. 17
R.	Harris, T. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	16 Dec. 84	16 Dec. 84	1 April 05	1 June 17
R.	Smith, W. E.	2 Feb. 85	2 Feb. 85	1 April 05	
D.C. 1 (b) ...	Jones, H. W., MUS. DOC. ...	25 Feb. 85	25 Feb. 85	1 April 05	
R.	Inglis, P. F. D.	6 Mar. 85	6 Mar. 85	1 April 05	
F. 4	Furlong, W. W.	1 June 85	1 June 85	1 April 06	
F. 2	‡Cunningham, A. P. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	22 July 85	22 July 85	1 April 06	26 Feb. 15
R.	Gundry, A. E.	25 Jan. 88	25 Jan. 88	1 April 07	
R. (Weeding Sect.).	Rothon, A. J.	6 Feb. 88	6 Feb. 88	1 April 07	

* Acts as Confidential Clerk to the Chaplain General.

† Previous service counting for Pension from 30 July, 1873.

‡ Previous service counting for pension from 11 November, 1882.

Clerks of the Second Division.

(Arranged in Alphabetical Order.)

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Seniority, Second Division.	Appointment to War Office.	Acting Staff Clerk.
D.L. 1 (a) ...	Anstead, J. F. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	17 April 05	17 Jan. 21	
R.	Attwell, A. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	17 Dec. 07	24 Aug. 96	7 April 17
D.C. 6	Bailey, A. V. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	7 Dec. 99	7 Dec. 99	1 Jan. 17
D.C. 8	Baker, S. J.	15 Mar. 15	19 Mar. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Bensted, F. W. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	23 July 00	23 July 00	4 Oct. 15
F. 2	Bing, G. W. S.	9 April 20	15 Feb. 04	
D.C. 2	Blanshard, A. C. D.	15 Mar. 15	17 Mar. 15	
York	Boddy, F.	16 July 17	17 Oct. 00	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Brimacombe, R. M.	13 July 12	8 Oct. 12	

Digitized by Google

CLERKS OF THE SECOND DIVISION—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Seniority, Second Division.	Appointment to War Office.	Acting Staff Clerk.
League of Nations.	**Brown, J. A.*	19 Feb. 15	19 Feb. 15	
D.L. 1 (a) ...	Brown, W. E.	6 Jan. 13	6 Jan. 15	
Pimlico ...	Bryan, F. S.	13 Sept. 20	10 Sept. 98	
Chester ...	Cairns, G. R.	20 Feb. 15	20 Feb. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Carr, G. P.	12 Dec. 14	21 Dec. 14	
London ...	Carroll, D. J.	13 Sept. 20	12 Feb. 04	
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Chard, F. P.	9 April 20	30 Nov. 00	
N.A.A.F.I. ...	†*Cherry, E. H., M.B.E.*	9 Jan. 01	9 Jan. 01	
Salisbury ...	Clarke, C. S.	21 Dec. 14	1 Jan. 15	
C. 2 (c) ...	Clifford, W. H., *O.B.E.* (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	8 Feb. 17	23 Oct. 99	24 Sept. 15
Iraq	Cole, T.	6 Aug. 13	15 Mar. 15	
F. 6	Cook, H. R.	2 April 15	2 April 15	
Dublin ...	Costeloe, P. L.	5 Aug. 13	5 Jan. 19	
F. 2 (m) ...	Crawley, A. J.	15 Mar. 15	18 Mar. 15	
D.C. 1 (a) ...	Cribbens, W. J.	16 July 17	16 May 00	
F. 4	Crichton, A. J.	21 Dec. 14	21 Dec. 14	
C. 2 (A.F.) ...	Cryer, L. H.	15 Dec. 14	19 Dec. 14	
F 7	Daniell, H.	13 Sept. 20	10 April 01	
R.A.C.D. ...	Davies, D. W. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	29 Jan. 08	29 Jan. 08	
R. Records ...	Davison, W. H.	8 Aug. 14	10 Aug. 14	
Iraq	Dawes, H. H...	1 Feb. 13	10 Aug. 14	
F. 8	Dawkins, A.	27 April 15	27 April 15	
Cashier ...	Dowty, J. E.	5 Aug. 14	6 Aug. 14	
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Drake, H. E.	29 Nov. 16	21 May 06	
D. & L.C. ...	Durrant, H. L. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	9 April 20	27 April 96	
D.C. 1 (a) ...	Dyer, T. W.	8 Jan. 13	4 Sept. 14	
F. 11	Ekins, W. H. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	16 July 17	15 Oct. 00	15 Dec. 17
F. 3	Evans, R. C.	29 Jan. 13	27 May 15	
F. 2 Agents ..	Evans, S. S. J.	9 April 20	20 Oct. 12	
F. 7	Everson, E. H.	7 Dec. 14	7 Dec. 14	
Chester ...	Franks, E. G. R.	13 Sept. 20	16 April 01	
Egypt	Fraser, J.	12 May 16	1 June 07	
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Galpin, A. W.	24 Mar. 15	26 Mar. 15	
F. 11	Gardner, W. H. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	18 Mar. 13	11 Aug. 14	
I.D.	Godfrey, H. R. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	18 Dec. 00	27 Dec. 00	1 Aug. 16
D.C. 3	Goldsmith, C.W. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	5 June 00	5 June 00	1 Jan. 17
I.D.	Gray, C. D.	19 Feb. 15	22 Feb. 15	
C. 2 (A.F.) ..	Green, F. A., *O.B.E.* (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	10 May 12	25 May 99	24 Sept. 15
F. 3	Gresswell, H....	9 April 20	24 Dec. 13	
F. 7	Grigg, W.	29 Nov. 16	28 May 00	
Edinburgh ...	Hall, E. E.	24 Mar. 15	24 Mar. 15	
F. 6	Hall, J. E.	5 Aug. 14	5 Aug. 14	
Edinburgh ...	Hall, J. W.	15 Dec. 14	15 Dec. 14	
D.C. 5	Handy, W. J.	22 Jan. 15	18 Mar. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Harman, T. J. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	12 May 16	1 June 05	19 Feb. 17
F. 3.	Hattersley, A. E.	22 Mar. 15	15 Mar. 15	
F. 2	Hayward, H. A. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	7 Feb. 08	17 Feb. 13	10 June 19
York	Hirons, J. H....	15 Mar. 15	15 Mar. 15	

* Seconded for service with the League of Nations.
† Secretary, Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes.

Digitized by Google

CLERKS OF THE SECOND DIVISION—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Seniority, Second Division.	Appointment to War Office.	Acting Staff Clerk.
R.	Hobson, H. G. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	21 Mar. 04	6 Dec. 95	14 Mar. 18
Salisbury ...	Holbrook, F. R.	7 Dec. 14	14 Dec. 14	
D.C. 8 ...	Holland, E. J.	26 Mar. 15	26 Mar. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Hopkins, P. W.	4 Aug. 14	4 Aug. 14	
F. 1	Hoyle, F. J. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)...	15 July 01	15 July 01	23 Mar. 17
Iraq	Hudson, H.	30 Nov. 14	5 Dec. 14	
F. 1	Hunter, J. C. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	7 July 02	7 July 02	3 Nov. 17
Iraq	Irvine, G.	19 Feb. 15	1 Mar. 15	
Edinburgh ...	Jack, W. B.	15 Dec. 14	4 Jan. 15	
Dublin... ...	Jebb, W.	15 Mar. 15	22 Mar. 15	
Cashier ...	Johns, R. H. D.	22 Jan. 15	22 Jan. 15	
F. 5.	Johnson, A. E.	10 Aug. 14	10 Aug. 14	
D.C. 1 (b) ...	Jones, E. P. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)...	14 Feb. 00	14 Feb. 00	1 Oct. 15
D. & L.C. ...	Keech, D. W. W. (*Acting Staff Clerk*).	31 July 19	6 Jan. 03	1 Apr. 21
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Kerr, R. P.	9 April 20	1 Feb. 09	
D.C. 2	Kerr, W. G.	2 Nov. 91	1 Aug. 93	
Iraq	Kirk, W. E.	31 July 19	4 Feb. 01	
Dublin... ...	Kirkwood, J.	17 July 19	6 Dec. 00	
D.C. 7	Lee, F. C.	26 April 12	16 Oct. 94	
R. (Imperial House)	Lee, S. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	3 Feb. 06	28 April 96	14 Mar. 18
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Lillywhite, G.	4 Aug. 14	4 Aug. 14	
F. 2	Lloyd, E. D.	7 Mar. 13	17 Aug. 14	
D.L. 1 (a) ...	Lloyd, F. L. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	20 Feb. 00	20 Feb. 00	13 Nov. 16
F. 3	Lloyd, J.	8 Aug. 14	10 Aug. 14	
F. 2	Lowton, H. L. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	4 April 11	15 May 13	
P.A. to D.G.F.	Loynes, W. S.	1 Mar. 15	1 Mar. 15	
F. 8	Lunnon, W. J., *M.C.*	9 Apl. 20	30 Mar. 14	
F. 4	McEwan, J.	15 Mar. 15	15 Mar. 15	
C. 2 (a) ...	Manson, A. J.	9 Apl. 20	17 June 12	
F. 1	Mead, C. G.	20 Nov. 13	18 April 00	
I.D.	Millar, F. L. G.	19 Feb. 15	19 Feb. 15	
C. 2 (c)... ...	Miller, J. A.	6 Apl. 15	6 April 15	
D.C. 8	Mitchell, A. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)...	23 Mar. 01	23 Mar. 01	1 Jan. 17
Egypt	Moreau, R. E.	12 Dec. 15	14 Dec. 14	
Dublin... ...	Morrison, H. S.	8 Aug. 14	15 Aug. 14	
R.	Mumford, H. A.	25 May 00	28 July 94	
London ...	Munday, T. G.	29 Nov. 16	1 June 07	
F. 7	Murphy, M.	27 Feb. 13	1 Mar. 15	
Dublin... ...	Murphy, P. J.	23 June 15	1 June 05	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Murray, J. W.	8 Aug. 14	22 April 15	
R. Records ...	Myers, H.	30 Nov. 14	30 Nov. 14	
R. Records ...	Nelson, J. R. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	30 Mar. 20	30 Mar. 20	
F. 1	North, J. H. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	2 Aug. 19	17 Feb. 04	
Aldershot ...	North, R.	8 Feb. 17	6 Oct. 00	
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Oldham, W.	4 April 10	1 April 12	
Q.M.G.F. (a)	O'Sullivan, D....	29 Nov. 16	17 Oct. 00	
Egypt	Owen, W. M....	13 Sept. 20	26 Sept. 98	
D.C. 6	Page, A. S.	1 Mar. 15	1 Mar. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Parsons, W. J. W.	11 April 10	3 Oct. 12	

Digitized by Google

CLERKS OF THE SECOND DIVISION—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Seniority, Second Division.	Appointment to War Office.	Acting Staff Clerk.
F. 2 (Agents)...	*Pascoe, F. J. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	13 Mar. 84	...	1 June 19
F. 6	Penman, E. G.	8 Aug. 14	8 Aug. 14	
C. 3 (A.L.) ...	Phillips, W. A.	18 Mar. 13	1 Sept. 14	
	†*Potter, A. E.*	30 Nov. 14	7 Dec. 14	
F. 8	Punnett, H.	15 Mar. 15	15 Mar. 15	
F. 1	Rance, W. W. B. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	5 Nov. 01	18 Oct. 01	13 Dec. 16
Iraq	Ratcliffe, H. J.	6 Aug. 14	6 Aug. 14	
London ...	Rayhill, J. A.	10 May 12	25 July 94	
Chester ...	Rayner, D. N.	30 Nov. 14	4 Dec. 14	
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Rayner, E. T.	1 April 15	1 April 15	
C. 3 (A.L.) ...	Raynes, H. B.	7 Dec. 14	7 Dec. 14	
F. 11	Robertson, R. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	12 Dec. 14	12 Dec. 14	
Q.M.G.F. (b)...	Roff, C. G.	13 Sept. 20	13 Mar. 12	
M.G.O.F. (a)...	Rose, W. G.	12 Dec. 14	22 Dec. 14	
D.C. 3	Ruegg, R. C.	24 Mar. 15	24 Mar. 15	
T.A. 1	Schneider, S. H. (*Acting Minor Staff Clerk*).	9 April 20	6 Oct. 02	
C. 3 (A.L.) ...	Scott, A. G. H. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	8 Mar. 92	8 Mar. 92	19 Dec. 17
F. 3	Scott, J. E.	15 Dec. 14	15 Dec. 14	
D.C. 7	Searle, S. M. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	12 Mar. 01	28 Mar. 01	1 Jan. 17
D.C. 4	Shearer, T. A.	4 Aug. 14	5 Aug. 14	
D.G.F.... ...	Shirlaw, D. A.	22 Jan. 15	20 Sept. 15	
F. 7	Shreeve, G. H. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	17 Mar. 07	6 May 19	31 Aug. 20
F. 6	Simmonds, G. C. H.	2 Oct. 99	24 Jan. 00	
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Smith, A. E.	16 Jan. 06	11 Oct. 94	
D.C.I. (b) ...	Smith, H. A.	4 Aug. 14	4 Aug. 14	
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Stevens, C.	3 April 13	14 Sept. 14	
C. 3 (A.L.) ...	Stirling, J. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	4 April 00	4 April 00	20 April 17
F. 6	Tame, J. W. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	18 Feb. 15	20 Oct. 00	11 Jan. 17
C. 4	Tate, W. H. (*Acting Staff Clerk*) ...	1 July 07	16 Sept. 93	11 Jan. 17
C. 2 (a)... ...	Tebbutt, H. T....	9 April 20	20 April 15	
D.C. 6	Templeman, S....	15 Mar. 15	23 Mar. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Thomas, J. S.	10 Aug. 14.	5 Aug. 14	
F. 8	Tipper, J. M.	8 Aug. 14	25 Jan. 15	
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Uniacke, W. J. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	1 July 07	13 Sept. 97	11 Jan. 17
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Waller, H. C. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	25 Mar. 13	6 Dec. 95	27 June 17
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Walmsley, F.	10 Aug. 14	10 Aug. 14	
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Warburton, H.	15 Dec. 14	4 Jan. 15.	
London ...	Wardrop, T. G.	30 Nov. 14	14 Sept. 15	
R.A.C.D. ...	Watkins, F. N. (*Acting Staff Clerk*)	2 Oct. 14	7 Feb. 95	25 Jan. 18
D.C. 4	Webb, E. H.	10 Aug. 14	10 Aug. 14	
F. 2	Whittaker, G. W.	10 Feb. 15	10 Feb. 15	
F. 3	Wilkinson, A. E.	9 April 20	16 Dec. 95	
F. 4	Williamson, L. J.	5 Nov. 01	2 July 02	
F. 6	Wilson, H., M.C.	3 Jan. 13	10 Aug. 14	
C. 3 (A.L.) ...	Wolfsbergen, M.	9 April 20	15 May 05	

* Retired, 26 March, 1904. Recalled under Sec. 11, Superannuation Act, 1859, with effect from 14 June, 1917.
† Seconded for service with Reparations Commission.

Digitized by Google

CLERKS OF THE SECOND DIVISION (TEMPORARY).

(*Arranged in Alphabetical Order.*)

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Appointed temporary Second Division.
F. 2 (m)	Clough, A. H.	15 July 15
London	Coldham, J. H.	19 April 15
F. 3	Culpeck. T. C.	14 June 15
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Dawkins, H. A.	24 April 15
Cas. (Records) ...	Gray, J. L.	19 April 15
F. 7	Hulatt, T. N.	9 July 15
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	John, I.	17 April 15
C. 2 (a)	Mack, T.	17 May 15
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Miller, F. A.	19 April 15
Cologne	Moore, L. J.	24 April 15
C. 2	Nives, R. C. B.	15 April 15
Aldershot	Parry, H. O. P.	19 April 15
D. and L.C.... ...	Peachey, A. A.	12 April 15
F. 3	Powell, E. C.	26 Jan. 15
Chelsea	Power, M. C.	14 June 15
Cologne	Rose, W. C.	30 April 15
F. 1	Shinn, W. C.	10 May 15
C. 3 (A.L.)	Simons, F. T.	26 April 15
Edinburgh	Wills, E. W.	26 April 15
D.C. 3	Wingrove, H. W.	26 April 15

CLERICAL OFFICERS.

(*Arranged in Alphabetical Order.*)

Date of appointment.—In cases where two dates are shown, the former is for purposes of superannuation.

Subdivision or Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
R.	Abraham, R. G. H.	25 April 17 26 Oct. 17
C. 2 (c)	Adams, A.	12 Dec. 14
F. 8	Aiano, C. J.	12 Oct. 14
R.	Alexander, W. P....	2 Oct. 14
D. & L. C.	Allen, P. G.	24 April 18 13 Sept. 19
Chelsea	Anderson, A. C.	16 Nov. 21
F. 8	Anderson, G. H.	25 April 17 14 May 17
Chelsea	Armstrong, R. J.	19 Oct. 17 7 Nov. 17
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Arthur, J. C.	14 Apr. 15
D.C. 7	Ashby, A. O.	23 Sept. 14
R.	Asker, W. R.	19 Oct. 17 23 Oct. 17
Actuaries	Aveling, P. J.	15 April 15
D.C. 2	Barclay, F. A. T.	19 Oct. 17 25 Oct. 17

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
D. & L.C.	Barker, H. A.	5 Dec. 14
Chelsea	Barnard, F. H.	28 Feb. 22
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Barnes, F. S.	27 April 16
		2 Nov. 16
T.A. 1	Barrett, H. A.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
F. 1	Beach, E. G.	8 May 99
Egypt	Beach, H. L. A.	19 Oct. 17
		3 Dec. 17
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Beaten, J. S. W.	19 Oct. 14
Casualty Records ...	Bedford, H. A.	28 Sept. 14
C. 3 (A.L.)	Bell, H. S....	9 Oct. 14
F. 2	Bennett, A. E. W.	27 April 16
		2 Nov. 16
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Bennett, J.	22 Sept. 15
R.	Bennetts, P.	25 April 17
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Bennion, F. R.	11 Dec. 14
F. 5	Benton, W. J.	18 Sept. 15
D.C. 5.	Best, H. H.	21 Sept. 14
F. 7	Bevis, A. E.	24 April 18
		8 Aug. 19
F. 6	Biddle, H. G.	20 Sept. 15
F. 8	Bingham, H. R.	28 Oct. 21
Cashier	Bishop, S. C.	12 Oct. 15
F. 8	Black, E. H.	16 Sept. 21
T.A. 2	Blackley, W.	24 April 18
		9 July 19
D.C. 7	Blighton, C. B.	19 Oct. 17
		28 Nov. 17
F. 2	Boddy, F. C.	26 Oct. 14
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Boggis, E.	17 Dec. 14
F. 9....	Bottom, R. A.	21 April 15
F. 8	Bovington, W. J.	19 April 15
D.C. 8	Bowyer, S. C. S.	3 May 15
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Brabant, A. W. A.	11 Mar. 12
F. 7	Brady, B. J.	10 May 15
Chelsea	Branfield, S. J.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 19
F. 8	Brattle, S. E.	*10 Jan. 96
T.A. 2	Brayne, S. W.	18 Oct. 18
		2 Sept. 19
R.	Briddon, J. A.	10 Dec. 14
F. 3	Briggs, H. T.	25 April 17
		17 April 17
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Bristow, J. A.	7 Oct. 14
F. 7	Brockies, A. C.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 8	Broom, L. R.	20 Oct. 16
		2 Nov. 16
F. 11	Bruce, R. E.	12 Oct. 14
Chelsea	Burke, A. F.	24 Mar. 21
London	Burnett, A.	25 April 17
		4 Sept. 19
F. 7	Burnett, R. H.	20 Sept. 15
Dublin	Burns, R. T. I.	25 April 17
		20 Sept. 20

* Appointed Abstractor, with 7 years 6 months 14 days previous service counting for pension.

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
R.A.C.D.	Butcher, F. J.	20 Oct. 16
		27 Oct. 20
York	Buxton, A. J.	19 Oct. 17
		23 Oct. 17
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Callard, L. H.	25 April 17
		12 April 17
F. 7	Carney, C. E. A.	19 Oct. 17
		6 Aug. 19
F. 1	Carter, R.	26 April 15
Egypt	Castle, W. J.	14 Dec. 14
I.D.	Champ, F. J.	15 Oct. 14
F. 3	Chapman, A. F.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
F. 7	Chatfield, J. M.	23 Oct. 14
		16 Aug. 19
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Chester, S. R.	19 Oct. 17
		27 Oct. 17
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Clarke, S. L.	25 April 17
		14 May 17
F. 6	Clover, R. C.	14 Oct. 15
Dublin	Coates, G. T.	20 Oct. 14
Dublin	Coates, S.	23 April 19
		5 Jan. 20
D.C. 3	Cockwill, J. S.	19 April 15
D.L. 1 (a)	Congdon, J. S.	11 April 17
Egypt	Cook, C. J. L.	7 Dec. 14
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Court, G. A.	19 Oct. 17
		23 Oct. 17
R.	Cousins, F. C.	18 Jan. 22
Edinburgh	Cox, G. L.	21 Oct. 14
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Cox, W. H.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Craig, V. L.	15 April 15
F. 3	Crisp, P. J.	12 Oct. 14
F. 11	Cross, G. A. O.	24 April 18
		14 Aug. 19
London	Crouch, R. A.	23 Oct. 14
D.C. 6	Crowe, V. C. C.	30 Sept. 14
C. 2 (a)	Curtis, W. H.	12 Nov. 14
R.	Dalveen, N. B. M.	30 April 15
	Daly, T.	19 Oct. 14
Edinburgh	David, W.	15 April 15
Edinburgh	Dawe, L. W. E.	12 Oct. 14
F. 8	Day, E. A.	5 Oct. 15
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Dellbridge, R. H.	9 Nov. 14
R.	Dobson, C. F.	24 April 18
		6 Aug. 19
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Dobson, E.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
D.C. 7	Dodgson, H. C.	16 Jan. 14
C. 2 (c)	Dove, P. H.	6 Oct. 15
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Doyle, A. C.	24 April 18
		5 July 19
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Dunn, D. C.	21 April 21
C. 2 (c)	Dunn, R. A.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
D. & L.C.	Edwards, A. J.	12 Nov. 14

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
D.C. 7	Edwards, C.	12 Jan. 05
R.	Edwards, R. G.	19 Oct. 17
		24 Oct. 17
R.	Ellen, E. W.	19 Oct. 17
		23 Oct. 17
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Ellis, J. H.	19 Oct. 17
		25 Oct. 17
F. 5	Escott, T. F.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
F. 8	Evans, A. J.	20 Oct. 16
		10 Nov. 16
F. 2 (m)	Eves, L. R.	15 Oct. 14
C. 2 (c)	Ewen, F. D.	5 Dec. 14
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Eynon, E. B.	25 Mar. 16
F. 3	Fairbank, T. H. B.	30 Jan. 01
F. 11	Faircloth, E. W.	7 Oct. 14
F. 3	Faithful, S. E.	24 April 18
		2 Sept. 18
F. 8	Ferris, F. D.	19 Oct. 17
		20 June 19
R.	Fincham, R. E. J.	24 April 18
		28 July 19
R.	Fisher, L.	19 Oct. 17
		30 July 19
R.A.C.D.	Fitness, A. E.	20 Oct. 16
		2 Nov. 16
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	FitzGeorge, H. T.	12 April 17
F. 6	Fitzgerald, G. L.	11 Mar. 22
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Fletcher, R. F.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
R.	Ford, J. R.	23 April 19
		6 Aug. 19
R.	Forth, H.	20 Oct. 14
R.	Foster, A.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
T.A. 1	Fox, H. W.	24 April 15
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Foxen, E. J.	17 Oct. 14
F. 6	Fraser, K. S.	25 April 17
		27 July 17
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Freeman, H. W. W.	19 Oct. 17
		25 Oct. 17
F. 3	Fry, H. T.	27 April 16
		2 Nov. 16
Chelsea	Fryer, E. F.	19 Oct. 17
		26 Oct. 17
F. 5 (Enfield) ...	Fuller, J. R.	25 April 17
		18 Sept. 17
Chelsea	Fulton, J.	24 Feb. 22
R.	Gannaway, G. W.	11 April 17
R.	Gent, S. H.	14 Oct. 14
Aldershot	Gibbs, L. H. W.	29 Mar. 01
R.	Gilder, H. L.	8 Oct. 14
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Gillam, G. W.	24 April 18
		6 Aug. 19
	Goodge, J. N.	27 May 15
C. 2 (c)	Goodliffe, J. E. V.	19 Oct. 17
		5 July 19

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Goodman, J. E.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
London	Gozzett, J. H.	25 April 17
		15 Dec. 19
Dublin	Greene, J. F.	11 Jan. 15
1 D.	Grubb, H. E.	19 April 15
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Guyler, C. H.	24 April 18
		17 May 20
D.C. 1A	Hacker, F. A.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Hadgraft, W. H.	16 April 15
Cologne	Hall, N. H.	24 April 18
		2 Sept. 19
F. 3	Hancock, H. A.	10 Dec. 14
F. 11	Hanks, W. G. B.	24 April 15
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Hardingham, E.	24 April 18
		4 Sept. 18
F. 3	Harris, J. F.	24 April 18
		20 June 19
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Harrison, C.	16 April 15
R.	Harrison, G. A.	12 April 17
R.	Harvey, F. W. V.	19 April 15
London	Hassell, H. J.	1 June 15
C. 3 (A.L.)	Heaney, R. S.	8 April 20
R.	Hendry, G. R.	15 April 15
F. 3	Higham, W. E.	20 Sept. 15
D.C. 5	Hill, R. E. G.	1 Oct. 14
F. 8	Hind, J. S. S.	17 Nov. 21
C. 2 (c)	Hines, G. F.	27 April 16
		9 Nov. 16
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Hirst, E.	5 Oct. 14
F. 2 (Agents)	Hoare, W. R. J.	19 Oct. 17
		17 Nov. 17
Cashier	Hobart, A. F.	12 April 04
R.	Hobson, A. C.	22 Mar. 09
Egypt	Hodgkinson, S. F.	12 Oct. 18
F. 3	Holcroft, S. T. Y.	20 Oct. 16
		2 Dec. 16
R.	Holder, L. E. J.	25 April 17
		11 April 17
F. 9	Holman, E. R.	3 May 15
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Holmes, H. W.	29 Sept. 13
M.G.O.F. (a)	Hone, J.	10 Dec. 14
Cashier	Hood, F. T.	24 April 18
		5 July 19
F. 3	Hooker, C. J.	8 Dec. 14
D.C. 6	Howlett, J. R. B.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
R.	Hubbard, A.	24 April 18
		30 Jan. 20
D. and L.C.	Hucksted, C. W.	19 Oct. 17
		25 Oct. 17
F. 7	Hunnikin, F. L.	2 Dec. 07
M.G.O.F. (a)	Hunt, F. H.	19 April 15
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Hunt, W. C.	11 April 17
1 D.	Hutt, C. A.	14 April 15

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
D.C. 2	Ing, T. W.	12 Oct. 14
D.C. 2	Ireland, J.	8 Dec. 02
F. 2 (Agents) ...	James, W. G. H....	19 Oct. 17
		15 Nov. 17
P.A. to D.A.C. (act.)	Jefferys, C. R.	1 April 18
R.	Jessop, J. W. A.	3 May 15
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Jones, B. T. F.	15 Feb. 15
R.	Kail, P. G. L.	21 Sept. 01
S. of S.	Kearney, J. M.	20 Oct. 16
		31 Oct. 19
F. 1	Key, C. E.	19 Oct. 17
		24 Oct. 17
Egypt	Kilkenny, M. P. F.	26 April 15
F. 7	Knox, J. W.	22 Oct. 15
		2 Nov. 15
D.C. 7	Langtree, F. H.	23 April 19
		22 July 19
F. 2 (m)	Law, A. R.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 5	Leeks, L. A. L.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 8	Leopold, A. V.	5 Oct. 14
C. 3 (A.L.)	Limbrey, F. C.	23 April 19
		28 July 19
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Linford, S. J.	23 April 19
		13 Aug. 19
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	London, H. E.	25 April 17
		5 July 19
F. 9	Mabbutt, A. E.	25 April 17
		17 Dec. 19
Chelsea	McCubbin, A. T....	2 Oct. 18
D.C. 1 (a)	McDonald, P. A.	27 Oct. 14
F. 1	Mace, H. W.	24 April 18
		6 Aug. 18
D.C. 3	McIntosh, J.	1 Jan. 13
Edinburgh	MacKenzie, J. V.	19 April 15
C. 3 (A.L.)	McLean, R.	12 May 05
F. 2	McNichol, H. N....	13 July 15
Dublin	McSorley, M. J.	22 Oct. 15
		2 Feb. 19
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	McTavish, D. K.	19 Oct. 14
C. 2 (c)	Madden, W. G.	17 Oct. 14
C. 4	Manning, A. E.	19 Oct. 17
		27 Oct. 17
Chelsea	Martin, E.	31 Oct. 21
C. 2	Mason, H. E.	24 April 18
		5 July 19
D. and L.C. ...	Mills, R. W.	19 April 15
F. 7	Minto, W. E.	12 Oct. 14
Dublin	Moffat, W. M.	16 Mar. 14
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Monk, G. C. W.	25 April 17
S. of S.	Moore, V....	8 Oct. 14
F. 5	Mountney, L. S.	21 June 15
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Moyes, A. J.	23 April 15
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Mugridge, F. W....	19 Oct. 17
		4 Mar. 20

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
F. 11	Mullins, F. W.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 7	Murdoch, S. W.	13 Dec. 00
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Needham, J. A.	20 April 15
D. and L.C.... ...	Neve, A. W. E.	24 Sept. 14
F. 8	Newing, C. E.	24 April 18
		8 July 19
Chelsea	Newman, R. G.	7 Nov. 21
C. 2 (c)	Newman, W. H.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 7	Norwood, A. P.	27 April 16
		20 April 17
Cologne	Ogden, C.	24 April 18
		17 Jan. 20
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Orbell, A. E. H.	28 Sept. 14
F. 5 (Woolwich) ...	Ottey, T. V.	24 April 18
		6 Aug. 18
D. and L.C. ...	Overal, A. J. C.	20 Oct. 16
		5 Dec. 16
R.	Packer, S. J.	19 April 15
C. 3 (A.L.)	Parish, W. H.	12 Oct. 14
Edinburgh	Parkin, R.	20 Oct. 16
		2 Nov. 16
F. 2	Parsons, A. H.	12 April 15
R.	Parsons, F. W.	29 April 15
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Parsons, L. P.	25 April 17
		2 June 17
Egypt	Payne, D. J.	27 April 16
		7 Nov. 16
F. 8	Payne, J. H.	20 Oct. 16
		13 Nov. 16
F. 3	Payne, R. F.	27 April 16
		2 Nov. 16
F. 11	Peel, B.	19 Oct. 17
		5 July 19
C. 2 (A.F.)	Penna, E. W.	26 Sept. 14
C. 3 (A.L.)	Perry, E. T.	12 Oct. 14
D.C. 7	Pestell, C. H.	20 Oct. 16
		15 Nov. 16
London	Peters, F. A.	5 Oct. 14
F. 3	Phillips, L. V.	1 Oct. 14
C. 2 (c)	Picton, J. G.	21 Sept. 15
1.D.	Pinnock, M. F.	19 Oct. 17
		1 Nov. 17
R.	Polley, W. S.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
F. 6	Postlethwaite, R. G.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
F. 2 (Agents)	Potiphar, F. C.	14 Dec. 14
R.	Powell, T. B.	19 Oct. 17
		23 Oct. 17
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Pratt, T.	27 April 16
		2 Nov. 16
D.C. 2	Pratt, W. C.	19 Oct. 14
D.C. 5	Prince, F. E.	18 Oct. 18
		17 Sept. 19

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
C. 3	Rabbetts, H. C.	20 Oct. 16
		10 Nov. 16
F. 8	Rawlings, A. E.	23 April 15
Chelsea	Rawlings, A. H.	23 April 19
		27 Oct. 19
I.D.	Read, J. W.	22 Sept. 14
C. 4	Reading, E. W.	31 Oct. 14
Chelsea	Reay, R. J.	7 Oct. 14
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Reddall, J. R.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Reed, C. W.	8 Oct. 14
York	Richardson, A. G.	26 April 15
F. 11	Richardson, E. C. R.	19 Oct. 17
		24 Oct. 17
F. 3	Rickard, J.	24 April 18
		16 Aug. 18
R.A.C.D.	Robinson, W. C.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
Aldershot	Roddam, A. C.	4 Dec. 14
D.C. 7	Rodford, A. E. E.	25 April 17
		27 April 17
F. 5	Rodwell, W. J.	12 April 15
R.	Roff, H. J.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
Chelsea	Roff, R. A. J.	15 Dec. 14
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Rogers, E. R.	28 April 13
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Rogers, G. T. H.	18 Oct. 15
C. 1	Rogers, H. H.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 2	Round, G. A.	13 April 15
C. 2 (A.F.)	Rushforth, G. E....	19 Oct. 17
		7 Nov. 17
Chelsea	Rutherford, E. A.	3 July 99
F. 3	Rutter, J. G.	12 Oct. 14
F. 5	Sales, E. S. J.	12 April 15
F. 7	Salter, F. E.	29 Oct. 15
Cashier	Saunders, T. A.	18 May 99
D. and L.C. ...	Saunderson, H. H.	29 Sept. 15
York	Schofield, P.	28 Sept. 15
D.L. 1 (a)	Scott, C. M.	19 Oct. 17
		25 Oct. 17
Chelsea	Share, F. W.	19 Oct. 17
R.	Shrimpton, L. G.	3 May 15
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Silver, T.	20 Oct. 16
		2 Nov. 16
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Skilling, W. M.	5 Dec. 14
R.	Smeaton, T. A.	18 Jan. 22
F. 3	Smith, A. F. C.	4 April 18
		9 July 19
C. 3	Smith, A. J.	3 Dec. 14
C. 2 (c)	Smith, H. E.	9 Nov. 14
C. 2 (c)	Smith, H. M.	25 Oct. 15
C. 2 (A.F.)	Smith, W. H. G....	18 Oct. 18
		22 Aug. 19
C. 2 (c)	Smithin, E. W. S.	25 April 17
		6 Aug. 19

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
F. 6	Snell, J.	7 Nov. 21
F. 7	Spaughton, H. T.	14 Dec. 14
London	Spinks, W. W. L.	19 Oct. 17
		27 Oct. 17
Chelsea	Sprague, G. B.	21 Oct. 21
F. 7	Stafford, H. C.	1 July 09
D.C. 1 (a)	Stallard, W. G.	29 April 20
		17 May 20
C. 3 (A.L.)... ...	Startin, C. H.	15 April 15
F. 7	Stent, A. C.	16 Oct. 14
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Stewart, D. H.	4 May 15
F. 8...	Stopps, R.	25 April 17
		15 April 19
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Street, F. E.	11 Dec. 14
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Symmonds, F. W.	19 Oct. 17
		25 Oct. 17
R.	Symondson, H. G.	19 Oct. 17
		3 Dec. 17
D.L. 1 (a)	Tamblin, J. S.	24 Oct. 19
		19 April 20
F. 1	Tarryer, J. G.	27 April 16
		2 Nov. 16
D.C. 3	Taylor, F. C.	20 Oct. 16
		28 Feb. 17
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Taylor, S. G.	6 Oct. 14
R. (Records) ...	Thomas, E. B.	24 Apr. 18
		19 Sept. 19
F. 3...	Thomas, G. W.	20 Sept. 15
I. D.	Thompson, H. A.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Thomson, D. W....	19 Oct. 17
		1 Nov. 17
F. 7	Toft, W.	25 April 17
		11 April 17
R.	Trangmar, L. J.	27 Apr. 16
		8 Dec. 16
R. (Records) ...	Triance, R. W.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
	Tricker, H. A.	13 Apr. 15
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Turier, P. R. M.	28 Sept. 98
R.	Uppington, F. W. A.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
F. 11	Veitch, A.	19 Oct. 17
		26 Oct. 17
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Venn, J. E.	24 April 18
		5 July 19
Iraq	Vile, E. L.	19 Oct. 17
		9 July 19
F. 11	Vokes, C. G.	20 Oct. 16
		2 Nov. 16
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Vowles, J. T.	5 Oct. 14
C. 4	Wagstaff, O. H.	20 Oct. 16
		4 Nov. 16
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Wake, H. H.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
F. 5 (Enfield) ...	Wakefield, F. H., *M.B.E.*	12 Oct. 14

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL OFFICERS—(*continued*).

Subdivision or Station.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.
F. 2 (Agents) ...	Walker, J. E.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
C. 4...	Walker, W. A.	16 Nov. 14
R. (Imperial House)	Walter, C. D.	19 Oct. 17
		5 July 19
C. 4...	Warner, L.	14 Oct. 14
R.	Warran, W. C.	24 April 18
		5 July 19
F. 6	Watkins, E. L.	19 Oct. 17
		30 Oct. 17
Chester	Watson, W.	25 April 17
		11 April 17
F. 7	Weeds, H. E.	25 April 17
		27 April 17
D. and L.C.... ...	Weston, A. R.	6 Oct. 15
Q.M.G.F (b) ...	Whetmath, C. J. R.	11 April 17
D.C. 8	Whitfield, F. G.	25 April 17
		27 Apr. 17
T.A. 1	Widgery, W. J.	26 Apr. 15
F. 4...	Wiggins, J. A.	26 Apr. 15
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Wigley, W. C.	*10 Nov. 94
F. 2 (m)	Wilkins, N. J.	24 April 18
		5 July 19
D.C. 1 (a)	Wilkinson, H. T....	1 April 09
F. 9	Williams, N. H.	3 Oct. 14
C. 2 (A.F.)	Williams, R. J.	15 Oct. 14
R. (Records) ...	Williams, W. A.	20 Oct. 16
		9 Nov. 16
R.	Wilson, J.	21 Apr. 15
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Winsor, H. G.	12 Oct. 05
R.	Wise, C.	17 Apr. 15
D.C. 5	†Wooding, L. R....	12 May 05
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Woolgrove, E.	28 Sept. 14
F. 6	Wren, H. S.	11 April 17

* Appointed Abstractor with 6 years 2 days, previous service counting for pension.
† Acting Minor Staff Clerk, 1 November, 1918.

CLERICAL OFFICERS (WOMEN).

(*Arranged in Alphabetical Order.*)

Subdivision.	Name.	Date of Appointment as Junior Clerical Officer.
C. 4...	Finlayson, Miss D. E. W.	19 Sept. 21
A.M.D. 4	McGuinness, Miss E. T., *M.B.E.*	1 Feb. 22
T.A. 4	McGuinness, Miss M. J., *M.B.E.*	9 Sept. 21
T.A. 4	Reynolds, Miss E. M., *M.B.E.*...	9 Sept. 21

Digitized by Google

CONTROLLER OF TYPISTS.

MISS E. M. ROADS, *O.B.E.* Appointed 25th Sept., 1912.

TYPISTS.

Rank.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Civil Service Cert.	Appointment as Superintendent.	Appointment as Chief Superintendent.
Chief Supt.	Miss E. J. Bryning, *M.B.E.*	25 June 90	5 June 94	24 Feb. 95	16 July 99*
Supt.	† „ M. Venables, *M.B.E.*	1 Feb. 92	5 June 94	9 Oct. 01	
„	„ K. M. L. Barrett ...	28 Feb. 98	28 April 98	12 Sept. 15	
„	† „ L. Payne, *M.B.E.*...	25 Jan. 99	13 April 99	7 Sept. 17	
„	„ J. M. Holdway ...	30 Jan. 99	7 Oct. 99	11 Mar. 18	
Typist	„ M. Suckling ...	29 June 91	5 June 94		
„	„ V. Lewis	6 Sept. 97	2 Nov. 97		
„	‡ „ G. F. E. McGuinness	29 July 99	28 Oct. 99		
Sh. Typist	‡ „ W. A. Pooley ...	15 Jan. 00	20 Nov. 00		
„ „	‡ „ G. Murray	13 Aug. 00	23 Nov. 00		
„ „	‡ „ I. A. Harnden ...	8 Oct. 00	29 April 01		
Typist	‡ „ A. Lewis	5 Nov. 00	4 Mar. 02		
Sh. Typist	„ F. E. Bell	26 Nov. 00	1 Sept. 03		
Typist	„ S. C. Elder	8 May 00	2 Aug. 05		
„	‡ „ E. M. Traviss ...	19 Dec. 00	13 Feb. 07		
„	„ E. E. Short ...	7 May 01	29 Dec. 09		
Sh. Typist	‡ „ D. K. Anderson, *M.B.E.*	17 Aug. 03	22 Dec. 09		
„	‡ „ M. E. Harrison ...	24 Nov. 03	8 Jan. 10		
Typist	„ L. M. Harris ...	8 Feb. 04	29 Dec. 09		
„	‡ „ D. Faulkner ...	11 Mar. 07	22 Dec. 09		
Sh. Typist	„ M. Nicoll	1 June 09	31 Dec. 09		
„ „	‡ „ W. A. K. Luff ...	15 Nov. 09	20 April 10		
„ „	‡ „ L. E. Pryer ...	22 Nov. 09	12 April 10		
„ „	‡ „ E. F. Langley ...	23 Dec. 09	18 Aug. 10		
„ „	„ G. Herbert	30 Jan. 11	16 Aug. 11		
Typist	„ D. A. Payne ...	12 May 11	6 Sept. 12		
Sh. Typist	„ I. E. M. C. Heap, *M.B.E.*	17 June 12	25 Oct. 12		
„ „	„ M. V. Newton ...	9 May 12	6 Jan. 13		
„ „	„ E. H. MacGowan ...	23 Jan. 13	23 Jan. 13		
„ „	„ E. Armstrong ...	10 Feb. 13	28 Aug. 13		
Typist	„ G. E. Uniacke ...	27 Jan. 13	19 Feb. 14		
„	„ M. K. Y. Horn ...	8 April 13	16 Feb. 14		
Sh. Typist	„ L. B. Harman ...	16 Feb. 14	19 May 14		
„ „	„ A. M. Lewis ...	1 Mar. 15	15 July 16		
„ „	„ I. M. Tilt	29 Nov. 15	15 July 16		
„ „	„ I. M. Stroud ...	19 April 15	31 Aug. 16		
„ „	„ G. M. Berry ...	13 Dec. 15	14 April 17		
Typist	„ W. M. Chapman ...	21 Sept. 14	7 Oct. 19		
Sh. Typist	„ D. F. Scarles ...	6 May 18	7 Oct. 19		
„ „	„ K. V. F. Fryer ...	12 Jan. 15	11 Oct. 19		
„ „	„ E. A. Gregory ...	1 June 15	14 Oct. 19		
„ „	„ B. L. Guthrie ...	3 April 16	30 Oct. 19		
„ „	„ D. K. Coleman ...	22 Oct. 17	24 Oct. 19		
„ „	§ „ E. McIntosh ...	21 May 18	13 Dec. 19		
„ „	„ E. S. Harrison ...	21 Sept. 14	6 Sept. 20		

* Chief Superintendent on former establishment.
† *temp.* Acting Chief Superintendent.
‡ *temp.* acting Superintendent.
§ On loan to Foreign Office.

Digitized by Google

TYPISTS—*continued.*

Rank.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Civil Service Cer.
Sh. Typist.	Miss D. G. Burton ...	26 Nov. 17	20 Sept. 20
Typist.	,, D. Bagge	29 Oct. 17	5 Oct. 20
Sh. Typist.	,, W. D. Jones ...	15 Dec. 14	26 Oct. 20
Typist.	,, M. Firth	27 Sept. 15	9 June 21
,,	,, E. K. Hopkins ...	3 Aug. 15	16 June 21
,,	,, G. E. Lacey ..	12 Jan. 15	18 June 21
,,	,, M. E. Gardner ...	29 May 17	21 June 21
,,	,, E. M. Thicthener ...	1 Oct. 20	30 June 21
,,	,, E. M. Avery ...	31 July 16	2 July 21
,,	,, N. W. Milne ...	10 June 19	11 July 21
,,	,, D. Poulter	24 Jan. 19	11 July 21
Sh. Typist.	,, D. M. Sadler ...	3 Jan. 16	22 July 21
Typist.	,, E. L. Charlwood ...	14 Feb. 16	26 July 21
,,	,, F. Morrish	3 Jan. 16	27 July 21
,,	,, G. M. Webb ...	16 Sept. 18	27 July 21
,,	,, E. D. Wright ...	8 May 16	30 July 21
Sh. Typist.	,, M. Chapman ...	1 Oct. 17	30 July 21
Typist.	,, F. E. Newton ...	26 Nov. 14	9 Aug. 21
,,	,, E. E. Newton ...	13 May 18	9 Aug. 21
,,	,, E. G. Howard ...	1 Jan. 17	18 Aug. 21
,,	,, D. K. Harte ...	9 July 15	22 Aug. 21
,,	,, E. Marshall ...	9 Aug. 15	22 Aug. 21
,,	,, A. L. Lewis ...	29 Jan. 17	25 Aug. 21
Sh. Typist.	,, A. M. Watkins ...	20 June 19	26 Aug. 21
Typist.	,, E. M. Symondson...	27 Sept. 15	6 Sept. 21
,,	,, E. M. Johnson ...	11 Oct. 20	6 Sept. 21
Sh. Typist.	,, A. G. Rook... ...	10 Mar. 19	10 Sept. 21
Typist.	,, L. J. Dyer	27 May 18	30 Mar. 22

PRESSKEEPERS.

NAME.	Presskeeper.	Principal Presskeeper.
PRINCIPAL PRESSKEEPER.		
Hill, S. C.	27 Nov. 85	13 Jan. 17
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL PRESSKEEPER.		
Tutchell, W. G.	25 May 93	*Assistant.* 13 Jan. 17
PRESSKEEPERS.		
Hayes, F. E.	9 July 92	
Trentham, A. W.	31 Oct. 93	
Deegan, P.*	30 Dec. 93	
Brooks, J.	11 May 95	
Crocker, W. A.	13 Feb. 96	
Morris, W.	1 April 97	

* Acting Assistant Principal Presskeeper, 24 Nov., 1920.

Digitized by Google

PRESSKEEPERS—(*continued*).

NAME.	Presskeeper.
Payne, G. H.	1 Jan. 98
Crocker, C. J.	1 Jan. 98
Pickstock, A. E.	21 Mar. 01
Mann, A. W.	22 Nov. 01
Varker, B.	22 Nov. 01
Drewett, H. J.	13 May 02
Smith, T. G.	5 June 03
Norris, A. J.	7 June 05
Baker, A. H. D.	16 Nov. 05
Collinson, H. J.	27 Aug. 09
Gadsby, C. G.	29 Oct. 14
Symondson, H. F.	23 Dec. 14
Martin, W. D. H.	8 July 15
Wood, W. R.	3 Sept. 15
Cooke, F. C.	21 Feb. 19
Bawn, J. A.	21 April 20
Parker, G. F.	4 May 20
Payne, F. H.	29 Jan. 21

OFFICE KEEPER AND MESSENGERS.

		Appointed.
Office Keeper	H. Palmer.	1 March 14
Deputy Office Keeper	R. C. H. Stevens.	1 Oct. 21

NAME.	First Appointment.	Established Messenger.	King's Messenger.
KING'S MESSENGERS.			
Douglas, G. J.	10 June 99	8 Mar. 04	20 March 11
Inglis, J.	16 May 01	24 May 06	20 May 19
Jones, J. J.	13 July 03	6 Aug. 07	27 Feb. 20
Chillman, J. E.	8 May 05	19 Aug. 09	14 Nov. 21
Foulkes, A. R.	5 June 00	4 Feb. 08	29 Jan. 22
ESTABLISHED MESSENGERS.			
Govier, W. E.*	16 May 02	9 Mar. 08	
Lattimore, H. W.	1 April 02	29 Mar. 09	
Barnbrook, C. A.	12 June 99	28 April 11	
Harris, G. T.	16 June 02	19 May 11	
Humphreys, C. L.	8 Feb. 04	24 July 14	
Fahey, W. J.	8 May 12	22 Oct. 19	
Harris, H. C.	2 Mar. 05	23 Mar. 20	
Atkins, C.	17 Mar. 02	4 Aug. 20	
Borrett, C.†	30 Oct. 11	29 Dec. 21	
Brown, C. F.	24 Jan. 11	18 Jan. 22	
Wells, A.	26 Mar. 17	10 Feb. 22	

* Library Attendant. † Supervisor.

Digitized by Google

RE-EMPLOYED RETIRED OFFICERS.

Subdivision.	Rank and Name.	Appointments.	
		Class B.	Class A.
	Class A. (*Serving under the conditions in force before 25 July, 1906.*)		
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Parry, Maj. E. C. M., *O.B.E.*	2 June 02	1 Jan. 19
	Class B. (*Serving under the conditions in force before 25 July 1906.*)		
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Bond, Lieut.-Col. C. R. A., *C.I.E.*, *C.B.E.*	1 Apr. 03	
	(*Under conditions of service laid down in Royal Warrant of 25 July 1906.*)	Class B.	New conditions.
S.R. 1 (e) ...	*Adams, Capt. J. C., *O.B.E.*	1 Jan. 03	25 July 06
M.S. (C.R.)	Grant, Maj. G. H.	...	6 Aug. 08
M.S. 3 ...	Stewart, Lieut.-Col. R., *M.V.O.*	...	2 Jan. 11
S.R. 3 ...	Russell, Maj. E. C., *O.B.E.*	...	2 Feb. 13
Q.M.G. 1 (b)	O'Malley, Lieut.-Col. C. L. M.	...	4 Sept. 14
M.S. (C.R.)	Martin-Leake, Lieut.-Col. W.	...	1 Mar. 20
S.R. 1 (a) ...	Creagh-Osborne, Lieut.-Col. H. P.	...	28 Feb. 20
A.G. 6 (a) ...	Elliott, Maj. V.	...	14 June 20
A.G. 5 ...	Metherell, Lt. H.	...	14 June 20
A.M.D. 1 (a)	Bruce, Lt.-Col. K. H., *D.S.O.*	...	12 July 20
A.G. 8 (a) ...	Baker, Maj. C. W., *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*	...	1 Jan. 21
A.G. 4 ...	Burrows, Capt. J. D., *M.B.E.*	...	7 Feb. 21
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Thornton, Maj. C. F.	...	22 Mar. 21
M.S. 1 ...	Draffen, Lieut.-Col. F. G. W., *D.S.O.*	...	23 Mar. 21
M. S. 2 (t) ...	Ince, Maj. C. W. G., *M.C.*	...	1 April 21
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Alington, Lieut.-Col. A. C. M.	...	19 April 21
A.G. 3 (b) ...	Jones, Lieut. H. W.	...	8 June 19 (Seniority 21 April 21)

* Holding a post to which charge pay attaches.

Digitized by Google

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS.

CLASS A.

Sub-division or Station.	NAME.	Date of First Appointment.	Class A.	Date of Establishment.
Chelsea ...	Ayres, G.	27 Dec. 00	26 Sept. 16	1 Mar. 20
A.M.D. 2 (a) ...	Biddiscombe, G., *M.B.E.*, *D.C.M.*	10 Aug. 03	2 July 16	„
M.S. 1 ...	Blaver, F. T.	13 Oct. 02	7 Oct. 20	„
A.M.D. 3 ...	Bush, G. W. S.	16 Sept. 05	16 Sept. 05	„
S.D. 3 (b). ...	Carter, J. E.	14 Oct. 01	6 Mar. 08	„
A.V.D. ...	Chapman, G. H.	21 Oct. 01	18 Mar. 18	„
M.S. 2 (t) ...	Cooksey, H. J., *M.B.E.* ...	2 June 02	14 April 14	„
F.W. 2 ...	Cox, C. F.	27 July 01	1 May 02	„
S.R. 1 ...	Foreshew, E., *M.B.E.* ...	31 Dec. 02	11 Feb. 20	„
A.G. 5 ...	Garwood, E. J., *M.B.E.* ...	30 Jan. 02	14 Sept. 02	„
A.M.D. 1 (a) ...	Gent, W. H., *M.B.E.* ...	9 Mar. 10	23 July 17	„
Q.M.G. 4 ...	Green, G. J.	3 Oct. 10	3 Oct. 10	„
Q.M.G. 4 ...	Hallifax, P., *M.B.E.*.... ...	20 Dec. 97	1 July 02	„
A. 5 (a) ...	Halpin, E. H.	28 Sept. 03	1 Jan. 20	„
M.R. 1 ...	Hankins, A. E., *M.B.E.* ...	14 Nov. 02	18 Mar. 16	„
A.G. 1 (a) ...	Hattrick, J.	1 Feb. 04	20 Mar. 20	„
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Haylock, E. E., *O.B.E.* ...	2 May 02	3 July 17	„
A.G. 3	Hetherington, W. C., *M.B.E.*	20 Mar. 03	19 Dec. 18	„
Q.M.G. 7 ...	Hosier, F. J.	21 Mar. 02	23 Dec. 12	„
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Jones, D. M., *M.B.E.* ...	1 July 02	16 Sept. 20	„
Q.M.G. 9 (b) ...	Kemp, W. W.	3 Nov. 09	3 Nov. 09	„
M.G.O.E. ...	Kimm, A. S.	16 Sept. 13	16 Sept. 13	„
S.D. 4	Lines, A. E.	21 July 02	14 Jan. 04	„
A.G. 8 (c) ...	Masters, E. F.	29 Dec. 02	12 Feb. 20	„
A.G. 3	Melville, J. M., *M.B.E.* ...	14 July 11	14 July 11	„
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Miller, G. T. N.	5 May 02	9 June 13	„
R.E. Board ...	Pope, A. C.	1 Apl. 10	1 Aug. 20	„
A.G. 2 (o) ...	Price, J. B., *M.B.E.*	2 Oct. 01	21 Mar. 19	„
F.W. 9 (a) ...	Rutter, W. H....	5 July 02	11 July 10	„
M.S. 1 (Col.) ...	Sage, A. M. B., *M.B.E.* ...	15 April 02	27 Feb. 13	„
F.W. 3 ...	Scanlan, T. J.	6 Mar. 02	6 Sept. 02	„
Chelsea ...	Sidey, J. T.	19 July 02	15 Feb. 17	„
F.W. 2 ...	Shonfeld, T. B.	1 Feb. 02	*1 Mar. 20	„
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Stafford, J.	6 Oct. 02	1 Dec. 15	„
A.G. 10 ...	Thorley, W. F., *M.B.E.* ...	12 July 01	1 Jan. 19	„
Q.M.G. 7 ...	Turner, A. F. F., *M.B.E.* ...	28 Nov. 02	8 Nov. 18	„
A.G. 2 (a) ...	Weaver, A. C., *M.B.E.* ...	20 Oct. 02	6 Mar. 17	„
S.D. 3 (a) ...	West, S. G. N., *M.B.E.* ...	17 Feb. 03	14 April 18	„
A.M.D. 1 (a) ...	Wildman, A. H.	1 Dec. 02	1 Jan. 20	„

* Technical Assistant from 17th February, 1913.

Digitized by Google

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—*continued.*

CLASS B.

Sub-division or Station.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Date of Establishment.
A.M.D. 1(a) ...	Alderton, G.	7 April 02	1 Mar. 20
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Aldridge, W. F., *M.B.E.*	7 July 13	,,
Q.M.G. 10 ...	Alexander, W. E.	17 Aug. 14	,,
M.I. 2 (c) ...	Allam, W.	1 April 11	,,
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Ayres, H. J.	1 July 09	,,
Q.M.G. 11 (a) ...	Bamber, R. K....	29 Dec. 02	,,
A.M.D. 3... ...	*Barry, H. A.	29 Dec. 02	,,
A.M.D. 1 (a) ...	Barton, H. W....	20 Sept. 10	,,
A.M.D. 1 (a) ...	Beater, G. C.	13 Dec. 02	,,
D.M.Q.	*Bennett, W. R., *M.B.E.*	9 April 13	,,
Chelsea	*Beverley, E. J.	24 July 02	,,
A.G. 10	*Bick, S. E.	4 Sept. 02	,,
A.G. 10	Bigwood, T. A.	30 April 14	,,
F.W. 9 (a) ...	Birtles, H. J.	27 Jan. 08	,,
M.S. 1	Bland, C. J. V.	6 July 14	,,
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Bowman, A. T., *M.B.E.*	31 Mar. 13	,,
M.S. (CR) ..	*Boyle, J. C.	19 Feb. 14	,,
T.A. 1	Calvert, H. C.	12 Oct. 03	,,
Q.M.G. 8 ...	Cavan, S. E., *M.B.E.*....	26 Aug. 02	,,
S.D. 3 (b) ...	Chambers, G. D.	23 Feb. 14	,,
A.G. 2 (c) ...	*Clark, F. H. P.	7 July 02	,,
A.G. 5	Collier, W.	1 Feb. 11	,,
A.G. 1 (a) ...	Collins, F.	14 July 02	,,
Q.M.G. 9 (a) ...	Collins, H. J.	11 Nov. 12	,,
A.G. 7	Coughlan, J. J.	1 Mar. 09	,,
A. 2 (a)	*Cridge, P.	6 May 13	,,
Chelsea	Crump, O.	20 May 02	,,
A.M.D. 1 (a) ...	Dainty, A.	7 May 02	,,
F.W. 3	Dann, R. H.	28 Nov. 10	,,
A.M.D. 5... ...	Davison, G.	15 Oct. 03	,,
A.G. 2 (a) ...	*Day, F. W.	25 May 03	,,
A.G. 3	*Devers, O. G.	5 Mar 12	,,
A. 3	Dickinson, G. J.	14 Apr. 13	,,
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Drakeford, W. D., *M.B.E.*, M.A. ...	5 Aug. 03	,,
A.G. 4 (f) ...	Ellis, H. E.	1 April 10	,,
A.G. 2 (o) ...	Etherington, J.	1 July 02	,,
A. 4	Fairbairn, J. R.	9 Feb. 14	,,
M.I. 4 (d) ...	*Fawcett, A.	21 May 04	,,
A.G. 3	Fitzgerald, J.	27 July 01	,,
S.R. 1 (e) ...	Freeman, A. E. G.	3 June 03	,,
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Furness, R. G.	18 April 10	,,
S.D. 1	*Gamble, W. M. H. J., *M.B.E.* ...	13 Mar. 11	,,
A.M.D. 2 (a) ...	*Gee, T....	24 Nov. 02	,,
A.G. 8 (b) ...	Gibson, W.	9 June 02	,,
A.G. 2 (o) ...	Gillett, G. E.	26 July 13	,,
Q.M.G. 3 ...	Griffin, A. L.	19 Sept. 04	,,
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Griffiths, C. H.	21 Jan. 09	,,
M.S. 1	*Grimbly, J. T., *M.B.E.*	27 April 03	,,
Q.M.G. 1 (b) ...	*Grimsdale, W., *M.B.E.*	9 June 03	,,
S.D. 4	†Hadden, A.	10 Jan. 10	,,

* Acting Class A.
† Special Recommendation, dated 9 Dec., 21, under Clause 4, order in Council of 22 March, 1918.

Digitized by Google

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—*continued.*

CLASS B—*continued.*

Sub-division or Station.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Date of Establishment.
A. 3 ...	*Hammond, C. F.	4 July 10	1 Mar. 20
M.S. 2 (b)	Hanscomb, H. C.	3 Oct. 08	,,
M.R. 1	*Harris, L. D. J., *M.B.E.*	2 May 02	,,
M.S. 2 (f)	*Harvie, C. F., *O.B.E.*	13 Mar. 11	,,
M.R. 2 ...	Hawes, C. H.	17 June 12	,,
F.W. 9 (b)	*Healy, E. L.	29 April 08	,,
A.G. 6 (o)	*Herring, W. J.	1 Dec. 01	,,
M.S. 2 (e)	Hexamer, G. P.	1 May 02	,,
F.W. 9 (a)	Hindmarsh, J. E.	7 Nov. 00	,,
Q.M.G. 5	*Hobbs, G. A.	25 Nov. 11	,,
A.G. 2 (a)	Hodgson, W.	2 June 03	,,
S.R. 3 ...	*Hopps, W. G., *M.B.E.*	16 Jan. 14	,,
S.D. 4 ...	Horgan, W.	10 July 13	,,
F.W. 4 ...	Hunter, F.	20 Dec. 02	,,
A.G. 3 ...	Inkster, F. J.	4 June 03	,,
A.G. 10 ...	Jordan, W. J.	17 Feb. 03	,,
A.G. 4 (c)	*Leeming, P. W.	2 June 02	,,
A.M.D. 2 (a)	*Lewis, E. C. B.	29 Dec. 02	,,
A.G. 4 (c)	Lindop, R. C. H.	14 Feb. 06	,,
Q.M.G. 9 (b)	*Little, W. H.	1 Jan. 13	,,
Q.M.G. 1 (a)	Lloyd, J. W., *M.B.E.*	15 May 09	,,
F.W. 9 (a)	*Lockey, W. R. T.	20 June 09	,,
F. 2 ...	*Maby, W. H.	6 June 12	,,
Q.M.G.F. (a)	McCaffery, W. R.	1 Aug. 12	,,
F.W. 2 ...	McDonald, H. B.	1 April 08	,,
S.D. 4 ...	McIntosh, A. H., *M.B.E.*	30 June 13	,,
A.G. 10 ...	Mackenzie, N. I.	14 Feb. 02	,,
F. 10 ...	Mackereth, B.	24 Feb. 02	,,
A.G. 10 ...	McLaughlin, P. J.	2 Dec. 13	,,
A.M.D. 3	Mahalm, J. J.	17 July 11	,,
A.G. 8 (a)	*Manning, A. J., *M.B.E.*	25 April 04	,,
A.G. 5 ...	*Meaby, W. A., *M.B.E.*	14 Sept. 08	,,
A.G. 3 ...	Morris, F. J.	8 Sept. 13	,,
A.G. 4 (c)	*Morris, J., *M.B.E.*	23 Oct. 11	,,
F.W. 3 ...	Moses, A. A. R.	3 Sept. 09	,,
A.G. 1 (c)	*Munford, F. J., *M.B.E.*	12 Oct. 03	,,
A.G. 10 ...	*Nainby, A. G. E.	1 May 02	,,
Q.M.G. 6	*Neville, H.	12 Feb. 12	,,
A.G. 8 (b)	*O'Loughlin, L. J.	2 April 02	,,
A.G. 10 ...	*O'Reilly, A., *M.B.E.*	9 Sept. 09	,,
A.G. 10 ...	*Pawson, H. A. J.	21 April 09	,,
M.I. 1 (b)	Peach, G. H.	2 May 10	,,
S.D. 2 ...	Pearsall, S. J., *O.B.E.*	30 May 11	,,
Q.M.G. 6	Penton, J.	25 Sept. 11	,,
Air Ministry	Perry, H.	20 Mar. 03	,,
A.M.D. 3	Phillips, S. J.	1 Oct. 08	,,
Q.M.G. 1 (a)	Pickering, P., *M.B.E.*	23 Feb. 14	,,
Q.M.G. 9 (a)	Pitts, H. R. E.	1 Sept. 10	,,
Q.M.G. 5	Poole, W.	7 Aug. 08	,,
Q.M.G. 9 (a)	Primer, F.	18 Nov. 07	,,

* Acting Class A.

Digitized by Google

EX-SOLDIER CLERKS—*continued.*

CLASS B—*continued.*

Sub-division or Station.	NAME.	First Appointment.	Date of Establishment.
A. 3	Pritchard, W. W.	28 Sept. 08	1 Mar. 20
M.S. 2 (e) ...	Purser, W. S. L.	17 Feb. 13	,,
A.G. 8 (a) ...	Quarrington, G. W.	18 May 10	,,
A.G. 2 (o) ...	*Reader, T., *M.B.E.*	14 July 02	,,
A.G. 2 (e) ...	Redman, G. C.	12 June 02	,,
S.D. 3 (b) ...	*Relph, J. W., *M.B.E.*	13 Oct. 03	,,
S.R. 2	Riches, C. A.	16 June 13	,,
S.D. 8 (b) ...	Richmond, E. H.	14 July 02	,,
M.S. 2 (b) ...	Riddle, W. J.	8 Aug. 11	,,
Q.M.G. 5 ...	Rigby, J.	13 Oct. 13	,,
A.M.D. 3 ...	Ritchie, J.	7 Dec. 12	,,
A.G. 2 (o) ...	Robertson, A. N.	11 Aug. 02	,,
F.W. 4	*Robertson, C.	5 Dec. 11	,,
V.D.	Robinson, T. I.	10 June 12	,,
A. 2 (b)	*Routledge, R., *M.B.E.*	21 June 10	,,
F.W. 4	Russell, H. V....	23 Feb. 14	,,
A.M.D. 4 (a) ...	*Salsbury, A. E., *M.B.E.*	1 July 02	,,
A.M.D. 2 (a) ...	Shaw, E. J.	1 Oct. 08	,,
Q.M.G. 5 ...	Sills, T. H.	20 Oct. 13	,,
Q.M.G. 5 ...	Simpson, A. E.	2 Sept. 09	,,
A.G. 2 (o) ...	Spicer, C. H.	1 July 02	,,
Q.M.G. 4 ...	Starling, R.	12 Feb. 12	,,
S.R. 2 ...	*Stewart, E. P., *M.B.E.*	26 Sept. 02	,,
M.S. 2 (f) ...	Stringer, F.	12 Dec. 10	,,
M.S. 1	*Thirkell, W., *M.B.E.*	20 Mar. 13	,,
Q.M.G. 11 (a) ...	*Thomas, J. R.	11 May 03	,,
Q.M.G. 6 ...	Titterell, F. A.	30 Aug. 08	,,
A. 2 (c)	Todd, G. L.	28 Oct. 07	,,
S.D. 3 (a) ...	Trevor, W. R....	29 Dec. 02	,,
M.S. 2 (t) ...	Vince, J. B., *M.B.E.*....	3 June 09	,,
A.G. 10	Wall, S. E.	18 Aug. 13	,,
F.W. 9 (a) ...	Warburton, J. H.	18 Feb. 14	,,
A.M.D. 2 (a) ...	Williams, T. H.	26 Apr. 11	,,
A.M.D. 6 ...	Wilson, J.	16 Feb. 04	,,

* Acting Class A.

Digitized by Google

DRAUGHTSMEN (D.F.W.).

Name.	First Appointment.	3rd Class.	2nd Class.	1st Class.	Assistant Architect.
1st Class Draughtsmen.					
Borland, R. G., *M.B.E.** ...	18 July 85	24 June 98	...	1 Feb. 00	
Michell, J. D., *M.B.E.*† ...	7 May 88	...	22 Apl. 08	1 May 11	
Burrow, L. A., *M.B.E.*‡ ...	9 Feb. 85	15 Oct. 00	21 July 07	6 July 12	
Assistant Architects.					
Tansley, J. B.	2 Jan. 05	...	...	...	2 Jan. 05
Goodwin, W., *M.B.E.* ...	23 Aug. 97	...	...	...	18 Jan. 10
2nd Class Draughtsmen.					
Guthrie, C. M.§	25 May 85	...	11 Apl. 11		
Bulbeck, G.‖...	1 July 91	...	12 Apl. 11		
Cox, F. A.	8 May 88	...	12 Apl. 11		
Simmonds, C. G. A. (serving in M.G.O.E.)	16 Feb. 91	...	19 Apl. 11		
Head, R. McE.	4 May 91	...	19 Apl. 11		
Clarkson, A.	4 Aug. 96	...	19 Apl. 11		
Blackmore, H. M.	8 May 88	...	20 Apl. 11		
Costello, W. J.	31 Mar. 85	...	22 Apl. 11		
Nelson, L. E. J.	2 July 90	...	25 Apl. 11		
Rogers, J. S.¶	2 Feb. 91	...	9 May 11		
Hatch, F.	27 June 98	...	29 June 11		
Haslam, G. E.	5 Apl. 97	...	21 Sept. 12		
Michie, A. F.	16 Dec. 93	...	27 Jan. 20		
Franklin, D. M.	21 Aug. 05	...	1 Mar. 20		
Lacey, A. E.¶	1 May 97	...	1 Mar. 20		
Hunter, R. H.	10 Mar. 98	...	1 Mar. 20		
Cowley, F. W.	1 June 98	...	1 Mar. 20		
Bangham, T. S.	15 Aug. 98	...	1 Mar. 20		
Toombs, E. A.	19 Sept. 98	...	1 Mar. 20		
Couldery, H. W.	15 Dec. 98	...	1 Mar. 20		
Davey, H. E.	16 Jan. 99	...	1 Mar. 20		
Harris, G. E.	6 Feb. 99	...	1 Mar. 20		
Woodhouse, A. E.¶ ...	9 Oct. 99	...	1 Mar. 20		
Bransby, S. H.¶	5 Feb. 00	...	1 Mar. 20		
Newman, F. S.	7 May 00	...	1 Mar. 20		
Wire, A. J.¶	20 May 01	...	1 Mar. 20		
Haarer, F. E.	1 Dec. 05	...	1 Mar. 20		
Rayner, A. C. B.	1 Feb. 06	...	1 Mar. 20		
Storry, T. T....	1 Feb. 06	...	1 Mar. 20		
Beckwith, E. T.¶	18 Dec. 11	...	1 Mar. 20		
Ellison, W. W.	16 Feb. 14	...	7 Jan. 22		
Marler, W. A. C.	6 Apl. 14	...	7 Jan. 22		

* Given title of "Civil Engineering Assistant," 11 November 1916.

† Previous service, 25 October 1886 to 31 March 1888. Given title of Architectural Superintendent, March 1918.

‡ (Temporary) Civil Assistant to the Chief Mechanical Engineer.

§ Acting 1st Class Draughtsman, 29 December 1916.

‖ Previous service, 5 October 1889 to 26 May 1890.

¶ Lands Branch.

Digitized by Google

GEOGRAPHICAL DRAUGHTSMEN (D.M.I.).

Name.	First Appointment.	Date of Establishment.
*Donovan, C. J.	1 April 90	2 Aug. 08
Bassano, E.	13 Aug. 92	26 Aug. 08
Runeckles, G. T.	10 Sept. 94	25 Oct. 09
Waskett, A. W.	12 Sept. 94	18 Oct. 09
Scotland, P. T.	13 May 95	3 Aug. 10
Jack, G. J.	20 Sept. 97	13 Nov. 12
Foale, A. E.	13 Sept. 97	26 Nov. 12
Jack, C.	14 May 00	22 June 15
Thom, G.	14 May 00	2 July 15
Ledger, C. E.	15 April 01	30 May 16
Renwick, J. F.	8 June 03	23 July 18
Hislop, A. J.	7 Nov. 04	27 Jan. 20
Williamson, G. I.	30 Oct. 04	28 Jan. 20
Jupp, S. G.	14 Nov. 04	14 Feb. 20
Mickle, E. P.	21 Nov. 04	14 Feb. 20
Horne, D. S.	14 Nov. 04	23 Feb. 20
Beasley, W. T.	21 Nov. 04	1 Mar. 20
Brown, J.	19 Dec. 04	1 Mar. 20
Robertson, J.	12 Nov. 06	1 Mar. 20
Briscoe, H.	8 Apl. 07	1 Mar. 20
McMath, J. H.	21 May 07	1 Mar. 20
Technical Assistants.		
Nicoll, B. A.	26 Nov. 00	1 Mar. 20
Amor, J. W.	1 Jan. 10	1 Mar. 20
Modeller.		
Boyton, S.	27 Aug. 04	26 Aug. 21
Surveyors.		
Wilford, E. C.	13 Nov. 82	1 Mar. 20
Le Mesurier, E. C.	17 Sept. 00	1 Mar. 20
Surveyors' Clerks.		
Stokes, W. E.	17 Nov. 82	1 Mar. 20
Marrable, A. M.	28 Nov. 92	1 Mar. 20
McDermott, A. P. D.	10 Jan. 93	1 Mar. 20
Botting, F.	23 Nov. 93	1 Mar. 20
Pearse, W. S.	1 Apl. 00	1 Mar. 20
Rittey, W. T.	10 Sept. 06	1 Mar. 20
Sharpless, A.	4 Aug. 08	1 Mar. 20
Parsonson, F. G.	17 Aug. 08	1 Mar. 20
Brown, W. A.	14 Aug. 11	1 Mar. 20

* Given title of Chief Draughtsman, 12 February 1920.

Digitized by Google

AUDIT STAFF (*late* Army Accounts Department).

Chief Accountants, 1st Class.

Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.		
		Accountant, 1st Class.	Chief Accountant, 2nd Class.	Chief Accountant, 1st Class.
Salisbury ...	McArthur, W. L., *C.B.E.*, M.A. ...	1 May 05	—	13 Dec. 06
London ...	Beavis, A. B., *C.B.E.*	1 May 05	1 Jan. 10	15 Jan. 14
Dublin ...	Richardson, B. H., *O.B.E.*, M.A. ...	1 April 05	1 Jan. 10	16 Dec. 19
Egypt ...	Bownas, F. O., *O.B.E.*	1 May 05	15 Jan. 14	5 June 20
Iraq	Toplis, J., *C.B.E.*	1 May 05	1 Nov. 19	12 July 21

Chief Accountants, 2nd Class.

Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.		
		1st Class Asst. Accountant.	Accountant, 1st Class.	Chief Accountant, 2nd Class.
F. 7	*Beard, J. J., *C.B.E.*	1 May 05	2 Oct. 11 8 Mar. 17	16 Dec. 19
Aldershot ...	Goffin, S. F. H., *O.B.E.*, B.A., LL.B.	1 May 05	16 Mar. 08	21 Jan. 20
Cologne ...	Egerton-Warburton, C. W. ...	1 May 05	8 Feb. 17 1 Feb. 19	8 Mar. 20
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	†Campbell, J. A. W., *O.B.E.* ...	1 May 05	1 Nov. 19	5 June 20
Chester	Round, W.	1 May 05	1 May 11 13 Jan. 15	12 July 21

* Chief Accountant, 1st Class (acting), 10 Oct. 21. † Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment).

Accountants, 1st Class.

Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.		
		1st Class Asst. Accountant.	Accountant, 1st Class.	*temp.* Chief Accountant, 2nd Class.
Salisbury ...	Bradley, R. N., B.A.	1 May 05	1 Jan. 10 1 May 11	—
York	O'Keeffe, J. G., *C.B.E.*	1 April 05	16 Dec. 19	12 Sept. 19
Edinburgh ...	Kaye, E., *O.B.E.*	7 Mar. 13	8 Mar. 20	20 Feb. 21
F. 5	Brodie, A. W., *M.B.E.*	1 April 05	1 June 20	—
London	Mayne, W., *O.B.E.*	1 June 16	5 June 20	—
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	*Wilson, H., *M.B.E.*	11 Mar. 07	8 Jan. 21	—
Egypt	Burgess, T. B.	18 Oct. 07	21 Jan. 21	—
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	*Du Heaume, G.	11 Jan. 13	22 Feb. 21	—
Iraq	Rice, G. R.	8 Feb. 17	12 July 21	—
Woolwich ...	Millard, E. A., *M.B.E.*	1 May 05	20 Dec. 21	—

* Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment).

Accountants, 2nd Class.

Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.		
		2nd Class Asst. Accountant.	1st Class Asst. Accountant.	Accountant, 2nd Class.
	Batten, H. W.	1 May 05	3 April 16	8 Jan. 21
F. 8	*King, A. S.	2 Oct. 05	18 Feb. 18	21 Jan. 21
	Williams, J. A.	1 May 05	26 Feb. 18	20 Feb. 21
	†*Jeffrey, E. J., M.B.E.*	19 Nov. 07	14 Feb. 19	22 Feb. 21
Edinburgh ...	Gowan, F. E., *O.B.E.*	1 May 05	25 April 19	22 Feb. 21
Cologne	Harwood, F. J.	1 May 05	21 Jan. 18	12 July 21

* Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment).
† Seconded for service with the Disposal and Liquidation Commission.

Digitized by Google

First Class Assistant Accountants.

Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.		
		2nd Class Asst. Accountant.	1st Class Asst. Accountant.	*temp.* Accountant, 2nd Class.
Egypt	Keell, J. A.	—	1 May 05	—
York	Butler, J. I., *M.B.E.*	—	1 May 05	—
Aldershot ...	Umlauff, A. C.	—	1 May 05	—
F. 7	Sharp, J. H.	1 May 05	17 June 05	—
London	Miles, L., *M.B.E.*	1 May 05	3 Sept. 05	—
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Swift, T.	1 May 05	1 Oct. 05	—
F. 6	Varrelmann, L. J. C.	1 May 05	13 Jan. 08	—
Salisbury... ...	Judson, E. B.	1 May 05	13 June 08	—
York	Woodward, E. A.	1 May 05	2 May 10	—
Pimlico	Bushill, W. H.	1 Nov. 05	3 Oct. 13	—
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Richards, J. H.	1 May 05	25 Jan. 17	—
Aldershot ...	Dailley, R. H.	22 Mar. 12	19 Oct. 19	14 Feb. 21
	**Willis, B. A. G.*....	12 June 08	23 Oct. 19	—
	§*Howard, F. J., O.B.E.*	26 May 09	16 Dec. 19	—
York	Limond, T.	17 Mar. 08	21 Jan. 20	20 May 20
F. 11	Bedford, F. H.	2 June 08	27 Mar. 20	29 Nov. 20
London	Langton, S.	1 May 05	1 May 20	—
R.M.C.	Tanner, F.	1 May 05	11 May 20	—
Cashier	Brattle, W. H.	1 May 05	17 May 20	—
Woolwich ...	Walter, A. E.	1 May 05	18 May 20	—
Egypt	Bell, R.	1 May 05	23 May 20	—
F. 5 Wch. ...	Lines, W. J.	1 May 05	5 June 20	—
Chester	Le Rougetel, T. D.	23 June 08	11 June 20	29 Mar. 21
M.G.O.F. (b) ...	Slattery, F.	12 Jan. 09	19 July 20	—
F. 6	†Hayden, W.	14 Feb. 09	18 Aug. 20	—
F. 4	Hoppett, G. E.	19 Mar. 07	8 Jan. 21	—
	**Smith, T. W., C.B.E.*	1 May 05	21 Jan. 21	—
F. 2	Norman, L. E.	3 May 07	21 Jan. 21	—
Chester	Gosden, F.	14 May 07	22 Jan. 21	—
Iraq	Pearman, H. J. G.	3 Jan. 08	22 Jan. 21	—
	**Rice, S. N.*	1 May 05	22 Jan. 21	—
Salisbury ...	West, J. A.	21 Jan. 08	22 Jan. 21	—
Q.M.G.F. (b) ...	Kelly, J., *M.B.E.*	17 Mar. 08	22 Jan. 21	—
F. 8	Larkins, E. C. A.	28 April 08	22 Jan. 21	—
D.C. 1	Eales, H.	12 June 08	20 Feb. 21	—
Egypt	Milne, A. C.	30 June 08	22 Feb. 21	—
Cologne	Souter, C....	17 Nov. 08	10 Mar. 21	—
M.G.O.F. (a) ...	Bell, P. J., B.Sc....	22 Dec. 08	24 Mar. 21	—
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Hartland, T.	16 April 09	26 Mar. 21	—
D.C. 5	Morris, W. G.	1 May 05	1 May 21	—
Q.M.G.F. (a) ...	Hall, W. H.	1 May 05	12 July 21	—
Dublin	Gorman, T.	1 May 05	31 Aug. 21	—
F. 7	Pickard, A.	1 May 05	13 Nov. 21	—
Iraq	Heaton, T. W.	1 May 05	2 Dec. 21	—
F. 2 (m)	Courchee, H.	1 May 05	20 Dec. 21	—

* Seconded for service with the Disposal and Liquidation Commission.
† Principal (acting). § Seconded for service with the Colonial Office.

Digitized by Google

Second Class Assistant Accountants.

Station.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	
		2nd Class Assistant Accountant.	*temp.* Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant.
London	Salmon, H. J.	1 May 05	—
F. 9	Poole, E. H.	1 May 05	26 Feb. 15
York	Warren, T. F.	1 May 05	—
London	Pink, W. H.	*1 Nov. 05	—
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Newton, S. H.	1 May 05	—
London	Carson, P. S.	1 May 05	—
Edinburgh	Woodward, S.	1 May 05	6 Feb. 18
F. 8	Buck, E.	1 May 05	13 Dec. 17
Salisbury	Abernethy, J. V.... ...	1 May 05	—
Aldershot	Adderley, F.	1 May 05	—
London	Holdstock, P. G.... ...	*1 Nov. 05	27 June 17
M.G.O.F. (a)	McNeill, G. J.	1 May 05	25 Apr. 16
Salisbury...	Rishworth, T.	1 May 05	16 July 19
F. 2 (Agents)	Smith, F.	1 May 05	27 June 17
York	Kendall, W.	1 May 05	16 June 15
Edinburgh	Costeloe, G. F.	1 May 05	30 May 17
Chester	Jameson, H. F.	1 May 05	1 June 16
M.G.O.F. (b)	Dalton, E. F.	1 May 05	7 Jan. 20
London	Savage, A....	1 May 05	30 May 17
London	Rouse, A. J.	1 May 05	—
Dublin	Ackermann, S. L. ...	1 May 05	26 Mar. 18
Iraq	Prater, G. D.	1 May 05	16 May 19
Iraq	Walden, W.	1 May 05	7 Apr. 15
Egypt	Snow, R. J. B.	1 May 05	9 May 18
F. 8	Pocock, C. W.	1 May 05	29 July 18
Cologne	Dinan, D....	1 May 05	28 Apr. 20
Iraq	Barkham, E. J.	*1 Nov. 05	1 Jan. 19
F. 6	Ayles, S. S.	1 May 05	1 Oct. 15
Dublin	Kerr, F. H.	1 May 05	21 Jan. 18
D.C. 4	Clarke, T. H., *M.B.E.* ...	*1 Nov. 05	26 Feb. 15
F. 11	Bloom, H. C. R.	1 May 05	1 July 15
Aldershot	Moreton, G.	3 June 05	1 Jan. 20
Iraq	Nyilassy, G. S.	3 June 05	—
Ministry of Shipping ...	McKinnon, J.	3 June 05	—
Iraq	Smith, C.	3 June 05	—

* With Seniority from 1 May 1905.

Chief Writers.

Station or Subdivision.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Woolwich	Longstaff, C. W.	1 June 05
Woolwich	Willis, A. R.	1 June 05
Woolwich	Hiseman, W. J.	1 June 05
Salisbury	McCreedy, W. J....	1 June 07
York	Green, T., *O.B.E.*	1 June 07
Woolwich	Cavey, A. A.	23 July 07
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Nixon, F.	1 April 10

Digitized by Google

CHIEF WRITERS—(*continued*).

Station or Subdivision.	Name.	Date of Appointment.
Aldershot	Trebble, A. G.	4 July 17
Edinburgh	Jamieson, H. W.	17 July 19
Pimlico	Ward, F. W.	31 July 19
F. 5 Woolwich	Howe, H. J.	31 July 19
Edinburgh	Smith, G. B.	31 July 19
Edinburgh	Burns, J. P., *M.B.E.*	2 Aug. 19
London	Slark, P. C. E.	13 Sept. 20
London	Taylor, A. T.	13 Sept. 20
Salisbury	Sheehy, J.	13 Sept. 20
F. 11	Jutsum, A. C.	13 Sept. 20
Cologne	Howell, E.	13 Sept. 20
M.G.O.F. (b)	Cole, G. W.	13 Sept. 20

Senior Writers.

F. 7	*Mowat, C. F.	1 June 05
London	*Arnsby, R. H.	15 April 05 14 Mar. 06
London	Arnold, H. J.	29 June 10
Aldershot	*Smith, A.	27 May 13
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Callaghan, J. F.	29 May 13
London	Loly, A. L.	29 May 13
F. 5, Woolwich	*Dawkins, I. M. E.	29 May 13
London	Humbert, V. J. H.	4 June 13
Cologne	*Davey, J. B.	11 Aug. 14
Q.M.G.F. (a)	Huggett, S. J.	14 Sept. 14
London	*Cain, W. J. L.	20 Oct. 14
Dublin	*Lang, J. M.	4 Sept. 14
Chester	Maddox, F.	28 Nov. 14
F. 7	Apps, W.	1 July 15
Q.M.G.F. (b)	Kelly, J. F.	12 May 16
Aldershot	*Benson, R. S.	12 May 16
F. 9	*Fitzgerald, H. E.	29 Nov. 16
F. 7	Rothon, E. F.	29 Nov. 16
Cologne	Long, R. W.	29 Nov. 16
D. and L.C.	*McGillivray, S.	5 July 17
Egypt	*Hughes, J. G.	17 Aug. 17
F. 8	Clark, F. A. E.	17 Aug. 17
Salisbury	Owen, F. W. H.	17 Aug. 17
Salisbury	*Corby, A. C.	15 May 18
Dublin	Donnelly, S. J.	29 June 18
M.G.O.F. (a)	*Lalor, L. F.	1 Dec. 18
M.G.O.F. (a)	Walker, A. C.	1 Aug. 19
London	Tilley, W. S. G.	31 Aug. 19
Edinburgh	Walker, A.	2 Sept. 19
Woolwich	Aldridge, F. F. V.	2 Sept. 19
Dublin	Griffin, J.	1 Mar. 20
Woolwich	Bird, G. S.	1 Mar. 20
Egypt	Kearns, G.	1 Mar. 20
York	Eden, F. C.	1 Mar. 20
London	Lewis, G. S.	1 Mar. 20
F. 8	Burgess, A.	1 Mar. 20
London	Pope, C. T.	1 Mar. 20
F. 8	Archer, H. F.	1 Mar. 20
Chester	Dunne, J. J.	1 Mar. 20
Iraq	Makings, J. J. B.	—

* Acting Chief Writer.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF CIVIL UNIFORMS, WAR OFFICE.

(MAY, 1921.)

The following Civil uniforms are permitted to be worn by the officials of the War Office described below :—

FIRST CLASS.

The Secretary of State for War.

SECOND CLASS.

The Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.
The Financial Secretary (Finance Member of the Army Council).
The Secretary of the War Office.

THIRD CLASS.

*The Judge Advocate General.
The Principal Assistant Secretaries.
The Director of Army Contracts.
The Directors of Finance,
The Director-General of Factories.
The Chief Superintendent of the Ordnance Factories.

FOURTH CLASS.

Assistant Secretaries.
The Controller of Cost Accounts.
The Deputy Director-General of Factories.
†Chief Accountants.
†The Civil Assistant to the Chief Superintendent of the Ordnance Factories.
†The Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Ordnance Factories.
†The Comptroller of Lands.

FIFTH CLASS.

†Assistant Principals (1902 Establishment).
†The Deputy Judge-Advocate.
Private Secretaries to the Secretary of State.

* The present holder of this post retains his right to wear a Second Class Uniform.
† Officials appointed hereafter to these posts will not have the right to wear Civil Uniform, but present holders retain their privilege.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE.

DUTIES AND PERSONNEL.*

The general distribution of duties as approved by the Army Council on 13th July, 1904, and amended by subsequent decisions, is shown in the following pages in leaded type.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR (S. of S.)—
THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAMING WORTHINGTON-EVANS, *Bt.* (*P.C.*), *M.P.*

Principal Private Secretary.
K. Lyon, *O.B.E.*

Personal Private Secretary.
E. Allden.

Assistant Private Secretary.
E. B. B. Speed, *M.C.*

Parliamentary Private Secretary.
Capt. D. H. Hacking, *O.B.E.*, *M.P.*

Confidential Shorthand Writer—E. J. Brown, *M.B.E.*

Clerical Officers—V. Moore.
J. M. Kearney.

Junior Administrative Assistant—Miss E. M. Weir, *M.B.E.*
1 Shorthand Typist.

Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (M.S.)—
LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* W. E. PEYTON, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.V.O.*, *D.S.O.*
Personal Assistant—Miss C. E. H. Barne, *Junior Administrative Assistant.*

The Military Secretary to the Secretary of State is charged with the clerical and executive duties connected with appointments, promotions, and retirements of officers of the Regular Forces, including the Militia, and of the Territorial Army; with selections for appointments to Commands, &c.; with the co-ordination of the selection of officers for staff appointments; with the grant of Honours and Rewards, &c., and with regulations for the admission of candidates to the Army. His department also provides the Secretary to the Selection Board.

* An index to the allocation of work amongst branches of the War Office, as shown on pages 86 to 193, will be found at the beginning of the book, pages vii. to xxvi.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	DEPUTY MILITARY SECRETARY AND SECRETARY TO THE SELECTION BOARD (D.M.S.).	
	Col. C. R. G. Mayne, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *A.D.C.*	
	W. Thirkell, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	2 Ex-Soldier Clerks, Class B.	
M.S. (C.R.).	Maj. G. H. Grant, Lieut.-Col. W. Martin-Leake	Retired Officer Clerks.
	J. C. Boyle	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Check and custody of confidential reports upon all serving officers except R.A M.C., R.A.P.C., Staff for R.E. Services, R.A.Ch.D. and C.M.A. Custody of all confidential reports of non-effective officers of Cavalry, R.A., Foot Guards, Infantry, R.A.V.C., A.E.C., and extra-regimental list. Also of Militia, Territorial Army and Temporary Officers who served during the late war, and questions arising therefrom.

Obtaining recommendations for promotion of all ranks of officers

Preparation of cases for Army Council of all officers adversely reported on.

Personal applications of Ex-officers for records of service.

M.S. 1.	Maj. C. R. U. Savile, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *p.s.c.*, R. Fus.	Deputy Assistant Military Secretary.
	Capt. D. A. D. Sewell, *O.B.E.*, Oxf. & Bucks L.I.	Staff Captain.
	Lieut.-Col. F. G. W. Draffen, *D.S.O.* ...	Retired Officer Clerk.
	S.S.M. H. Faint, *D.C.M.*, R.A.S.C.... ...	Superintending Clerk.
	F. T. Blaver	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	J. T. Grimbly, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	C. J. V. Bland	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	16 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Promotions to the ranks of General Officer, Colonel and Lieut.-Colonel. Employment of officers above the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. Half-pay and Retired pay of General Officers and Colonels. Appointments and promotions in the Reserve of Officers of officers of ranks of General and Colonel. Alterations in the Royal Warrant and drafting of Army Council Instructions affecting the work of the Military Secretary's Department. Questions of principle affecting officers generally. Co-ordination of the selection of officers for Staff appointments. Executive

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.S. 1— *continued.*	work in connection with the appointment of officers to commands and Staff appointments at home and in the forces abroad. Appointments to extra regimental posts. Questions of temporary rank and grading for extra regimentally employed officers. Ordering of all officers to Staff and extra regimental appointments, &c. Appointments and promotions in the Regular Army Reserve of Officers General List. Applications for employment of retired officers, &c. Co-ordination of drafts for *London Gazette*, and preparation of copy for *Gazette* publication. Indian Army—Appointments to Commands and Staff, and gazetting of officers of the rank of Colonel and upwards; applications for transfer from the British Service, and miscellaneous question affecting the services of officers of both Armies in India.	
M.S. 1. (*Colonial.*)	Capt. D. A. D. Sewell, *O.B.E.*, Oxf. & Bucks L.I. A. M. B. Sage, *M.B.E.* ... ... 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	Staff Captain. Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	DUTIES. Appointment of officers to King's African Rifles, West African Frontier Force, West African Regiment and Egyptian Army, and to all other Colonial Military, Civil and Special Employments.	
M.S. 3.	Capt. H. H. Stacke, *O.B.E.*, E. Surrey R.... Lieut.-Col. R. Stewart, *M.V.O.* ... ... A./S.S.M. N. Bulmer, *M.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. ... 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*). 12 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	Staff Captain (*temp.*). Retired Officer Clerk. Superintending Clerk.
	DUTIES. Promotion to Field-Marshal. Correspondence in connection with Military rewards, and preparation and publication in the *London Gazette*. Examination of all recommendations for the V.C., Orders of Knighthood, D.S.O., R.R.C., M.C., D.C.M., M.M., and M.S.M., and promotions for *war* services. Preparation of submissions to the King and publication in the *London Gazette*. Register of V.C., M.C., and D.C.M. Registration of candidates for Meritorious Service Medals with Annuity, and allocation of annuities. Questions relating to additional pensions for gallant conduct. Order of the British Empire (Military Division) awarded to British and Foreign Military personnel. Forfeitures of the Military Cross. Military Division of the Order of the Bath. Good Service Rewards. Appointment of Colonels Commandant, Colonels of Regiments, and Honorary Colonels, Militia. Letters by "Command of the King" to the next-of-kin of all deceased officers and men mentioned in despatches in the *London Gazette*. Disposal of Military Crosses to the next-of-kin of deceased officers. Appointment of A.D.Cs., Hon. Physicians, and Hon. Surgeons to the Sovereign. Correspondence relating to the appointments of Constable of the Tower of London, Yeomen of the Guard, Gentlemen-at-Arms, Military Knights of Windsor, and Captains of Invalids	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	(Chelsea). All matters connected with the grant of Foreign Orders, Decorations, and Medals (other than Foreign Medals denoting War Service) to Military personnel. Despatch of insignia and diplomas to recipients. British rewards to Allied Military personnel. Correspondence with Foreign Office as to permission to wear decorations not conferred through the War Office. Examination of and extraction from Narrative Despatches and Reports of names of officers and other ranks considered worthy of a mention in despatches, or entry in record of service. Record and publication of Mentions in Despatches, correspondence relating thereto, and preparation of Certificates.	
M.S. 2.	Col. C. P. Berthon, *O.B.E.*	Assistant Military Secretary.
	Capt. J. L. I. Hawkesworth, *O.B.E.*, E. York R., Lieut. W. D. Rowe, *M.C.*, Wilts. R.	Staff Captains (*temp.*).
M.S. 2 (b).	Capt. M. G. N. Stopford, *M.C.*, Rifle Bde. (*temp.*)	Staff Captain.
	Maj. E. C. M. Parry, *O.B.E.*, Maj. C. F. Thornton.	Retired Officer Clerks.
	C. T. N. Miller, *M.B.E.*, J. Stafford, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.
	H. J. Ayres, *M.B.E.*, A. Bowman, *M.B.E.*, R. G. Furness, H. C. Hanscomb, *M.B.E.*, W. J. Riddle.	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	6 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	First appointments (other than 2nd Lieutenants), promotions, retirements, resignations, half-pay, transfer and exchanges of Regular officers and Regular Army Reserve officers of Cavalry, Guards, and Infantry. First appointments (other than 2nd Lieutenants), promotions, retirements, resignations and half-pay of officers of the Militia.	
M.S. 2 (e).	Maj. I. N. Fyfe Jamieson (late Seaforth H.)	Staff Captain (*temp.*).
	Lieut.-Col. A. C. M. Alington	Retired Officer Clerk.
	S.S.M. E. Macdonald...	Superintending Clerk.
	E. Haylock, *O.B.E.*, D. M. Jones, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.S. 2 (e)—*continued.*	C. H. Griffiths, G. P. Hexamer, W. S. L. Purser	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	9 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Promotions, retirements, resignations and half-pay of Regular, Regular Army Reserve of Officers and Temporary officers of R.A., R.E., Royal Corps of Signals, R.A.S.C., R.A.O.C., R.A.V.C., A.E.C., Transportation Units, and appointments and promotions in Tank Corps.

First appointments, other than 2nd Lieutenants.

Outstanding questions regarding promotions, retirements, resignations, &c., of temporary officers of Guards Machine Gun Regiment, Service Battalions, Transport Workers Battalions, Army Cyclist Corps, Machine Gun Corps, Tank Corps, Training Reserve Battalions, Garrison Battalions, British West Indies Regiment, Labour Corps, and Infantry Units of Armies of Occupation. Promotion, &c., of Infantry officers of Overseas Contingents.

M.S. 2 (f).	Maj. I. N. Fyfe Jamieson (late Seaforth H.)	Staff Captain (*temp.*).
	C. F. Harvie, *O.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	W. F. Aldridge, *M.B.E.*, F. Stringer ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES

Selection, appointment, transfer and posting of all Quartermasters and Ridingmasters of the Regular Army, Militia and Territorial Army (except for departmental services), and noting of all candidates for promotion thereto. Noting and promotion of candidates for appointment to Director of Music.

Gazetting all Quartermasters and Ridingmasters; Inspectors of Works, Ordnance Machinery, Mechanical Transport and Army Schools; Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance and Assistant Paymasters; Assistant Inspectors of Royal Engineer Machinery, Ordnance Machinery, and Armourers.

Noting and promotion of candidates for appointment to District Officers, Royal Artillery, and Coast Battalion, R.E.

Promotion, grant of steps in rank, retention in the Service, half-pay and retired pay questions affecting the above.

All duties in connection with the above in regard to the Regular Army Reserve of Officers.

Accelerated grant of steps in rank to Quartermasters, &c., "Annual Committee."

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.S. 2 (f) —*continued.*	Registration of candidates of all arms for appointment to temporary commissions as Quartermasters, &c., on mobilization. First appointments to permanent commissions in the Regular Army. Transfers in the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. First appointments of 2nd Lieutenants to the Militia and transfers in the rank of 2nd Lieutenant. First appointments of 2nd Lieutenants to the T.A. Submissions to the King and notification in the *Gazette* of all the above. Registration of candidates for King's Cadetships and Honorary King's Cadetships. Preparation and issue of formal commissions for officers, and warrants for warrant officers of the Regular Army, Militia, Territorial Army, Volunteer Force, and Overseas Dominions and Colonies. All questions relating thereto. Issue of the King's Certificate for officers invalided from the Army.	
M.S. 2 (t).	Capt. J. Farrer, *M.C.*, K.S.L.I.	Staff Capt. (*temp.*).
	Maj. C. W. G. Ince, *M.C.*	Retired Officer Clerk.
	H. J. Cooksey, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	W. D. Drakeford, *M.B.E.*, J. B. Vince, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-Soldier Clerks, Class B.
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Promotions, transfers, retirements and resignations of Territorial Army officers (except Quartermasters) of Yeomanry, R.A., R.E., Infantry, R.A.S.C., Royal Corps of Signals, R.A.O.D., and Royal Defence Corps. Appointments and transfers to Territorial Army Reserve. Territorial Army decorations.	

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY.

Duties connected with his office as Secretary to the Army Council. General control of War Office procedure and the conduct of official business and the issue of all orders of the Army Council on these subjects. Preparation of papers for the decision of the Army Council. Receipt, registration, distribution and custody of all official letters, telegrams, &c., received in the War Office. Control and distribution of the clerical and subordinate staff. Parliamentary business of the office, including all references to the Parliamentary Counsel and the Law Officers of the Crown. Editing, publication and distribution of the Army Lists and of all Army Regulations, Army Orders and Army Forms, Control of all printing and stationery. Correspondence relating to the appointment of Royal Commissions, of Interdepartmental Committees, and of Intra-departmental Committees where more than one branch is concerned; receipt of their reports and distribution of copies. Circulation of news and official publications in the public press. Domestic economy of the War Office. Administration of the Chaplains' Department. Actuarial calculations.

SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE—

Sir H. J. CREEDY, *K.C.B.*, *C.V.O.*

Private Secretaries—A. Rowlands, *M.B.E.*; E. B. Charteris (*unpaid*); Mrs. F. Sammut, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*).

Shorthand Writer—Miss B. L. Guthrie (*temp.*).

Principal Assistant Secretary.—*SIR* B. B. CUBITT, *K.C.B.*

RESIDENT CLERKS.

		Appointed.
Rooms 428–435 *Tel. 283–288*	H. C. Care	1 April, 1920.
	E. B. B. Speed, *M.C.* ...	1 Dec., 1920.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 1.	SECRETARIAT.	
	H. J. B. Clough	Principal.
	A. J. Newling	Assistant Principal.
	Capt. P. J. Dunworth, *M.C.*	Ex-officer Clerk (*temp.*).
	H. H. Rogers	Clerical Officer.
	Miss L. D. Baynes, *M.B.E.*	Junior Administrative Assistant.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Correlation of business and procedure in the War Office.

Preparation and custody of précis for the Army Council, and of the records of proceedings. Preparation of papers for the Secretary of State, and of précis where required for all departments of the office and for Deputations. Compilation and circulation of Cabinet, War Office and Treasury decisions. Preparation of the War Book. Communications with other Departments of State.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.

Business and correspondence relating to Royal Commissions, inter-departmental committees, committees appointed by the Army Council, and special inquiries. Arrangements for the supply of shorthand writers for committees, deputations, &c. Record of personnel and terms of reference of all committees. Record of action taken by committees.

Miscellaneous correspondence. General correspondence regarding Horse Shows and International Exhibitions. Battle Exploit Memorials Committee. Award of the Plaque and Scroll.

War Office List, Office Memoranda, Office Instructions, and Chronology of events connected with Army Administration. Administration of the Royal Tournament Profits' Fund, Central Funds Committee, &c.

Disposal of War Trophies. Organisation and preparation of the military exhibits at the Imperial War Museum.

C.2. & C.3. Assistant Secretary—B. M. DRAPER.

C 2. PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGAL; STATIONERY AND PRINTING SERVICES AT HOME AND ABROAD; SECRET BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS TYPEWRITING.

Principal—L. L. DUNCAN, *M.V.O., O.B.E.*
Assistant Principal—E. M. DALTROFF.

C. 2 (a).

Parliamentary and General.

T. Mack (*temp.*), A. J. Manson, H. T. Tebbutt	2nd Division Clerks.
W. H. Curtis, R. A. Dunn	Clerical Officers.

Investitures and Levées.

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

DUTIES.

Parliamentary.—Replies to Questions in Parliament. Action on pledges given in Parliament. Watching fulfilment of Statutory requirements. Presentation of Parliamentary papers. Legislation promoted by or affecting the War Department, including Private Bills and Provisional Orders.

Legal.—Submission of legal questions to Treasury Solicitor and other advisers of the Department. Legal questions affecting disposal of lunatic soldiers. Administration of Geneva Convention Act, 1911.

Deputy Lieutenants.—Appointments to and Register of.

General.—Preparation of Letters Patent and Orders in Council on War Office business; Royal Warrants of Appointment.

Submissions to the King (other than Gazettes)—*e.g.*, Petitions, Appeals under Section 42, Army Act, Courts-Martial Proceedings.

Publication in *London Gazette* of Despatches on military operations and Notices to amend Rules of Procedure, &c., under the Army Act.

Action on applications from War Office personnel for exemption from Jury Service.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 2 (a).—*continued.*	Historical enquiries regarding dates of births of soldiers' children and of soldiers' marriages. Disposal of reports of soldiers' marriages abroad when serving with Expeditionary Forces and Armies of Occupation. Supervision of general enquiries made by callers at the War Office. *Levées.*—Arranging for the attendance of Military (except Indian and Colonial) officers and civil members of the War Office. *Investitures.*—Arranging for attendance of officers, nurses and others at Investitures; correspondence with next-of-kin of deceased recipients of the Victoria Cross, Distinguished Service Order and Royal Red Cross regarding presentation of decorations. Registry of Distinguished Service Order, Royal Red Cross and Territorial Decoration; record of appointments to, and promotions in, the Order of the Bath in which the War Office is concerned; record, so far as the War Office is concerned, of appointments, &c., to the British Empire Order (Civil Division), of British Decorations awarded to Allied Civilians and of Allied Decorations awarded to British Civilians.	
C. 2 (b).	PRISONERS OF WAR INFORMATION BUREAU. Lieut.-Col. R. N. W. LARKING, *C.B.E.*	
	Miss E. L. Collier, Miss E. Glover ... ... 3 Women Clerks, Grade I.	Junior Administrative Assistants.
	DUTIES. Records and correspondence relating to enemy prisoners of war and enemy dead and their effects, &c. Custody of their effects.	
C. 2(c).	STATIONERY, PRINTING AND MILITARY PUBLICATIONS. *Printing.*	
	H. E. Mason, H. E. Smith ... ... 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES. Control of War Office and War Department printing, including lithographic and engraving work connected therewith. Correspondence with His Majesty's Stationery Office as to new editions of books on sale to the public and arrangements with branches responsible for preparation thereof. Scrutiny of "Copy" in relation to cost, consultations with His Majesty's Stationery Office liaison technical officer as to "format," paper, type, questions of priority and time limits.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 2 (c).—*continued.*	*Typewriting Department.*	
	Miss E. M. Roads, *O.B.E.*, *Controller.* (1 Chief Superintendent.) (4 Superintendents.) (32 Shorthand-Typists.) (35 Typists.) (200 temporary Shorthand-typists and Typists.)	
	Control of Typists' section and work.	
	Army Forms and Books: Repayment Charges: Cost Accounting.	
	H. M. Smith	Clerical Officer.
	(*Army Forms Depôt.*)	
	F. A. Green, *O.B.E.*	Clerk in Charge, Army Forms Depôt (*acting*).
	E. W. Penna, G. E. Rushforth, W. H. G. Smith, R. J. Williams 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Consideration, publication, custody and distribution of Army Forms and Books. Examination of indents received from Units and Departments for supplies of Army Forms and Books. Issue and registration of railway warrants. Compilation and revision of Classified List of Army Forms and Books.	
	(*Cost Accounting.*)	
	L. H. Cryer	2nd Division Clerk.
	A. Adams, P. H. Dove, G. F. Hines, W. G. Madden 3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	Clerical Officers.
	DUTIES.	
	Preparation of claims against Colonial Governments and Ordnance Factories, for supplies of Army Forms and Books on payment. Pricing of issues of Army Books, Books and Regulations, and preparation of Invoices, under Cost Accounting Scheme. Preparation of Receipt, Issue, Stock and Maintenance Accounts, and Balance Sheet of Army Forms Depôt and Stationery Maintenance Account of War Office. Examination, in conjunction with His Majesty's Stationery Office, of all charges for local printing or local purchase.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 2 (c)—*continued.*	*Military Publications.*	
	E. P. Bareham	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	J. A. Miller	Second Division Clerk.
	F. D. Ewen	Clerical Officer.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	3 Women Clerks, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Custody, upkeep and distribution of all War Office and War Department Publications (other than "Secret" and "Confidential") and examination of indents for them.

Secret Books and Documents.

R. C. B. Nives	2nd Division Clerk (*temp.*).
J. G. Picton	Clerical Officer.

DUTIES.

Record, custody and distribution of War Office secret and confidential documents (including Range Tables and Committee Reports); distribution to the Army of the similar documents of other Government Departments; obtaining receipts for all documents issued; checking with the Record (*a*) the annual return of War Office secret documents held on charge by Commands, Units, Military Attachés, and (*b*) returns from War Office branches, &c., and all correspondence and enquiries connected therewith; arranging for disposal of secret waste.

Stationery, Typewriters, &c.

W. H. Clifford, *O.B.E.*	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
J. E. V. Goodliffe, W. H. Newman, E. W. S. Smithin	Clerical Officers.
1 Writer.	
1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Examination of demands for stationery required by branches of the War Office and units of the Army at home and abroad.

Examination of demands for printing machines, typewriting machines, duplicators, comptometers, adding machines, addressographs. Despatch bags and boxes, metal stamps, rubber stamps, Admiralty charts. Keeping record of supply of above and checking annual returns of typewriting machines.

Supply of books of reference, periodicals and newspapers to the War Office and the Army. Examination of demands for Officers' Reference Libraries and Mess Libraries, demands for religious books, libraries for transports and military prisons.

Arrangements for binding.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 3	REGULATIONS, &c.	
	H. Birkhead	Principal.
	J. R. McGregor, *M.C.*	Assistant Principal.
	R. U. Morgan, *M.B.E.*	Staff Clerk.
	H. W. Parritt, W. B. Abery...	Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	G. E. Tasker, *M.B.E.*....	Confidential Shorthand Writer to the Secretary of State.
	H. C. Rabbetts, A. J. Smith	Clerical Officers.

DUTIES.

Drafting of the Pay Warrant and other Royal Warrants. Preparation of the Corps Warrant. Consideration and publication of Army Orders, and Army Council Instructions. Editorial review of and submission before publication of Manuals, Handbooks, Pamphlets, and other printed matter prepared in the Departments of the War Office. Editing and revision of King's Regulations, Allowance Regulations and Territorial Army Regulations. Editorial review of other Army Regulations. Maintenance of record of changes in Army Regulations. Editing of Army Forms.

Army List.

C. 3 (A.L.).	P. Taylor, *O.B.E.*	Chief Examiner.
	E. C. E. Beavan, *M.B.E.*	Staff Clerk.
	J. Stirling, A. G. H. Scott	Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	W. A. Phillips, H. B. Raynes, F. T. Simons (*temp.*), M. Wolfsbergen.	2nd Division Clerks.
	H. S. Bell, R. S. Heaney, F. C. Limbrey, R. McLean, W. H. Parish, E. T. Perry, C. H. Startin.	Clerical Officers.

DUTIES.

Preparation and editing of Quarterly and Monthly Army Lists and their supplements, including Records of Officers' War Service, from gazettes, papers and returns.

Issue of death certificates of officers.

Questions in regard to changes of officers' names.

Inquiries relating to the services of retired officers of Cavalry and Infantry.

Registration of telegraphic addresses at home.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 4 & R.	Principal Establishment Officer (*Assistant Secretary*)—E. V. Fleming.	
C. 4.	A. R. McBain, *O.B.E.*, J. R. Wade...	Principals.
	W. C. Sansom, *M.B.E.*	Chief Examiner.
	A. E. Nunney	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	Miss D. Finlayson, A. E. Manning, E. W. Reading. O. H. Wagstaff, W. A. Walker, L. Warner	Clerical Officers.

DUTIES.

Work connected with the appointment, transfer, promotion, leave, and discipline of members of civil establishments of War Office, local audit offices and also at out-stations (Treasury classes only), and of retired officers, ex-soldiers and temporary employees at the War Office, and correspondence with the Civil Service Commission and the Treasury connected therewith. Work connected with the appointment, control, &c., of messengers and boy messengers.

General executive work in connection with the War Office Whitley Council and its committees.

Questions connected with the award of the Imperial Service Order and Medal to members of the War Department.

General questions regarding civil employment for ex-soldiers (in conjunction with A.G. 8 (a)).

Estimates, forecasts and statistics of civil staff. Substitution. Passes and addresses. Miscellaneous offers of services and applications for employment. War Office List.

	W. H. Tate	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Interior Economy of all buildings at present occupied by War Office Staff.—Allocation of rooms. Communication with His Majesty's Office of Works with regard to furniture, removals, works, and engineering services, and with the General Post Office with regard to telephones. Allocation of Rooms List.

C. 4. (Ciphers.)	A. A. L. Baillie, B. L. Luffman, *M.B.E.*, S. E. Waller	Administrative Class Cadets (*acting*).

DUTIES.

Enciphering, deciphering, and distribution of all cipher telegrams.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
C. 4—*cont.*		
(Chaplains).	G. Monk, *M.B.E.*	Staff Clerk.
	*A. C. Beckwith, J. Dixon	2nd Division Clerks, Higher Grade.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

General administration, in conjunction with the Chaplain-General, of the Chaplains' Departments of the Regular and Territorial Armies for all denominations; detailed administration of Roman Catholic Chaplaincy Services, including the appointment of chaplains.

Clerical work of the Chaplain-General and the Deputy Chaplain-General connected with the administration of the Chaplains' Department for all denominations other than Roman Catholic.

Secretarial duties in connection with the Inter-denominational Advisory Committee.

Administration of grants to churches, schools, hospitals, and other charitable institutions from Vote II (*a*).

Administration of the Army Compassionate Fund.

Chaplain-General — Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Taylor Smith, *C.B.*, *C.V.O.*, D.D.

Deputy Chaplain-General—Rev. W. S. Jaffray, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, *K.H.C.*, D.D., Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class.

Confidential Clerk—A. C. Beckwith.

DUTIES.

Administration of the Royal Army Chaplains' Department for all denominations other than Roman Catholic, including the appointment of chaplains.

R.	*Registry.*	
	H. A. Barlow, *M.B.E.*	Chief Examiner.
	J. E. Hammonds, A. Attwell, T. Harris, H. G. Hobson.	Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	A. E. Gundry, P. F. D. Inglis, W. E. Smith.	2nd Division Clerks, Higher Grade.
	H. A. Mumford	2nd Division Clerk.

* Also acts as Confidential Clerk to the Chaplain-General.

Digitized by Google 63587A

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
R.—*cont.*	R. G. H. Abraham, W. P. Alexander, W. R. Asker, P. Bennetts, J. A. Briddon, F. C. Cousins, N. B. M. Dalveen, C. F. Dobson, R. G. Edwards, E. W. Ellen, R. E. J. Fincham, L. Fisher, J. Ford, H. Forth, A. Foster, G. W. Gannaway, S. H. Gent, H. L. Gilder, G. A. Harrison, F. W. Harvey, A. C. Hobson, L. E. J. Holder, A. Hubbard, J. W. A. Jessop, P. G. L. Kail, S. J. Packer, F. W. Parsons, W. S. Polley, T. B. Powell, H. J. Roff, L. G. Shrimpton, H. G. Symondson, L. J. Trangmar, F. W. Uppington, W. C. Warran, C. Wise.	Clerical Officers.
	22 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	5 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	1 Copyist.	
	Transit.	
	T. A. Smeaton	Clerical Officer.
	F. E. Hayes	Press Keeper.
	16 Temporary Press Keepers.	
	18 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	3 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	Press	
	S. C. Hill	Principal Press Keeper.
	W. G. Tutchell	Assistant Principal Press Keeper.
	P. Deegan	Acting Assistant Principal Press Keeper.
	A. Baker, J. A. Bawn, H. J. Collinson, F. C. Cooke, C. J. Crocker, H. J. Drewett, C. G. Gadsby, A. W. Mann, W. D. Martin, W. Morris, A. J. Norris, G. Parker, F. H. Payne, G. H. Payne, A. E. Pickslock, T. G. Smith, A. W. Trentham, B. Varker, W. R. Wood	Press Keepers.
	16 Temporary Press Keepers.	
	Imperial House Registry.	
	S. Lee	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	C. D. Walter	Clerical Officer.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	Press and Transit Section.	
	W. A. Crocker, H. F. Symondson ...	Press Keepers.
	1 Temporary Press Keeper.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
R.—*contd.*		

DUTIES.

Receipt, registration, and distribution of letters, &c. Despatch of letters, books, and parcels. Despatch of all letters from the War Office addressed to Command Headquarters at Home. Daily record of transit of registered papers. Custody of registered papers. Index of important decisions. Collection and arrangement of material for printing as War Office Selected Papers. (*Suspended.*) Despatch of correspondence for the Expeditionary Forces and Military Missions Abroad. General correspondence with the General Post Office regarding postal, telegraphic and telephonic facilities, and general superintendence of postal telegraphs. Supervision of War Office parcel room and enquiries as to missing parcels.

Weeding Section.

A. J. Smith, R. Barraclough, H. Boulton, W. Cottingham, I. C. Coulton, E. G. Coward, A. Duffus, H. G. Duneher, W. Evans, J. I. Farrant, W. H. Glasson, J. T. James, H. J. Liggins, W. Little, W. Longford, J. McGregor, J. J. Macken, J. S. Moon, J. Phillips, R. S. Raby, O. H. Taylor, E. S. Thorn	Retired Civil Servants re-employed.
A. J. Rothon	2nd Division Clerk, Higher Grade.

DUTIES.

Examination of War Office registered papers with a view to the destruction of those that are obsolete.

Clear and Code Telegrams.

G. C. Hendry, J. Wilson	Clerical Officers.
3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Distribution of all inland telegrams (other than cipher telegrams). Encoding, decoding, distribution, and registration of all foreign telegrams (other than cipher telegrams). Advice on questions of additions to and revision of Government Telegraph Code Book. Registration of telegraphic addresses for the forces abroad.

Telegraph Section (Inland).

2 Telegraphists	Attached from the G.P.O.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
B. (Records)	DISPOSAL OF RECORDS.	
Percy House Schools, Isleworth. (*Richmond 1365.*)	J. R. Nelson	Acting Minor Staff Clerk.
	W. H. Davison, H. Myers	2nd Division Clerks.
	E. Thomas, R. W. Triance, W. A. Williams	Clerical Officers.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade II.	
	10 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Disposal of documents, &c., that have accrued since July, 1914, in Units, Formations, &c., of the British Army, both at home and abroad. All correspondence and enquiries relating to or arising out of such documents sent to the War Office for retention. Duplication of War Diaries. Questions regarding the disposal of War Office documents, except registered files. All questions affecting Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps.	
Casualty Records.		
Percy House Schools, Isleworth. (*Richmond 1365.*)	CASUALTIES.	
	J. L. Gray	2nd Division Clerk (*temp.*).
	H. A. Bedford	Clerical Officer.
	DUTIES.	
	(1) Completion of the record of casualties to:—(*a*) Officers up to 11th November, 1920, and (*b*) other ranks up to 30th April, 1920; (2) Queries from the Imperial War Graves Commission, Medical Research Committee, and Ministry of Pensions; (3) Miscellaneous Correspondence; and (4) Statistics of Casualties in the Great War.	
C. 6.	INFORMATION SECTION.	
	D. Caird	Director.
	A. Ridgway	Assistant.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Issue to the Press of all official communiqués, and of all information regarding Army matters which affect or interest the public. All communications between the War Office and the Press and the War Office and other Departments of State relating to such matters. Notification to the Secretary of State and all Departments of the War Office of comments and criticisms in the Press on matters affecting the Army and the War Office. Arrangements for the insertion of Advertisements in the Press.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	ACTUARIES.	
	Actuary—C. F. Watherston (F. 1).	
	Assistant Actuary—H. C. Care (F. 3).	
	F. G. Dickinson	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	P. J. Aveling	Clerical Officer.
	DUTIES.	
	Indian Non-Effective List.	
	Actuarial Calculations.	

WAR OFFICE LIBRARY.

Name.	Class.
F. J. Hudleston, *C.B.E.*	Librarian.
W. Y. Baldry	Deputy Librarian.
A. S. White	Assistant Librarian.
C. C. Wall	Assistant.

INCOME DUTY.

COMMISSIONERS OF INCOME DUTY FOR ARMY SERVICES.

Sir H. J. CREEDY, *K.C.B., C.V.O.* } *Joint Secretaries of the War Office.*
Sir C. HARRIS, *G.B.E., K.C.B.* }

		Appointed.
Clerk to the Commissioners	F. C. Atkin	1 April, 1920

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
I.D.	INCOME DUTY SECTION.	
	H. R. Godfrey	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	C. D. Gray, F. L. G. Millar	2nd Division Clerks.
	F. J. Champ, H. E. Grubb, C. A. Hutt, M. F. Pinnock, J. W. Read, H. A. Thompson.	Clerical Officers.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	
	15 Ex-Soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Assessment of Income Duty for Army Services.	

Digitized by Google

LEGAL ADVISERS TO THE WAR OFFICE.

OFFICE OF THE JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.

(War Establishment.)

(68, *Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.*1. *Tel.—Victoria 2871.*)

The Judge-Advocate-General, who is appointed by the Secretary of State for War, superintends the administration of military law in the Army at home and in the colonies. He gives advice on matters leading up to the convening of Courts-Martial, and reviews the proceedings with a view to seeing whether they have been regular and legal. In the event of it being necessary to quash proceedings he makes recommendations to the Secretary of State with this object. He is the custodian of the proceedings of all Courts-Martial. He assists the Secretary of State in the formulation of any advice it may be necessary to give the Sovereign regarding the proceedings of General Courts-Martial or other matters. He undertakes similar duties in connection with the Royal Air Force.

Judge-Advocate-General ...	*Sir* F. Cassel, *Bt., K.C.*	7 Oct. 16
Deputy Judge-Advocate-General...	Hon. Brig.-Gen. G. Mellor, *C.B., C.M.G., K.C.*	17 Nov. 19
Legal Assistant	P. Sutherland-Graeme, *C.B.E.*	17 Nov. 19
Clerk and Registrar	F. H. Bulkeley-Johnson	21 Oct. 01

Military Assistants.

Assistant Adjutant-General ...	Lieut.-Col. H. D. F. MacGeagh, *C.B.E.*, London R. (*temp.*)	23 Feb. 17 6 April 18
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General	Maj. H. D. Barnes, *O.B.E., T.D.*, London R. (*temp.*)	23 Feb. 17 8 Jan. 19
Staff Captains	Capt. F. N. Syms, North'd Fus. (*temp.*) ...	30 Sept. 19
	Capt. W. R. F. Osmond, R.F.A. (*temp.*) ...	29 Feb. 20

and

Attached ... ... Flight-Lieut. E. W. Simpson, R.A.F. ...

3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.
1 „ „ „ III.

Treasury Solicitor.

In charge of War Office legal business—Sir A. H. Dennis, *K.B.E., C.B.* (Barrister-at-Law), Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury.

All questions of law are to be referred (through C. 2 (a)) to the Treasury Solicitor, except—

(*a*) Questions peculiar to Scotland or Ireland, which should be referred direct (through C. 2) to the War Office Solicitors in Scotland or Ireland, as the case may be (*see below*) ;

(*b*) Questions as to Courts-Martial, and other matters referable to the Judge-Advocate-General (*see* above) ;

(*c*) Parliamentary business, which is dealt with by C. 2 (a) (*see* page 93).

Solicitor to the War Office in Scotland.

Campbell Smith, S.S.C., 21, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh ... ...

Solicitor to the War Office in Ireland.

Sir H. A. Wynne, Chief Crown Solicitor, Irish Office ... ...

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF.

All questions of military policy affecting the security of the Empire. Advice as to the conduct of operations of war and orders in regard to military operations. Collection of intelligence. Censorship, and measures of military secrecy and publicity. International Law. War organization, fighting efficiency and training of the military forces. Organization, training and employment of the Army Signal Service and Tank Corps. Selection and administration of the General Staff. Education of officers and selection of candidates for commission in the combatant branches. Educational training.

CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF (C.I.G.S.)—

GENERAL *The Earl of* CAVAN, *K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B.*, A.D.C.

Military Assistant—Bt. Lieut.-Col. A. J. Hunter, *C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.*, K.R.R.C., *p.s.c.* (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade).

Personal Assistant—Capt. R. C. Hargreaves, *M.C.* (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade) (*temp.*).

Superintending Clerk—S. Farnham, *M.B.E.*, R.E.

1 Soldier Clerk.

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF THE IMPERIAL GENERAL STAFF (D.C.I.G.S.)—

LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* P. W. CHETWODE, *Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*

Personal Assistant—Capt. H. Simpson, *M.B.E., M.C.* (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade) (*temp.*).

Superintending Clerk—Temp. S.S.-M. G. A. Seymour, R.A.S.C.

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

Director of Staff Duties (D.S.D.)—

MAJ.-GEN. C. F. ROMER, *C.B., C.M.G., p.s.c.*

Personal Assistant—Lieut.-Col. T. G. Skeats, *O.B.E.*

1 Clerk and Shorthand Writer.

Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Organization) (D.D.S.D.) (O)—

BT. LIEUT.-COL. O. H. L. NICHOLSON, *C.M.G., D.S.O.*, W. York R., *p.s.c.*

Supervising Officer—Maj. W. R. Evans, *O.B.E.*, Qr.-Mr., R.E.

General questions affecting War Organization, strategical and tactical principles and co-ordination. Organization and Training of the General Staff. General Staff questions concerning Signal Commnication.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 1.	Bt. Maj. The Hon. R. T. Fellowes, *D.S.O., M.C.*, Rifle Bde., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. W. A. S. Turner, *M.C.*, R.A.	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	W. M. H. J. Gamble, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	2 Soldier Clerks or Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Organization and training of the General Staff; appointments and attachments thereto. Confidential reports on General Staff Officers. Regulations concerning above.

The Staff College.—Entrance examinations; nomination of candidates; courses of instruction and examinations at the College; reports on officers leaving.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 2.	Bt. Lieut.-Col. M. F. Day, *M.C.*, K.O.Y.L.I., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

General questions referred to Staff Duties Directorate.
Orders as to preparation of units for service in, and movements between, theatres of operations.
Questions regarding military establishments of inter-allied missions.
Questions dealing with the military establishments of the Dominions in conjunction with M.O. branches.
Orders of Battle.
War diaries.

	Maj. A. K. Hay, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

War organization, in conjunction with M.O. branches.
War establishments, in conjunction with A.G. 1.
Secretary, War Establishments Committee.
Anti-tank policy.

	Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. K. A. Macaulay, *D.S.O.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

Questions (other than training) affecting fighting efficiency regarding personnel, arms and equipment.
Advice on experiments for war purposes.
Policy in respect of allotment of armament (guns, machine guns and rifles).
Chemical Warfare.

	Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. H. Carrington, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. F. Stammers, R.G.A.	Attached.

DUTIES.

Consideration of general principles governing the employment, organization and training of the several arms, in consultation with S.D. 4. Preparation and revision of Field Service Regulations and training manuals. Compilation and distribution of General Staff publications. Applications to publish under King's Regulations, paragraph 453. Co-ordination of all peace and war publications. Officers' mess and reference libraries.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 2—*continued.*	J. Edington, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	S. J. Pearsall, *O.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	5 Soldier Clerks or Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
S.D. 6.	Lieut.-Col. H. Clementi-Smith, *D.S.O.*, R.C. of Sigs., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
	Bt. Maj. C. W. Fladgate, K.R.R.C. ...	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. R. Chenevix-Trench, O.B.E., M.C., R.C. of Sigs.	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	E. A. Lewis, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	2 Soldier Clerks or Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

General questions concerning all means of inter-communication employed in the Army. Questions dealing with the training and inspection of Royal Corps of Signals and Regimental Signallers and of the School of Signals in conjunction with S.D. 4. War Organization and establishment of Royal Corps of Signals in conjunction with S.D. 2.

All questions concerning all means of communication affecting the Empire, including submarine cables (landing rights, &c.), land lines, and wireless. Correspondence with other Government Departments on these subjects.

Representative on Wireless Telegraphy Board.

Member of the Imperial Communications Committee.

General questions in regard to telegraph and telephone circuits (other than in buildings under the control of C. 4) for military purposes, on both military and civil systems.

Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Training). D.D.S.T. (T.)

Col. J. F. C. FULLER, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*

Adviser to the Director of Staff Duties in all matters pertaining to Tanks. Member of the Tank Committee. General policy of Training. Training Conferences and Interviews.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 4.	Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. W. Wynter, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

Questions connected with training, inspection reports and Schools of Instruction for Royal Artillery and Anti-aircraft Artillery. Artillery ranges and land questions. Medium and heavy trench mortar training. Royal Air Force co-operation. Combined training. Training establishments of Royal Artillery (in consultation with A.G. 6 and A.G. 1).

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 4—*continued.*	Bt. Lieut.-Col. B. L. Eddis, *D.S.O.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

Questions connected with training, inspection reports, Schools of Instruction and land questions for training of Infantry and Royal Engineers. Anti-gas training. Anti-aircraft Searchlight and Sound Locator. Musketry rifle ranges. Lewis and Hotchkiss gun training. Bomb, smoke and light trench mortar training. Selection of training personnel for British Military Missions to Allied countries. Training establishments for above (in consultation with A.G. 2, A.G. 7 and A.G. 1).

Bt. Lieut.-Col. J. C. Dundas, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

Questions connected with training, inspection reports, Schools of Instruction, and land for Machine Gun and Tanks Training. Visits to Tank Units and Training Establishments of Machine Guns and Tanks. Physical training. Establishments for Machine Guns and Tank Corps (in consultation with A.G. 1 and A.G. 2). War organization and War Establishments for Tanks (in consultation with S.D. 2).

Maj. P. M. A. Kerans, *M.C.*, The Carabiniers	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.

DUTIES.

Questions connected with training, inspection reports, Schools of Instruction and land for training for Cavalry, Camelry, Yeomanry or Cyclists. Senior officers' school. Lectures. Visits of allied or neutral officers to training centres and establishments in the United Kingdom. Policy of cinematography as regards training. Training establishments for above arms (in consultation with A.G. 1).

A. E. Lines	Established Ex-soldier Clerk. Class A.
W. Horgan, A. H. McIntosh, *M.B.E.* ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
7 Soldier Clerks or Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education). D.D.S.D.(E.)

Col. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) M. EARLE, *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.*

General policy regarding the provision of officers, the training of candidates for Commissions, and the professional tests of officers for promotion.

Adviser to the Director of Staff Duties on all matters of education in the Army (other than military training), and communication to the troops of information concerning re-settlement in civil life.

S.D. 3.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D 3 (a).	*Bt. Lieut.-Col. J. E. Turner, *C.M.G., D.S.O.*, Cameronians, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
	Maj. G. N. Buckland, *D.S.O.*, R.G.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. P. de Fonblanque, *D.S.O.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	J. Y. Simpson, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	S. G. N. West, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	W. R. Trevor	Established Ex-soldier Clerk Class B.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Education at Universities and Public Schools in connection with candidates for Commissions.

Advisory Board for Military Education and meetings with representatives of the Civil Service Commissioners, the Universities and the Headmasters' Conference.

Army Entrance Examinations.

Gill Memorial Scholarships.

Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College.—Arrangements for admission of cadets by competition or nomination.

Supervision of course of instruction and examinations.

Appointment of officers (except to General Staff appointments) and civilian instructors.

Selection and testing of candidates for combatant commissions in the Regular Army.

Professional tests of officers of the Regular Army (including the Indian Army, Royal Marines, Militia, Territorial Army and Military Forces of Overseas Dominions) as to their fitness for promotion.

Regulations and questions connected with the above.

S.D. 3 (b).	Bt. Maj. A. W. C. Richardson, *D.S.O.*, Bedf. and Herts R., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. S. H. Green, *D.S.O., M.C.*, W. York R., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. E. J. B. Tagg, *D.S.O.*, Durham L.I., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Lieut.-Col. H. E. R. James, *C.B., C.M.G., O.B.E., F.R.C.S.*, R.A.M.C., ret. pay.	Attached.

* Secretary to the Advisory Board for Military Education.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 3 (b)—*continued.*	J. E. Carter	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	J. W. Relph, *M.B.E.*....	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	G. D. Chambers	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	8 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B, common to S.D. 3 (*a*) and (*b*)	

DUTIES.

All questions connected with the Officers Training Corps, including the testing of cadets for certificates, &c.

Selection and testing of candidates for combatant commissions (other than regular commissions).

Probationary training of such candidates.

Regulations and questions connected with the above.

S.D. 8.

S.D. 8 (a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. G. L. Thurlow, *D.S.O.*, Somerset L.I., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
	Maj. Russell Jones, *O.B.E.*, A.E.C. (*temp.*).	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. D. P. J. Kelly, *M.C.*, A.E.C. (*temp.*).	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

DUTIES.

General educational questions.

Grouping of subjects, liaison with Board of Education and Scottish Education Department, degrees, certificates and diplomas.

Schools of Education. Examinations, syllabuses, and Army certificates.

Selection of text-books. Reference libraries (other than military).

Army Schools, Inspection.

Reports on educational training.

Questions affecting the Duke of York's Royal Military School, the Royal Hibernian Military School, and the Queen Victoria School.

Selection of candidates for appointment to the A.E. Corps.

S.D. 8 (b).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. F. C. Tanner, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R. Scots, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
	Maj. R. F. Adam, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, R.F.A.	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Lieut. J. H. Caesar, *M.C.*, K.S.L.I. ...	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.D. 8 (b)—*continued.*	DUTIES. Study of foreign languages, courses of instruction, examinations, and grants for proficiency in connection therewith. Technical education. Arrangements for provision of tools, &c. Liaison with civil departments on training for resettlement. Administration of grants, Local Education authorities.	
	Lieut. J. W. Jordan, *D.C.M.*.... ... ... A. S. Myers, R.E. ... ... E. H. Richmond ... ... 9 Soldier Clerks or Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	Supervising Officer. Superintending Clerk. Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (D.M.O. and I.)—
MAJ.-GEN. *Sir* W. THWAITES, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *p.s.c.*
Personal Assistant.—Lieut. W. R. V. Isaac, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*, Qr.-Mr.
1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.

Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (D.D.M.O. and I.)—
Col. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) W. H. BARTHOLOMEW, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*
Supervising Officer—Lieut. G. H. Batty, *M.B.E.*, Qr.-Mr.
1 Staff Serjeant, A.S.C.
1 Ex-soldier Draughtsman, 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.O. 1.	OPERATIONS, PLANS AND DISTRIBUTION. STRATEGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY.	
	Col. C. O. Place, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*....	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.O. 1 (a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. F. W. Barron, *O.B.E.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. J. N. Thomson, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.O. 1 (b).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. M. S. Charles, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. C. A. G. O. Murray, *D.S.O.*, K.O.S.B.	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Maj. P. C. Wilson, *D.S.O.*, R.A.	Attached.
	E. J. Drumm, R.E. ... ... 1 Junior Administrative Assistant. 2 Soldier Clerks. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	Superintending Clerk.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.O. 2.	INDIA, CENTRAL ASIA AND EGYPT.	
	Col. S. F. Muspratt, *C.S.I.*, *C.I.E.*, *D.S.O.*, A.D.C., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.O. 2 (a).	Maj. T. Moss, 30th Punjabis, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. H. R. Hadow, Indian Army	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. E. Latham, R.A.	Attached.
M.O. 2 (b).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. T. Lee, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, The Queen's R., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. S. C. Renny, K.O.S.B. (*temp.*) ...	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	A/Superintending Clerk A. V. Williams ...	Superintending Clerk.
	2 Soldier Clerks. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
M.O. 3.	HOME DEFENCE, COAST DEFENCES, MILITARY AERONAUTICS.	
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. E. R. R. Braine, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R. Mun. Fus., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.O. 3 (a).	Bt. Maj. G. G. Waterhouse, *M.C.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. C. H. Peck, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.A. ...	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. W. F. Hanna, *M.C.*, R.E. (*s.c.*) ...	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.O. 3 (b).	Bt. Lt.-Col. H. F. L. Grant, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Lt.-Col. P. J. Mackesy, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. C. D. Rawson, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *p.s.c.* ...	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Staff-Serjt. A. E. Addis, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	1 Soldier Clerk. 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 1.	ORGANIZATION AND CO-ORDINATION OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.	
	Col. R. N. Dick, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* ...	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 1 (a).	Bt. Maj. H. Macdonald, *D.S.O.*, 11th Lancers, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Lieut. T. More...	Retired Officer Clerk (*temp.*).
M.I. 1 (b).	Major S. J. Lowe, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, R. Fus., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. E. E. Calthrop, *M.C.*, R.E., (*temp.*)	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Bt. Major B. T. Wilson, *D.S.O.*, R.E. *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. W. H. W. Smith, *M.C.*	Attached.
	Bt. Maj. G. L. Brooke-Hunt, *M.C.*	Senior Civilian Assistant.
	Lieut. J. H. Williams	Junior Civilian Assistant.
	Staff Serjt. J. T. Parks, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	G. H. Peach	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III	
M.I. 1 (c).	SPECIAL DUTIES.	
	Maj. (*temp. Lieut.-Col.*) S. G. Menzies, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, 2nd L. G. (*temp.*)	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 1 (t).	MILITARY TRANSLATIONS.	
81, Pall Mall, S.W.1.	Miss U. Blackwood	Superintendent.
	7 Translators.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 2.	AMERICAS, ITALY, BALKANS, NEAR EAST, MIDDLE EAST AND FAR EAST.	
	Col. C. A. Ker, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 2 (a).	Bt. Maj. H. C. Cumberbatch, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, Green Howards, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. G. E. Sinclair Stevenson, R. W. Kent R. (*temp.*)	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. G. H. R. B. Somerville, *M.C.*, R. War. R.	Attached.
M.I. 2 (b).	Lieut.-Col. W. F. Blaker, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*)	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Maj. N. C. Healing, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.A., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Maj. D. K. McLeod, *D.S.O.*, Corps of Guides, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Maj. A. Burrowes, R.A.	Attached.
	Capt. F. A. V. Copland-Griffiths, *M.C.*, W. Guards.	Attached.
M.I. 2 (c).	Bt. Maj. D. M. King, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.* The King's R., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. Hon. P. G. Scarlett, *M.C.*, The Buffs, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. R. D. Bennett, *M.C.*, Middx. R. ...	Attached.
	H. B. J. Franklin, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
	W. Allam	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	FRANCE, CENTRAL EUROPE, RUSSIA AND SCANDINAVIA.	
M.I. 3.	Col. R. G. Finlayson, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
M.I. 3 (a).	Bt. Maj. B. C. T. Paget, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Bt. Maj. A. N. Acland, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, D.C.L.I., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. C. J. F. Bensley, R.A.	Attached.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 3 (b).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. A. T. McGrath, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *p.s.c*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. P. G. Whitefoord, *M.C.*, R.A. (*temp.*).	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. M. R. Chidson, *M.B.E.*, R.A. ...	Attached.
	Lieut. P. G. E. Warburton, *M.C.*, R.A. ...	Attached.
	Lieut. F. A. A. Blake, R.A.	Attached.
M.I. 3 (c)	Maj. A. W. Stericker, *D.S.O.*, D.C.L.I., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. R. E. Hindson, R.W.F. (*temp.*) ...	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. E. A. Spencer, R.A. (*temp.*)	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	Capt. G. P. Oldfield, Wilts. R.	Attached.
	Lieut. T. P. L. Molloy, Dorset R.	Attached.
	G. J. Hockley, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
M.I. 4.	GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION.	
	Col. E. M. Jack, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*	General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.
	Capt G. T. McCaw	Civil Assistant.
M.I. 4 (a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. T. T. Grove, C.M.G., *D.S.O.*, R.E., *p.s.c.*	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
M.I. 4 (b).	Capt. D. A. Hutchison, R.E.	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 4 (c).	Capt. J. O. M. Ashley, R.A. (*temp.*) ...	General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
M.I. 4 (d).	G. H. Chilcott, *M.B.E.*	Map Curator.
	J. H. McMath...	A/Assistant Map Curator.
	J. W. E. Clemons	Assistant Map Curator.
	C. J. Donovan	Chief Geographical Draughtsman.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 4 (d)—*continued.*	E. Bassano, G. T. Runeckles, A. W. Waskett, S. G. Jupp, G. J. Jack, C. E. Ledger, G. Thom, A. J. Hislop, W. T. Beasley, E. P. Mickle, H. Briscoe, P. T. Scotland, G. I. Williamson, A. E. Foale, C. Jack, J. F. Renwick, D. S. Horne, J. Brown, J. Robertson	Geographical Draughtsmen.
	J. Crawford	Superintendent of Lithographic Printers.
	J. Lee, F. J. Cole, E. Stroud...	Printers.
	A. V. Cable	Chief Photographer.
	A. Fawcett	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	2 Soldier Clerks. 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
M.I. 4 (Air).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. F. W. Lees, *D.S.O.*, R.E.	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Flight Officer G. N. Humphreys, R.A.F. ...	Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B. 5 Geographical Draughtsmen.	

M.I. 5.

Defence Security Intelligence and Military Policy.

Bt. Lieut.-Col. (*temp. Col.*) *Sir* V. G. W. Kell, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, ret. pay (Res. of Off.) (*temp.*), General Staff Officer, 1st Grade.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.I. 5 (o).	Maj. W. A. Phillips, *O.B.E.*, 3rd Bn., The Queen's R.	Civil Assistant.
M.I. 5 (a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. E. B. Holt-Wilson, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, ret. pay (Res. of Off.) (*temp.*).	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Lieut. (*temp. Capt.*) H. H. Bacon	Class F.F.
M.I. 5 (b).	Temp. Maj. G. J. Ball, *O.B.E.* (Res. of Off.) (*temp.*).	General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade.
	Capt. C. G. Stephen, R. Fus.	Attached.
	Capt. A. W. G. Tomlins, Worcs. R.... ...	Attached.
	H. S. Jackson	Civil Assistant.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Raising and organizing the military forces. Maintenance of the Army abroad in officers and men. Distribution of units. Discipline. Martial, military and international law. Administrative arrangements connected with training and education. Medical and sanitary matters. Selection and administration of the Adjutant-General's Staff. Personal and ceremonial questions. Prisoners of War. King's Regulations. Recruiting. Mobilization and other Regulations dealing with the above Services. Registration of Graves.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL TO THE FORCES (A.G.)—

LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* G. M. W. MACDONOGH, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *p.s.c.*

Private Secretary—Miss S. Allen, *O.B.E.*

Assistant Private Secretary—Captain C. F. O. Master, Wilts R.

1 Shorthand Writer.

Director of Organization (D.O.)—

COL. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) I. L. B. VESEY, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*

Deputy-Director of Organisation. (D.D.O.)

COL. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) G. W. HOWARD, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*

Confidential Clerk—Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. J. H. A. Banger, *M.B.E.*

One Clerk and Shorthand Writer.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 1.	CO-ORDINATING BRANCH.	
	Bt.-Col. A. P. Wavell, *C.M.G.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.* Black Watch.	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. W. P. Britton, *M.B.E.*,	Supervising Officer.
A.G. 1 (a).	Bt. Maj. K. Ffrench, *M.C.*, S. Wales Bord. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. J. W. F. McLachlan, *O.B.E.*, Camerons (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	J. Hattrick	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	F. Collins	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 1 (a)—*continued.*	DUTIES.	
	General questions of organization and establishment and co-ordination of such questions where more than one arm or branch of the Service is affected.	
	Co-ordination of all questions regarding officers of arms of the Service administered by the Director of Organization.	
	Militia and Territorial Army. Questions of organization and establishments.	
	Consideration of proposals for the formation and disbandment of units and corps.	
	Preparation of the Adjutant-General's schedule of proposals for consideration with estimates.	
	Peace establishments.—Preparation and issue of peace establishments for all corps, arms, garrisons and institutions composing or supplementary to the Army in conjunction with other branches concerned.	
	Co-ordination of action taken in all questions of policy affecting peace establishments, and interim establishments.	
A.G. 1 (b).	Bt. Maj. J. C. Chaytor, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, S. Stafford R., *p.s.c.*	Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Lieut. E. H. A. G. O'Donnell, R.A.... ...	Staff Captain.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade I.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Co-ordination of all drafting and arrangements with the Director of Movements for the necessary transport.	
	Policy regarding provision and distribution of personnel among the various arms, &c., home and abroad.	
	Foreign Service Roster.	
	Co-ordination of transfers between arms.	
	Questions of policy involved in discharges and premature transfer to the Reserve; in conjunction with branches concerned.	
	Married establishments and questions of policy affecting the movement of families on the married establishment and priority of quartering.	
A.G. 1 (c).	Bt. Maj. G. S. Brunskill, *M.C.*, K.S.L.I.	Staff Captain.
	J. P. Smith, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	F. J. Munford, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	6 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Statistics, *i.e.*, obtaining, co-ordinating and furnishing all figures of strength, past, present and forecasted of all parts of the Army, both officers and other ranks. Compiling co-ordinated weekly, monthly and annual returns of strength of all units of the Army, Army Reserve, Militia and Territorial Army.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 2.	CAVALRY, TANK CORPS, INFANTRY, MACHINE GUN CORPS, ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS, AND LABOUR CORPS.	
	Col. G. Thorpe, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.* ...	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. J. H. Webster, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*	Supervising Officer.
	DUTIES. Organization and administration of Cavalry, Tank Corps, Infantry, Machine Gun Corps, Army Educational Corps and Labour Corps.	
A.G. 2 (o).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. D. Carlton, *D.S.O.*, R. Scots (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. K. F. B. Tower, *M.C.*, R. Fus. (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. J. H. Webster, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.* (*temp.*)	
	J. B. Price, *M.B.E.*, *D.C.M.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	T. Reader, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	J. Etherington, G. E. Gillett, A. N. Robertson, C. H. Spicer.	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	3 Soldier Clerks.	
	9 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. General questions regarding organization, posting, reinforcements, availability, present situation, &c., of all Regular Infantry combatant officers not above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Selection and ordering of officers for Infantry regimental appointments and for duty at Infantry regimental depots. Compilation and upkeep of Records of Service of Regular and T.A. Infantry officers not above the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. Compilation and upkeep of Card Index for Infantry officers. Statistics regarding Infantry officers. All questions concerning non-Regular Infantry and Labour Corps officers. Appointment of T.A. Adjutants. Enquiries regarding ex-officers.	
A.G. 2 (a).	Capt. J. Forbes-Leith, A. and S. H. (*temp.*)	Staff Captain.
	A. C. Weaver, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	2 Soldier Clerks.	
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	F. W. Day	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	W. Hodgson	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 2 (a) (*continued*).		

DUTIES.

General questions regarding organization and establishment of British and Native Infantry units in conjunction with Branches concerned. Movement of infantry units. Allotment of personnel. Infantry Roster.

Forecast, preparation and despatch of Infantry drafts for all theatres. Allotment of officers for drafts.

All questions relating to Labour Corps.

All general questions, applications and enquiries relative to Infantry other ranks.

Provision of warrant and non-commissioned officers for Territorial Army battalions. Disposal of surplus warrant officers and non-commissioned officers. Appointments of Infantry warrant and non-commissioned officers to Colonial Forces. Infantry clerks for duty at the War Office.

A.G. 2 (c) and (t.)	Bt. Maj. I. C. Grant, *D.S.O.*, Camerons ...	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. O. B. Sanderson, 4th D.G.	Staff Captain.
	F. H. P. Clark	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Organization and administration of Cavalry, Yeomanry, Tank Corps and Machine Gun Corps.

Officers.—Postings, reinforcements, availability, whereabouts, &c. Selection and ordering of officers for regimental appointments. Appointment of Yeomanry Adjutants. Compilation and upkeep of Records of Service and Card Index. Statistics. Demobilization. Enquiries regarding ex-officers.

Other ranks.—Allotment of personnel. Preparation and ordering of drafts. Transfers. Enquiries as to whereabouts. Demobilization. Movement of Units.

General.—Establishments in connection with the General Staff. Returns and statistics.

A.G. 2 (e).	Bt. Lt.-Col. H. D. Carlton, *D.S.O.*, R. Scots	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	G. C. Redman...	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

All questions concerning administration of personnel of Army Educational Corps. Records.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 5.	MOBILIZATION.	
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. (*temp. Lieut.-Col.*) *Hon.* M. C. A. Drummond, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, Black Watch, *p.s.c.*	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Maj. R. A. Allen, R.A.	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Lieut. H. Metherell	Retired Officer Clerk.
	E. J. Garwood, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	W. A. Meaby, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	W. Collier, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Co-ordination of administrative arrangements affecting Mobilization.	
A.G. 6.	ROYAL ARTILLERY.	
	Col. H. S. de Brett, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	DUTIES.	
	Organization and administration of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.	
A.G. 6 (o).	Maj. E. B. Maxwell, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.F.A. (*temp.*)	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	W. J. Herring	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*). 1 Soldier Clerk. 3 Ex-Soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Officers.—Posting, transfer, statistics. Questions regarding Staff appointments, and extra regimental employment in conjunction with branches concerned. Promotions in conjunction with M.S., removals and pay, in conjunction with branches concerned. Forecasts and requirements. Army Forms B 199A for all Regular, Territorial Army, Reserve of Officers, and Militia, and allotment on mobilization. Enquiries regarding non-regulars and demobilization. Interviews and all questions concerning officers. Questions as to cadets and personnel of R.M.A. in conjunction with General Staff.	
A.G. 6 (a).	Maj. V. Elliott	Retired Officer Clerk.
	2 Soldier Clerks. 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	DUTIES.	
A.G. 6 (a)—*continued.*	*Other ranks.*—General questions in regard to organization, establishments, Regular and Territorial Army allotment of personnel drafts, returns, and statistics. Postings and attachments. Master Gunner's Course. Records of all Artillery units. General questions and enquiries in connection with mobilization, demobilization, promotions, transfers, discharges, leave, extension of leave in conjunction with branches concerned. Appointments to Colonial Forces.	
***A.G. 7.**	ROYAL ENGINEERS AND ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.	
	Col. R. H. H. Boys, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	DUTIES.	
	Organization and administration of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Royal Corps of Signals, and Army Training School for Boys.	
	Maj. G. Master, *D.S.O.*, R.E. (*temp.*) ...	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. D. Hutton, R.E. ...	Supervising Officer.
	T. E. Pryke, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	J. J. Coughlan...	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	2 Soldier Clerks.	
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	All questions relating to personnel of the Royal Engineers, Army Training School for Boys, and Army Trade Tests.	
	ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.	
A.G. 7(Sigs.)	Maj. G. G. Rawson, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, R.C. of Sig.	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	V. W. Burnett, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	All questions relating to the personnel of the Royal Corps of Signals.	

* *See* also page 128.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 8. (*Recruiting*)	Col. L. H. R. Pope-Hennessy, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*	Assistant Adjutant-General.
A.G. 8. (*a*)	Capt. A. W. Edwards, *M.C.*, Y. and L. Regt.	Staff Captain.
	Maj. C. W. Baker, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*	Retired Officer Clerk.
	A. Manning, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	G. W. Quarrington	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	2 Soldier Clerks.	
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

General administration and statistics; appointment of Recruiting Staff; location of Agencies; supervision of recruiting for all units of the Army, including Territorial Army; financial questions connected with the Vote; consideration of medical and other matters relating to the Recruiting Service; observations on quarterly and annual returns; revision of Recruiting Regulations; issue of recruiting orders, circulars and instructions; revision and issue generally of recruiting literature, recruiting posters and forms; preparation of annual reports on recruiting. Special enlistments. All questions concerning a soldier's service, re-engagement, and prolongation of service, and reckoning of service for all purposes. Restoration of forfeited service in conjunction with A.G. 3 (*a*). Attestation forms and other documents of serving soldiers other than those affecting discharge. Questions relating to the personal documents of serving soldiers. Custody of South African Irregular Mounted Forces Records and of South African Casualty Indices.

A.G. 8. (*b*)	Bt. Maj. F. H. Linton, *D.S.O.*, Welch R. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Maj. A. R. MacAllan, Cameronians ...	Staff Captain.
	L. J. O'Loughlin	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	W. Gibson	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Discharge and transfer to the Reserve, Army Orders and Army Council Instructions in connection therewith.

Administrative questions regarding the Army Reserve.

General arrangements with the Ministries of Pensions and Labour and Regional Directors of the late Ministry of National Service, in connection with soldiers on discharge or transfer to the Reserve.

Questions relating to the civil employment of discharged soldiers.

Registration of discharged soldiers for employment as pensioner messengers in Government Offices. All questions in connection with the issue of the King's Certificate on discharge for other ranks (including Indian Army, Overseas Dominion and Colonial Forces), lost and found discharge certificates, transfers to the Royal Air Force.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 8 (c).	Lieut.-Col. J. H. T. Cornish-Bowden, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Temp. Capt. R. P. MacDonald, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	E. F. Masters, T.D.	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Co-ordination of all questions in connection with the organization, administration and establishment (officers and clerical staff) of Record Offices. Questions regarding documentary procedure in connection with transfers, postings, service and delayed demobilization. System of Army numbering.

Parliamentary registration in connection with the Representation of the People Acts.

Consultative duties in connection with work in Record Offices.

Director of Personal Services (D.P.S.)—

MAJ.-GEN. F. F. READY, *C.B.*, *C.S.I.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*

Personal Assistant.—Capt. R. P. Graham, Camerons.

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Lieut.-Col. G. C. GRAZEBROOK, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 3 (a)	Capt. J. T. Harley, *T.D.*, Leicester R. (*temp.*)	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Temp. Major E. C. Clay, *C.B.E.* (*temp.*) ...	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. M. Dinwiddie, *O.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, Gordons.	Staff Captain.
	Capt. D. A. H. Hire, *M.C.*, R.A.	Attached.
	Lieut. H. C. F. Jones, *M.B.E.*, R.A. ...	Attached.
	Maj. and Qr.-Mr. W. T. Price, *M.C.* ... List).	Supervising Officer.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	DUTIES.	
A.G. 3 (a).	*Discipline.*—All disciplinary questions affecting the military forces, and those relating to Gentlemen Cadets at Military Colleges. Courts-martial upon all ranks. All questions connected with the review of sentences and suspension of sentences under Section 57A, Army Act. Questions regarding removal of officers from the Army, and deprivation of rank of ex-officers convicted by civil power. Deserters and absentees. Fraudulent enlistment. Discharges under King's Regulations 392 (x), (xi), (xii), (xiii), and also under King's Regulations 392 (xxv) where discipline is involved. Courts of Enquiry on Fires for decision as to disciplinary action. Defence of the Realm Regulations, and Restoration of Order in Ireland Regulations as follows:— (i.) All questions relating to procedure. (ii.) All cases which are dealt with by, or referred to, A.G. branches. (iii.) Courts-martial under the Regulations. Investigation of the circumstances of capture as prisoners of war of all ranks (including Overseas Expeditionary Forces) (late A.G. 3, P.W.). *Appeals and Complaints.*—All statutory appeals (except on financial matters which are dealt with by A.G. 3 (b)), from commissioned officers, other than those regarding supersession and promotion, and adverse reports concerning inefficiency or unsuitability. All statutory appeals (except on financial matters) from enlisted warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men. Appeals by all ranks arising out of Courts-Martial). Appeals by persons under sentence of Court-Martial for remission of sentences. Petitions and complaints of all ranks referred for opinion by branches concerned. *Miscellaneous Questions.*—Duties in aid of the civil power. Court-Martial Warrants. Internees in Ireland and Great Britain. Revolver Permits (Ireland). Officers' confidential reports referred for opinion or remarks. Resignations and retirements of officers referred for opinion. Reduction of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers under the Army Act. Application from officers for permission to be appointed to Company Directorships. Manual of Military Law and all Military Law questions referred for opinion. Rules of Procedure Administration of Martial Law. Editing of Army Reserve Regulations and Regulations for the Militia. *Detention Barracks and Military Prisons.*—Selection of officers for appointments as Commandants of detention barracks. Rules for detention barracks, barrack detention rooms, and military prisons, and military prisons in the field. Libraries in detention barracks. Inspections. Training and industrial work performed by soldiers under sentence. Conferences of Commandants. Annual statistics, reports and estimates. *Military Provost Staff Corps.*—All record office questions affecting the Military Provost Staff Corps. Custody of records. Applications for transfer to Military Provost Staff Corps. Courses of instruction in Military Provost Staff duties.	

Digitized by Google

Assistant Adjutant-General.

Bt. Lieut.-Col. (*temp. Lieut.-Col.*) W. K. VENNING, *C.M.G.*, *M.C.*, *p.s.c.*, D.C.L.I.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 3 (b).	Bt. Maj. F. S. Modera, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.Fus. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General. Staff Captain.
	Lieut. W. H. Jones	Retired Officer Clerk.

DUTIES.

Financial Questions.—Questions referred for opinion on the subject of emoluments and allowances of all ranks. Appeals and complaints on financial questions (all ranks). Allowances in lieu of servants. Miscellaneous financial questions referred for opinion. Claims against all ranks. Questions of losses of cash and articles being Government or private property referred for opinion after investigation by the administrative and financial branches concerned. Questions of compensation referred for opinion.

Miscellaneous Questions.—Status of officers and other ranks referred for opinion. Questions regarding officers' and serjeants' messes (except those relating to funds and messing). Administrative questions other than discipline connected with :—Staff College, Royal Military Academy, Royal Military College and Schools of Instruction for all ranks. Election Orders. Army Orders for submission to the Adjutant-General.

Prisoners of War.—All matters connected with British and enemy prisoners of war, other than discipline (*see* A.G. 3 (a)) and questions concerning records and effects of enemy prisoners of war which are dealt with by C. 2 (*b*) (Prisoners of War Information Bureau), and questions regarding awards to Allied and neutral subjects for services rendered to British prisoners of war which are dealt with, in the case of military personnel, by M.S. 3, and, in the case of civilian personnel, by C. 2 (*a*). (Late Prisoners of War Directorate.)

Military Mounted and Foot Police.—Selection of officers for appointments as Provost-Marshal. General questions affecting the organization, administration and training of the Military Police. Preparation of Establishments. Provost duties.

A.G. 3 (a.) and A.G. 3 (b.)

Clerks.

(*Common to both Branches.*)

	W. Hetherington, *M.B.E.*, J. M. Melville, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.
	O. G. Devers	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A (*acting*).	
	J. Fitzgerald, F. Inkster, F. J. Morris ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	Serjt.-Maj. F. A. Clements.	
	16 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	4 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 4.	CEREMONIALS, APPOINTMENTS, MEDICAL BOARDS, AND GENERAL SERVICES.	
	Col. W. H. V. Darell, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. J. D. Burrows, *M.B.E.*	Retired Officer Clerk.
A.G. 4 (a).	Capt. W. Sharp, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*)	Staff Captain.

DUTIES.

Selection and nomination of officers for Adjutant-General's Staff and extra regimental appointments. All questions affecting "A" Staff at Home and Overseas. Appointment of Legal and Courts-Martial officers. Ceremonial. The Word. Funerals. Bands. Movements of the Sovereign. Roster of the King's Aides-de-Camp. Guards of Honour. Honours and Salutes. Saluting Stations. Flag Stations.

A.G. 4 (d).	Capt. T. J. Edwards, Worc. R. (*temp.*) ...	Attached.

DUTIES.

Promotion of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers. Selection of garrison serjeant-majors and quartermaster-serjeants. Promotion of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers at the Royal Military College and Royal Military Academy. Questions on discharge of warrant officers in conjunction with A.G. 8 (b). Questions on continuance in the service beyond 21 years, in conjunction with A.G. 8 (a).

A.G. 4 (f).	Lieut.-Col. J. J. H. Nation, *C.V.O.*, *D.S.O.*, R.E. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

DUTIES.

Arrival reports and addresses of officers home on leave from abroad.
Leave questions and extensions of leave.
Permission to travel abroad.
Questions regarding the wearing of uniform by Retired Officers, Militia Officers, Demobilized Officers, &c.
Passages for individual non-commissioned officers and soldiers.
Witnesses for courts-martial.
Servants for officers overseas.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 4 (f)—*continued.*	H. E. Ellis	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	11 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
A.G. 4 (c).	Lieut. (*temp. Capt.*) V. Booth, E. Surrey R. (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	P. W. Leeming, J. Morris, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A (*acting*).
	R. C. H. Lindop	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	12 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Medical Boards and the granting of sick leave. Questions relating to sick officers proceeding abroad to convalescent homes. Selection of officers unfit for general service for special appointment at home and abroad. Convening of headquarter Medical Boards in appeal cases for special findings and in cases of urgency. Medical Boards for pensions, gratuities, and for re-instatement from half-pay. Records of officers, medical situation and station.

Questions relating to casualties to officers of the Regular Army, Militia and Territorial Army :—

Records of all casualties to officers since 11th November, 1920.
Notification of casualties, which occur abroad, to next-of-kin.
Answering of enquiries with regard to casualties.
Registration of death reports for official circulation.
Preparation of lists for His Majesty's message of sympathy.
Statistics regarding casualties to officers.

NOTE.—All records of casualties to officers which occurred prior to 11th November, 1920, have been transferred to R. (Casualty Records).

A.G. 6. ROYAL ARTILLERY.

A.G. 7. ROYAL ENGINEERS.

The staff, allocation of rooms, &c., for these branches is shown in detail for A.G. 6 on page 121, and for A.G. 7 on page 122. Their duties under the Director of Personal Services comprise the posting, transfer and attachment of officers, medical boards, promotions and personal questions generally of warrant and non-commissioned officers and men.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 10.	MEDALS.	
27, Pilgrim Street, E.C. 4. (*Central 4021–4022*)	Bt. Lt.-Col. (*temp. Lt.-Col.*) C. H. Frith, *C.B.E.*, Oxf. and Bucks L.I.	Assistant Adjutant-General.
	Capt. R.E. Field, *O.B.E.*, Somerset L.I. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General
	Maj. K. W. Izod, Loyal R. (*temp.*) ... Capt. F. J. Moon, Gloster R. (*temp.*) ... Capt. C. N. Jervelund, Green Howards (*temp.*) Capt. I. De la Bere, Dorset R. (*temp.*) ... Capt. J. H. K. Rayson, R.A. (*temp.*) ...	Staff Captains.
	Lieut. A. A. James, Conn. Rangers (*temp.*) Lieut. A. St. L. Taylor, R.A. (*temp.*) ... Lieut. R. Barrow, R.A. (*temp.*).	Staff Lieutenants.
	Major H. Ellershaw, Manch. R. ... ... Capt. R. H. C. Routley, R. Fus. ... ... Capt. H. M. Swifte, Conn. Rangers ... ... Capt. W. Brazier	Attached.
	W. F. Thorley, *M.B.E.*, Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.	Superintending Clerk.
	S. E. Bick, A. G. E. Nainby, A. O'Reilly, *M.B.E.*, H. A. J. Pawson, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A (*acting*).
	T. A. Bigwood, W. J. Jordon, N. I. Mackenzie, P. McLaughlin, S. E. Wall.	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A (*acting*). 228 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 49 Temporary Clerks, Grade III. 1 Junior Admin. Assistant. 1 Woman Clerk, Grade I. 1 „ „ „ II. 30 Women Clerks, „ III. 71 „ „ „ IV. 1 Girl Clerk. 29 Typists. 1 Foreman Compositor. 1 Storeman. 44 Labourers. 38 Viewers (Women). 6 Medal Stampers (Women). 3 Boys. 1 Welfare Supervisor. 3 Girls.	—

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.G. 10— *continued.*	DUTIES.	
	Questions regarding the grant and forfeiture of War Medals and Clasps. Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, Special Reserve and Militia Long Service Medals, Territorial Efficiency Medals. Questions relating to the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. The preparation of Army Orders in connection with the above. Presentation of medals deposited at Record Offices. Awards of Military Medals and Meritorious Service Medals and correspondence in connection therewith. Designs of medals and patterns of medal ribands. Questions connected with, and disposal of awards of, Royal Humane Society and Royal National Lifeboat Institution Medals, Albert Medals, Edward Medals, Replacement of lost medals. Preparation of annual estimate for all medals. Honours and Distinctions. Questions connected with Silver War Badges. Preparation and issue of Military Crosses and of all Medals and Emblems for Mentions in Despatches.	

DIRECTORATE OF ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

Director-General, Army Medical Services. (D.G.A.M.S.)—
LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* T. H. J. C. GOODWIN, *K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., K.H.S.*

Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services (D.D.G.A.M.S.)—
COL. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) *Sir* G. B. STANISTREET, *K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.*

Inspector of Medical Services—
BT. COL. (*temp.* COL.) *Sir* M. H. G. FELL, *K.C.B., C.M.G.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 1. (a).	PERSONNEL OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.	
	Bt. Col. *Sir* Edward Worthington, *Knt., K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.*	Assistant Director-General.
	Maj. and Qr.-Mr. E. J. Buckley, *O.B.E.*, R.A.M.C.	Superintending Officer.
	Lt.-Col. K. H. Bruce, *D.S.O.*	Retired Officer Clerk.
	Serjt.-Maj. A. E. Malley	Military Clerk.
	W. H. Gent, *M.B.E.*, A. H. Wildman ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.
	G. Alderton, H. W. Barton, G. Beater, A. Dainty.	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 1 (a) *—continued.*	DUTIES.	
	Establishments, appointments, posting, technical training, reliefs, duties, roster, pay, promotion, retirement, leave, discipline, medical boards, &c., of officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps, including the Militia. Honours, Rewards, and Mentions in Despatches. Office accommodation. Questions relative to candidates for commissions in the R.A.M.C. and Militia. General arrangements for medica attendance. Engagement and posting of Civil Surgeons, and Medical Women. Director-General's Inspections and interviews. Estimates. In collaboration with other Branches, the organization, mobilization, training and preparation of the Medical Services for war, including questions in connection with military operations, military training and staff duties which concern the Medical Services. Relinquishments from service of medical officers. General supervision of A.M.D. 1 (b), (c) and (d).	
A.M.D. 1(b).	Lieut.-Col. E. C. Montgomery-Smith, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.M.C. (T.A.) (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	DUTIES.	
	All questions regarding R.A.M.C. (T.A.), and V.A.Ds. Preparation and amendment of Regulations for R.A.M.C. (T.A.). Questions relating to the British Red Cross Society, the Order of St. John, St. Andrew's Ambulance Association, &c.	
A.M.D. 1(c).	Maj. P. G. Easton, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.M.C.	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	DUTIES.	
	General questions affecting W.Os., N.C.Os. and men, R.A.M.C. Preparation and amendment of Regulations for the R.A.M.C., Field Service Manual A.M.S., Standing Orders for R.A.M.C., R.A.M.C. Training, and the medical side of other training and war manuals. Engagement of and conditions of service and rates of pay of military and civil staffs of hospitals and other medical establishments, Home Hospitals Reserve. Medical arrangements in connection with Defence Schemes. Questions regarding personnel of hospitals and other medical establishments, except female nursing staffs. War establishments. Mobilization of medical units and their disposal. Preparation and ordering of drafts. Recruits for R.A.M.C.: provision, training, allotment, and substitution. R.A.M.C. returns and statistics. Card index of officers.	
A.M.D. 1(d).	Lieut.-Col. J. P. Helliwell, *C.B.E.*, A.D. Corps.	Inspector of Dental Services.
	DUTIES.	
	All questions connected with the Army Dental Corps and dental duties.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 2 (a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. R. B. Ainsworth, *D.S.O.*, R.A.M.C.	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	G. Biddiscombe, *M.B.E.*, *D.C.M.* ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	E. C. B. Lewis	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	T. Gee, E. J. Shaw, T. H. Williams ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	6 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

General questions in connection with the health of the Army. All questions in connection with hospital accommodation and treatment of sick and wounded officers and soldiers and their families at home and abroad, including their evacuation from abroad and distribution on arrival in the United Kingdom. Medical statistics. Censorship of professional articles, &c., for publication. Arrangements for printing and distributing professional books and pamphlets. Hospital libraries. Supply of professional books to hospitals. Liaison with Medical Research Council (scientific publications and statistics) and Official Medical History of the War.

A.M.D.2 (b)	Maj. A. D. Stirling, *D.S.O.*, R.A.M.C. (*temp.*)	Deputy Assistant Director-General.

DUTIES.

Medical questions in connection with discharges. Invaliding of soldiers. Complaints and enquiries regarding medical treatment of officers and soldiers. Medico-legal questions. Arrangements in connection with the transfer of patients to care of Ministry of Pensions. Medical questions in connection with embarkation and disembarkation of troops. Ambulance transport. Arrangements for the admission and transfer of individuals to military hospitals. Arrangements for the admission of officers to the Osborne Convalescent Home, Isle of Wight. Hospital supplies except food and drink. Changes in hospital furniture schedules. Patterns of Ordnance equipment for hospitals, and inventions relating thereto, &c., and questions connected with their supply. Questions relating to the Geneva Convention.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 3.	MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, &c.	
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. V. Bagshawe, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.M.C.	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	J. B. Barnes, *O.B.E.*	Inspector of Medical Supplies.
	W. H. Walden, *O.B.E.*	Assistant Inspector of Medical Supplies.
	1 Technical Assistant.	
	G. S. Bush	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	H. A. Barry	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	J. J. Mahalm, S. J. Phillips, J. Ritchie ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Supply, inspection, issue and disposal of medical and surgical equipment and stores. Examination, &c., of cash accounts. Organization and supervision of Army Medical Stores and Medical Store Depots. Preparation and revision of schedules of medical and surgical equipment. Recommendations for the placing of contracts for medical and surgical stores. Patterns of medical and surgical equipment and apparatus and inventions relating thereto. Supply of sera and vaccines.

Dental stores and equipment. Bacteriological and hygiene laboratories. Motor operation, X-ray and dental cars. Supply of spectacles, artificial eyes, and surgical appliances and questions connected with the supply of artificial limbs for serving soldiers and civilian employees, and claims for refund of cost of same. Disposal of surplus and unserviceable medical and surgical stores. New methods of treatment and new remedies. Estimates of expenditure under Vote 2 F. Priced List of Medical stores. Issues on repayment to other Government Departments, &c. Cost accounting for medical stores.

Medical questions relating to officers' wound gratuities, pensions, Medical Boards, sick leave, invaliding, placing on half-pay, retirement, relinquishment and demobilization. Causation of disabilities in officers and nurses. Complaints as to proceedings of Medical Boards on officers. Medical questions affecting grant of compassionate allowances to wives and children of officers. Bills of civilian medical practitioners, and claims by officers and others for cost of professional attendance. Medical questions relative to the remission of death duties. War Office Medical Board. Examination of disabled individuals under the Workmen's Compensation Act. Physical fitness of candidates for commissions.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 4 (a)	Miss A. Beadsmore Smith, *C.B.E.*, *R.R.C.*...	Matron-in-Chief, Q.A.I M.N.S.
	Miss E. McGuinness, *M.R.E.*	Clerical Officer.
	A. E. Salsbury, *M.B.E.*, *D.C.M.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of the Q.A.I.M.N.S. and its Reserve, and Q.A.M.F.N.S., at home and abroad. Selection and admission of Candidates. Appointments, promotions and retirements. Correspondence with the India, the Colonial, and the Foreign Office as to Nurses. Compiling records of Nursing Services in all war areas. Inspection of nursing arrangements at home.	
A.M.D. 4(b).	Miss F. M. Hodgins, *R.R.C.*	Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S.
	DUTIES.	
	All routine work in connection with Q.A.I.M.N.S. and Q.A.M.F.N.S. Leave, sick leave, medical boards, pensions and gratuities. Correspondence connected with members of Q.A.I.M.N.S. Reserve. All questions connected with insurance, gratuities, repatriation of nurses.	

A.M.D. 5.

Director of Hygiene (D.H.).

MAJ.-GENERAL W. W. O. BEVERIDGE, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *K.H.P.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 5.	Bt. Lieut.-Col. (*temp. Lieut.-Col.*) W. C. Smales, *D.S.O.*, R.A.M.C.	Assistant Director of Hygiene.
	Capt. and Qr.-Mr. A. G. Tod, *O.B.E.*, R.A.M.C.	Supervising Officer.
	G. Davison	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 5—*continued.*	DUTIES. Matters relating to the preservation of health and the prevention of disease. Recommendations as to the appointments of Assistant Directors, Deputy Assistant Directors and sanitary personnel. Courses of training for School of Hygiene, and for sanitary personnel. Inspection of School of Hygiene, and of hygiene laboratories. Collection of information as to prevailing diseases, water supplies, geology and meteorology of possible theatres of war, and formulation of preventive measures and suggestions as to suitable clothing, dietaries, &c. Medical questions and statistics in connection with recruiting. Medical and sanitary questions in connection with (*a*) barracks, hutments, hospitals, ships, &c.; (*b*) water supplies, and methods of purification; (*c*) schemes for the disposal of waste water, refuse, and excreta. Technical questions as to (*a*) disinfectors and disinfectants; (*b*) food requirements of the soldier; (*c*) clothing and equipment. Consideration of inventions dealing with the prevention of disease, and advice on the supply of materials, &c. Organization and direction of research on matters affecting the health of the Army. Consideration of Parts I and II, Hospital Services. Liaison with public health departments at home and in foreign countries.	

A.M.D. 6.

Director of Pathology (D.P.).

MAJ.-GEN. *Sir* W. B. LEISHMAN, *Kt.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *F.R.S.*, *K.H.P.*

Deputy Director of Pathology (D.D.P.).

LIEUT.-COL. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) D. HARVEY, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A.M.D. 6.	J. Wilson	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	DUTIES. General questions in connection with pathology, bacteriology, and tropical medicine. Pathological questions in connection with the prevention and treatment of disease and of injuries and wounds. Initiation and organization of research work in pathology on matters relating to the health of the Army. General direction of the work of the pathologists, at home and abroad. Recommendations upon pathological appointments. Technical questions relating to the preparation and employment of serums and vaccines. Matters relating to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases. Medical questions relating to chemical warfare. Inspection of laboratories at home and, as required, abroad. Study of the statistics relating to disease and advice on their collection and analysis. Technical matters in connection with the equipment of laboratories. Questions connected with the training of laboratory attendants. Collection of information bearing upon possible future military operations and recommendations in connection therewith. Liaison with the pathological work of other public departments and of foreign countries.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	Army Medical Advisory Board.	
	The Director-General, A.M.S.	Chairman.
	Maj.-Gen. W. W. O. Beveridge, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *K.H.P.*	Members.
	Hon. Maj.-Gen. *Lord* Dawson, *G.C.V.O.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*	
	Col. *Sir* W. H. Horrocks, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *K.H.S.*	
	Hon. Maj.-Gen. *Sir* R. Jones, *Knt.*, *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, *T.D.*	
	Hon. Maj.-Gen. *Sir* B. G. A. Moynihan, *Knt.*, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*	
	Col. *Sir* H. Stiles, *Knt.*, *K.B.E.*	
	Lieut.-Col. (*temp. Surgeon-Gen.*) *Sir* R. Havelock Charles, *G.C.V.O.* (*ex officio*, on Indian affairs).	

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

Administration of Transport, Remount, Veterinary, Ordnance, Supply, Quartering (other than Works), Transportation (by Sea and Land), Technical Railway Services, Messing of the Army, Surplus Stores, Salvage, and all allowances appertaining to Q.M.G. Services, e.g., Travelling, Ration, Forage. Lodging, Fuel and Light, &c., allowances, and policy in regard thereto. Selection of Officers for, and Organization, Administration and Training of, Personnel employed on these Services. Questions affecting the War Office in connection with the N.A.A.F.I., Philanthropic Institutions on W.D. land, and Regimental Funds (other than questions of a disciplinary nature). Royal Army Clothing Factory. School of Military Administration. Settling Reserves of Food, Clothing, Equipment, General Stores, and Material (Vote 8 B), to be held in Depots, Garrisons, and Mobilization Stores; and the Scales of such Articles to be in possession of the Troops. Custody, maintenance and issue of all Military Stores and Clothing, and their inspection while in store, and in hands of the troops. Design, specification and inspection after manufacture of general stores and clothing. Arrangements for the Execution of Postal Services in War.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL TO THE FORCES (Q.M.G.)—

LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* TRAVERS E. CLARKE, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*

Private Secretary—M. H. FitzGerald, *M.C.*

Military Assistant—Lieut. H. Gooch, *M.B.E.*

Attached—Lieut. H. McCarthy, *M.B.E.*, R.A.S.C.

2 Shorthand Writers.

Deputy Quartermaster-General (D.Q.M.G.)—

MAJ.-GEN. *Sir* G. F. ELLISON, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *p.s.c.* (*temp.*).

Personal Assistant—Capt. F. G. Taylor, *M.B.E.*, R.A.S.C.

Inspector of Army Ordnance Services. COL. (*Hon. Col. on the Staff*) (*Temp. Col. on the Staff*), C. C. WRIGLEY, *C.B.*, R.A.O.C., *p.a.c.*

Director of Movements and Quartering (D.M.Q.).

COL. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) R. S. MAY, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*

Confidential Clerk—W. R. BENNETT, *M.B.E.* (Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A. (*acting*))

Assistant Director of Quartering—

BT. LIEUT.-COL. C. H. LYON, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, N. Stafford R. *p.s.c.* (*temp.*).

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 1(a).	Capt. C. F. G. Crawford, Worc. R. (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	Lieut. R. P. H. Eyre, *M.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. ...	Attached.
	Maj. A. Crook, *O.B.E.* (Inspector, Fire Services.)	Staff Captain.
	J. W. Lloyd, *M.B E.*, P. Pickering, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Provision, appropriation and occupation of all classes of military hospitals in the United Kingdom and at foreign stations.

Barrack and hutment services and duties of barrack personnel.

Barrack damages.

Occupation and surrender of hirings, buildings lent by Government Departments, Municipal and other bodies, and railway companies, and claims connected therewith.

Accommodation for storage and offices.

Policy regarding furnishing of all War Department buildings.

Army Fire Services and establishments.

War Office Fire Committee.

Provision and allotment of accommodation for all troops and War Department establishments abroad.

Q.M.G. 1(b).	Bt. Maj. D. C. Robinson, *M.C.*, King's Own R. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.
	Lieut.-Col. C. L. M. O'Malley	Retired Officer Clerk.
	W. Grimsdale, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-Soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Provision and allotment of accommodation for all troops and War Department establishments at home

Scales of accommodation in military barracks, camps, &c.

Compilation of the Barrack Book.

Field, furniture, lodging, cleaning, table, stabling and overseas billeting allowances, rent deductions, billeting of troops and claims in connection therewith. Transfer, surrender, or sale of War Department property no longer required for military purposes

Secretariat of Quartering and Location Committee.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Director of Movements (A.D.M.).

LIEUT.-COL. A. S. REDMAN, *C.B.*, R.E.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.R. 1 (a) and (b), and S.R. 3.	Maj. R. A. M. Basset, *M.C.*, The Queen's R. *p.s.c. (temp.).*	Staff Captain.
	E. Foreshew, *M.B.E.*....	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
S.R. 1 (a).	Lieut.-Col. H. P. Creagh-Osborne	Retired Officer Clerk.
	10 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Outward trooping, repatriation and individual passages, to all stations. Passage claims in connection with above.	
S.R. 1 (b).	Capt. G. F. Gough, *M.C.*, R.I. Fus. (*temp.*)	Staff Captain.
	Capt. A. B. Pratt, *M.C.*, Leinster R. ...	Attached.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Homeward trooping and passages from all stations to the United Kindom. Moves between stations abroad. Passage claims in connection with above.	
S.R. 1 (c).	Capt. J. C. Adams, *O.B.E.*	Retired Officer Clerk.
	A. E. G. Freeman	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Staffs of Q.M.G.1., S.R., and M.R. Branches. Internal economy of S.R. Branches, and establishment of Q.M.G.1., S.R., and M.R. Branches. Embarkation and Transportation Staffs. Movement records. Mobilization Questions.	
S.R. 2.	Capt. J. C. Adams. *O.B.E.*	Retired Officer Clerk.
	E. P. Stewart, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	C. A. Riches	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Movement of all stores and unaccompanied baggage by sea and rail. Lost Baggage. War Department vessels, provision, inspection, maintenance, repairs, administration, regulations, establishment.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
S.R. 3.	Maj. E. C. Russell, *O.B.E.* ... ... W. G. Hopps, *M.B.E.* ... ... 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	Retired Officer Clerk. Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).

DUTIES.

Moves in the United Kingdom.
Travelling concessions and irregularities.
Issue of railway warrants unconnected with embarkation.
Claims and allowances for travelling by land.

M.R.	Maj. J. P. S. Greig, R.E. (*temp.*) ... ... A. E. Hankins, *M.B.E.*	Deputy Assistant Director of Railways. Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.

DUTIES.

General technical questions and intelligence in connection with Railways, Inland Waterways and Docks.

M.R. 1.	Capt. I. Simson, R.E.... ... ... L. D. J. Harris, *M.B.E.* ... ... 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade III.	Attached. Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*Acting*).

DUTIES.

Railway engineering and technical questions connected with Railways and Inland Waterways and Docks at home and abroad. Camp railways and technical training of railway troops.

Questions in connection with works services carried out by the railways for the War Department.

Mobilization Store Tables for Transportation Units in conjunction with Q.M.G. 9.

M.R. 2.	Lieut. L. A. Hall, King's Own R. ... ... C. H. Hawes, *M.B.E.* ... ... 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B. 3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade III., and Class B. 1 1st Class Draughtsman.	Attached. Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

DUTIES.

Provision, issue and accounting of materials for Railways and Inland Waterways and Docks overseas, and for camp railways at home.

Claims for rolling stock loaned to W.D.

Digitized by Google

Director of Supplies and Transport (D.S.T.)—

MAJ.-GEN. P. O. HAZELTON, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*

Confidential Clerk—S.S.M. F. W. Price (*temp.*).

Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport (D.D.S.T.)—

Col. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) G. F. Davies, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.* (*temp.*).

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 3.	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT.	
	Lieut.-Col. C. W. Macleod, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*)	Assistant Director of Transport.
	Maj. G. C. G. Blunt, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*)	Deputy Assistant Director of Transport.
	Capt. P. E. Keller, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*) ...	Staff Captains.
	Capt. R. K. Hubbard, *O.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*)	Staff Captains.
	Lieut. H. G. Kennedy, *M.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*)	Staff Lieutenant.
	Capt. J. Sewell, *O.B.E.*, Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C. ...	Attached.
	A. L. Griffin	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	4 Soldier Clerks. 4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	

DUTIES.

Mechanical Transport.—Administration of M.T. services, including:—Provision of all wheeled mechanically propelled vehicles in conjunction with branches concerned. Allotment, inspection, maintenance, and the repair of all wheeled M.T. vehicles, including armoured cars and fire-engines. Preparation of technical specifications and design. Experiments and trials of new designs. Provision of all M.T. technical equipment and stores not otherwise provided for. Administration of M.T. Stores Depot, M.T. Repair Shops and, in conjunction with Q.M.G. 5, No. 3 Corps Depot. Consideration of M.T. Vehicle Establishments of all Units, including the Territorial Army, in conjunction with branches concerned. Technical examination of specifications for petrol, oil and grease for use with mechanically propelled vehicles. Secretariat of Mechanical Transport Advisory Board. Representation on Technical and Scientific Committees affecting M.T. Duties in connection with the registration and licensing with the Civil Authorities, of all mechanically propelled vehicles under the Roads Act. Liaison with the Ministry of Transport and Traffic Department, Metropolitan Police. Preparation of estimates for M.T. services, other than personnel. Questions relating to subsidized M.T. vehicles. Questions relating to the impressment of M.T. vehicles under the Army Act and Emergency Powers Act. Questions relating to Records of the Women's Legion Motor Drivers. Provision of M.T. vehicles for War Office Staff. Consideration of losses and damages arising out of the use of M.T. vehicles and stores, in conjunction with branches concerned.

Transport.—Conveyance of stores by road at home and abroad. Organization of systems to meet training and manœuvre requirements. Questions affecting regimental transport. Technical details connected with loading and equipment.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 5.	ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS PERSONNEL.	
	Lieut.-Col. J. C. Browne, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*).	Assistant Director of Transport.
	Major S. E. H. Giles, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director of Transport.
	Bt. Major H. M. Gale, *M.C.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*)	Staff Captains.
	Capt. H. G. L. Hall, *O.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*).	Staff Captains.
	Capt. A. Goodwin, *M.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. ...	Superintending Officer.
	3 Warrant Officers, Class I.	
	G. Hobbs	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	W. Poole, J. Rigby, T. H. Sills, A. E. Simpson	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	10 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	

DUTIES.

Royal Army Service Corps (*Regular, Militia, and Territorial Army*).—Organization and Administration. Training. Distribution. *Peace Establishments. War establishments. *Questions concerning mobilization.

Personnel of Officers, R.A.S.C. (*Regular, Militia and Temporary*).—Services of officers generally, except disciplinary questions. Reliefs. Transfers. Exchanges. Postings. *Allotment on mobilization. R.A.S.C. Cadet Units.

Training College, R.A.S.C.—Courses of instruction. Training of recruits. Annual training of R.A.S.C. Militia. Transport, supply, and mechanical transport depots.

R.A.S.C. Regulations, Manuals, Books, &c.—Preparation, revision and amendment of R.A.S.C. manuals (except those prepared by Q.M.G. 6) and transport manuals.

R.A.S.C. Civilian subordinate personnel.—Administration, establishments, and distribution. General questions affecting pensioner, ex-soldier, and civilian subordinates, and regulations relating thereto.

Miscellaneous.—Preparation of R.A.S.C. memoranda. Preparation of annual estimates for all services dealt with by the Sub-division. Courses of instruction at the Sanitary Institute. Courses of instruction with Civilian Engineering Firms.

* In conjunction with the Adjutant-General's Department.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 6.	SUPPLIES.	
	Col. W. M. Parker, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, (*temp.*).	Assistant Director of Supplies.
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. E. Cox, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies.
	Capt. P. L. Spafford, *O.B.E.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*).	Staff Captains.
	Capt. B. C. Frederick, *M.C.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*)	
	Capt. J. Lawrence, *M.B.E.*, Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.	Superintending Officer.
	1 Warrant Officer, Class I.	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	H. Neville	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	J. Penton, F. A. Titterell	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	9 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Supplies of food, forage, paillasse straw, fuel and light, petrol, medical comforts, disinfectants and water. Organization and administration of the Supply Reserve Depot and Supply Depots. Turnover of supply reserves at home. Scales of rations and equivalents, supply accounting, Fixing reserves to be held in the field and by stations abroad, in consultation with the General Staff. Preparation of demands for supplies and specifications. Provision of landing and voyage forage rations. Departmental correspondence with Directorates in the field. Cold storage and refrigerated vessels, military butcheries, bakeries and flour mills. Relations with other Government departments concerning supplies. Supplies questions affecting Foreign Governments. The purchase of supplies in foreign countries.

Money allowances in lieu of provisions, fuel and light and forage (including hammock, chair and horse or carriage allowances). Subsistence in billets, colonial allowance and rebate of customs. Local regulations for allowances of food, &c., at stations abroad.

Questions affecting technical supply equipment and consideration of mechanical appliances for handling supplies. Supply organization in the field, and load table for supplies in conjunction with Q.M.G. 5. Preparation and revision of Defence Schemes both for home and stations abroad, as far as they affect supplies. Revision of Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services and other manuals and text-books dealing with supply questions.

Digitized by Google

Director of Remounts—(D. Rem.)—

COL. C. E. G. NORTON, *C.B.*, *C.S.I.*, *A.D.C.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 4.	REMOUNTS.	
	Maj. D. Paige, *M.C.*, R.A.	Deputy Assistant Directors of Remounts.
	Capt. R. Gordon-Munro, *M.C.*, 4th D.G. (*temp.*).	
	Maj. T. A. Heath, *M.B.E.*, Qr.-Mr.	Superintending Officer.
	Lieut. W. H. Daynes, *O.B.E.*, Qr.-Mr.	
	G. J. Green, P. Hallifax, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.
	R. Starling	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	All questions regarding purchase, provision, transfer, maintenance, casting, mobilization and general welfare of horses (including all transport animals). Payments and estimates for above services. Personnel of the Remount Service. Remount regulations generally. Army Horse Reserve. Administration of remount depots.	

Director-General, Army Veterinary Services (D.G.A.V.S.)—

MAJ.-GEN. W. D. SMITH, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
V.D.	Lieut.-Col. A. J. Williams, *D.S.O.*, *F.R.C.V.S.*, R.A.V.C.	Assistant Director-General.
	Maj. K. McL. McKenzie, *D.S.O.*, R.A.V.C.	Deputy Assistant Director-General.
	G. H. Chapman	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	T. I. Robinson, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-Soldier Clerk, Class B.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Personnel and technical training of officers including Militia and Territorial Army, and notification to General Officers Commanding of all changes of Establishment. Postings, reliefs and roster of officers. All questions relating to candidates for Commissions in the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, including their examination and selection. Engagement of Civil Veterinary Practitioners. Estimates. General questions affecting	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
V.D.—*continued.*	non-commissioned officers and men, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, including their technical training. Preparation and amendments of the Regulations and Standing Orders for the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Preparation of and amendment of the Field Service Manual, Army Veterinary Service—Manual of horse-management and the veterinary questions included in other training and War Manuals. Reserve of Civil Veterinary Practitioners and subordinate personnel for employment on mobilization. In collaboration with other branches the organization, mobilization and preparation of the Veterinary Service for War, including questions in connection with Military operations, military training and staff duties which concern the Veterinary Services. War Establishments. Veterinary Statistics. Questions connected with veterinary hygiene including the prevention and suppression of disease and injury in barracks and camps; dietetics; the care and protection of feet; transport of animals by sea and rail, transport of sick animals; construction, plans and sites of stables. The supply and employment of sera used in connection with animal diseases. Supply, inspection and examination of veterinary equipment, stores and accounts; bills of Civil Veterinary Practitioners; claims for veterinary expenses, &c. Questions affecting the Army Veterinary Service in relation to the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and other charitable societies. Royal Army Veterinary School, Aldershot; Army Veterinary Stores, Woolwich; and School of Farriery, Aldershot. Questions in connection with contagious diseases of animals and acts or orders relating thereto.	

Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (D.E.O.S.)—

MAJ.-GEN. *Sir* H. D. E. PARSONS, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, R.A.O.C.

Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores—

COL. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) C. D. R. WATTS, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*).

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 7	DRESS AND CLOTHING. BOARDS AND LOSSES OF STORES.	
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. R. Jones, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*).	Assistant Director.
	Capt. A. H. Badcock, *M.C.*, R.A.O.C. ...	Attached.
	F. J. Hosier, A. F. F. Turner, *M.B.E.* ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.
	6 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Patterns, experiments, trials, complaints, specifications, &c., clothing and necessaries. Uniform, including badges and devices for all ranks: Army, Territorial Army, Gentlemen Cadets, O.T.C. and Cadet Corps. Administration of Uniforms Act. Approval, issue, and disposal of regimental colours. Dress Regulations. Orders of dress. Orders, decorations, medals, and ribands. Training and appointment of serjeant

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 7—*continued.*	tailors and serjeant shoemakers. Tailors' and shoemakers' shops. All miscellaneous questions of dress and uniform, including scales and clothing regulations referred for decision. Compensation for loss of uniform and kit referred by Finance Branches. Completion with clothing and necessaries of units and drafts for overseas. Chevrons and wound distinctions. Disposal of surplus clothing. Reserves of clothing and necessaries. Board and Courts of Enquiry on losses and deficiencies of all ordnance stores, including clothing and necessaries. Contract demands for clothing and necessaries and questions arising out of contracts. Provision of clothing and necessaries and questions connected therewith referred by R.A.C.D. Issues of clothing to troops and departments and special non-regulation issues, including issues to the Territorial Army. Storage of clothing. Issues of plain clothes to discharged and demobilized men. Clothing Estimates.	
	*Royal Army Clothing Department (Pimlico).**	
	Bt. Col. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) J. G. Austin, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, R.A.O.C.	Directing Ordnance Officer.
	DUTIES. The Directing Ordnance Officer is responsible for the administration and control of the Royal Army Clothing Department and its subsidiary Depots and the Royal Army Clothing Factory, and will communicate direct with the proper Departments of the War Office on all subjects in connection therewith. He commands the officers and other ranks of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps allotted for duty in the above-mentioned establishments. He is also responsible for:— (*a*) The receipt, storage, issue and accounting of clothing and necessaries, and of all questions connected therewith. (*b*) Estimating the future requirements of the Military forces in respect of all clothing and necessaries, making adequate provision for the same by means of demands on the Director of Army Contracts through the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, and for the maintenance of adequate stocks and approved war reserves, the standard of which is determined by the Quartermaster-General. (*c*) Preparation of Clothing Regulations, Priced Vocabulary of Clothing and Necessaries, and scales of clothing and necessaries.	
Q.M.G. 8.	PERSONNEL OF ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.	
	Bt. Lt.-Col. F. S. Exham, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*).	Assistant Director.
	Capt. W. H. Bunt, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*). ...	Staff Captain.
	Capt. H. A. Cox, R.A.	Attached.
	Capt. J. H. Watson, *O.B.E.*, *R.A.O.C.* ...	Attached.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	2 Warrant Officers.	
	S. E. Cavan, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

* *See* also page 197.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 8 *—continued.*	DUTIES.	
	Royal Army Ordnance Corps—Organization, administration, training and distribution. Peace and War Establishments, and questions concerning Mobilization and Demobilization in connection with the Adjutant-General's Department. Statistics. Administration of R.A.O.C. School of Instruction.	
	Army Ordnance Services.—The general administration of civilian subordinates at home and abroad. Establishments. Statistics.	
	Officers, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.—All questions in connection with officers, including interviews, Records of Service, Postings, Transfers, Exchanges, Reliefs, Medical Boards. Allotment of Officers on Mobilization. Courses of instruction, including officers of Imperial Overseas Forces. Appointment of officers from other Arms of the Service in conjunction with branches concerned. Preparation of Annual Estimates.	
	Other Ranks, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.—Recruiting and transfers from other Arms in connection with the Adjutant-General's Department. Drafts and Reinforcements for Armies of Occupation. Revisions of and amendments to R.A.O.C. Standing Orders. Preparation of Annual Estimates.	
	Civilian Subordinates.—Complaints, petitions, rates of pay in conjunction with the Finance Branch. Preparation of Annual and other Estimates.	
Q.M.G. 9.	Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. M. Stephen, *C.M.G.*, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*).	Assistant Director.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	All general questions regarding the personnel, training and war equipment of troops at home and abroad, scales of barrack and hospital equipment, war reserves, stores required in connection with defence schemes, and preparation of estimates for Vote 8 stores.	
Q.M.G. 9(a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. K. M. Body, *C.M.G.*, *O.B.E.*, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director.
	Capt. E. J. Norris, R.A.O.C.	Attached.
	2 Warrant Officers.	
	H. J. Collins, H. R. E. Pitts, F. Primer ...	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade I.	
	6 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 9 (a) —*continued.*		

DUTIES.

General stores, Vote 8, *i.e.*, personal equipment of soldiers, camp equipment, harness and saddlery, tools, signalling equipment (except telescopes and binoculars). All questions concerning them, including repayment issues to Colonial Governments and Public Departments.

The general supply, storage and issue by R.A.O.C. of stores provided out of the M.G.O.'s Votes, *e.g.*, guns, machine guns, small arms, S.A.A., transport vehicles, range finders, telescopes, binoculars, defensive anti-gas appliances, &c., in consultation with the M.G.O.'s Department.

Applications from private individuals or quasi-military (non-recognised) bodies for purchase, hire or loan of arms, military equipment or stores.

Stocks in barrack expense stores, and discrepancies in accounts.

Questions concerning the equipment of officers' messes and quarters, and other barrack and hospital buildings. Preparation and revision and publication of barrack and hospital schedules.

Local purchases at home and abroad.

Loans to other Government Departments and Exhibitions, &c.

Supply of arms and ammunition to Rifle Clubs.

Patterns, trials, complaints, and specifications of general stores.

List of Changes and Part I, Vocabulary of Stores.

Preparation of estimates, Vote 8—liaison with A.D.O.S. (Provision).

Disposal of surplus stores both at home and abroad.

Laundries and washing services.

Cinematograph and optical lanterns and slides. All questions dealing with supply, maintenance and storage of equipment.

Provision, storage and issue of special stores required for Educational Establishments.

Q.M.G. 9 (b).	Maj. T. R. Davis, R.A.O.C. (*temp.*)	Deputy Assistant Director.
	Capt. T. Coop, R.A.O.C.	Attached.
	2 Warrant Officers.	
	W. Kemp	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	W. H. Little	Established Ex-soldier Clerk Class A (*acting*).
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Preparation and revision of War Equipment Tables for all Units except R.A. and R.E. other than Railway Companies. Final editing and publication of all War Equipment Tables. Assembly, transfer and maintenance of all Mobilization Equipment in consultation with M.G.O.'s Department.

Amendments to and revision of Equipment Regulations, Parts I and II, except Sections IX and X, and final editing of all Equipment Regulations. Revision and editing of Regulations for A.O.S., Part I,

Revision of Field Service Manuals as regards equipment.

Army Ordnance Buildings, including magazines and workshops and supply of machine tools.

I.A.O.S. Reports.

Tanks: all questions regarding supply and storage in consultation with the M.G.O.'s Department.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 9 (b) —*continued.*	Accommodation and issue of ammunition and explosives at home, and liaison with A.D.O.S. (Ammunition). Maintenance and revision of War Reserves. Preparation of War Reserve Schedule in consultation with D. of A. and D.F.W. Estimates for (Vote 8) reserves and Mobilization Equipment. Stores required in connection with Defence Schemes at home and abroad. All questions regarding maintenance and storage of Reservists' Equipments.	

Directing Ordnance Officer, Woolwich Arsenal.*

Maj.-Gen. *Sir* C. M. MATHEW, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C.

DUTIES.

General administration of the executive duties at all Central Ordnance Depots, dealing with General Stores.

Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Woolwich Arsenal.

Col. W. H. U. SMITH, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C.

DUTIES.

Directly responsible to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores for the provision and maintenance of Vote 8 Stores, and to the Director of Artillery and the Director of Fortifications and Works respectively for Vote 9 Stores, except ammunition. Prepares contract demands and communicates direct with the Director of Army Contracts.

Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Ammunition), 80, Pall Mall.*

Lieut.-Col. (*temp. Col.*) A. R. OLDFIELD, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C.

DUTIES.

Directly responsible to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores for the general administration of central ammunition depots.

Technical adviser to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores in ammunition matters.

Directly responsible to the Director of Artillery for the provision and maintenance of ammunition.

Chief Inspector, Stores and Clothing, R.A.C.D., Grosvenor Road, S.W. 1.*

Col. A. FORBES, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, R.A.O.C.

DUTIES.

Directly responsible to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores for the inspection of Clothing, under Vote 7, and General Stores, under Vote 8, and to the Director of Artillery and the Director of Fortifications and Works respectively, for certain Vote 9 Stores.

* *See* also page 198.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.

Sealing and custody of patterns and samples and their issue to Contractors, Chambers of Commerce, and others.

Research work in connection with materials used; the designing of new patterns and preparation of specifications.

Drafting publications describing new or modified patterns.

Scrutiny of contract demands and tenders with a view to advising the Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Provision) and the Directing Ordnance Officer, Royal Army Clothing Department, as to the best sources of supply, materials to be employed, suitability of contractor's samples, whether prices proposed are reasonable and whether trade pattern articles can be accepted.

Training of saddlers and saddletree makers for all branches of the Army.

Administration and Organization of Inspection Establishment.

Q.M.G.10	Col. D. Paul, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *C.B.E.*, *M.I.Mech.E.*, R.A.O.C.	Assistant Director.
	Capt. J. W. Coyle, *M.C.*, *M.I.Mech.E.*, R.A.O.C.	Assistant.
	Lieut. A. H. Willson, R.A.O.C.	Attached.
	W. E. Alexander	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Technical advice to D.E.O.S. on questions of Mechanical Engineering.

Advice on research in connection with processes or methods of repair in Ordnance Workshops. Questions concerning the organization of Ordnance Workshops and machinery and equipment required for the same. Co-ordination of arrangements for the inspection and repair of Guns, Tank Stores, Artillery and other technical equipments in charge of the troops and returned to Ordnance Store. Amendments to Regulations, R.A.O.S., Part I, as regards technical questions in conjunction with Q.M.G. 9 (b).

Technical questions concerning W.D. laundries. Matters relating to the provision of laundries and contingent hygienic plant for use of troops in the field. Technical supervision of the machinery at the R.A.C.D., Pimlico.

*Amendments to Regulations affecting inspection and repair of Guns, Carriages and Vehicles.

*Allocation of machinery for Ordnance Services.

*Inspection and repair of Machine guns, bicycles, optical stores and height-finding instruments.

*Power supply to Ordnance Workshops.

Committees:—

Ordnance Committee.
Royal Artillery Committee.
Royal Engineer Board.
Tank Committee.
Tank Technical Sub-Committee.
Committee on Training of Boys.

* In conjunction with the M.G.O.'s Department.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 10 —*continued.*	Committee on Disinfestation and Disinfection of Troops in the Field. Committee on Standardization of electrical and mechanical plant for Government Services. Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. British Engineering Standards Association (non-ferrous alloys). War Office Industrial Council. Trades Joint Council } Representative of Government Trades Committee } Departments on. Committee on Increased Production in Industry (representing Government spending department).	

Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage.

COL. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) A. A. McHARDY, *C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., p.s.c.* (*temp.*).

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade II.

Assistant-Controller of S.S. & S.:—LIEUT.-COL. W. H. P. LAW, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C. (*temp.*).

Q.M.G.11(a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. H. Gay, *D.S.O.*, R.A. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Controller.
	Lieut. (*temp. Capt.*) J. T. Connery, Manch. R. (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	J. R. Thomas	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	R. K. Bamber...	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Soldier Clerk.	

DUTIES.

Questions in connection with the School of Military Administration and supervision of the Courses of Instruction. Administrative questions as regards messing, by-products, and army agriculture. Committee for the disposal of by-products. Appointments of Inspectors Q.M.G. Services in commands. Reports from Inspectors Q.M.G. Services. Questions concerning regimental funds other than those of a disciplinary nature. Administration of mess grants in aid of initial expenses of equipping newly-formed Officers' and Serjeants' messes. Inspection (other than commercial) of garrison and regimental institutes. Questions relating to the United Services Trustee. Salvage in commands.

Committee on War Reserves and Mobilization Equipment.

Administration of canteens (garrison and regimental institutes) conducted by the N.A.A.F.I. Questions relating to canteens and philanthropic institutes generally. Questions relating to the winding up of the E.F.C. and N.A.C.B.

Attached.

Bt. Maj. (*temp. Maj.*) G. S. W. Rusbridger, D.W.R. (*temp.*). Bt. Maj. (*temp. Maj.*) P. J. T. Pickthall, *M.C.*, R.A. (*temp.*).	Inspector Q.M.G. Services.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G. 11 (b).	Lieut.-Col. S. Wright, *O.B.E.*, *D.C.M.*, retired pay.	Inspector of Army Catering.
	Capt. W. R. Lines, Qr.-Mr., 5th L. (*temp.*)	Assistant Inspector Q.M.G. Services.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Inspection of messing. Technical questions in regard to messing and messing accounts.

Certificates of qualification to serjeant cooks, and recommendations for the employment of ex-Army cooks in the Mercantile Marine service.

Preparation of cooking manuals, universal diet sheets, and syllabus of instruction for training cooks.

Questions regarding cookery apparatus and fuel economy.

Sal. 1.	Capt. G. L. Stanley Smith, *M.C.*, R.A. (*temp.*).	Staff Captain.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	7 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	

DUTIES.

Co-ordination of all questions concerning the disposal of surplus Army property at home and abroad. Transfer of depots containing only surplus stores to Disposal Board. Liquidation of East African Salvage Commission. Supply of stores to Army departments from surplus stocks held by Disposal Board. Notification of surplus stores at home and abroad to Disposal Board, and correspondence arising thereon. Withdrawals from disposal of surplus stores. Records, returns, and statistics of surplus stores.

Committee on concentration of stores.

FINANCE.*

Assistant Secretary—W. M. GAUL.

Q.M.G.F. (under D.F. (c)) **Q.M.G.F.** (a).	A. Earl, *C.B.E.*	Principal.
	A. E. Kemble, *D.S.O.*	Assistant Principal.
	W. H. Hall, T. Hartland, J. H. Richards ...	1st Class Assistant Accountants.
	F. W. Bensted, W. J. Uniacke, T. J. Harman.	Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	S. H. Newton	2nd Class Assistant Accountant.
	R. M. Brimacombe, G. P. Carr, H. A. Dawkins (*temp.*), W. J. Murray, D. O'Sullivan, W. J. W. Parsons, J. S. Thomas.	2nd Division Clerks.
	F. S. Barnes, J. S. W. Beaten, L. H. Callard, E. B. Eynon, H. T. FitzGeorge, J. E. Goodman, W. H. Hadgraft, E. Hirst, H. E. London, J. A. Needham, J. R. Reddall, E. R. Rogers, D. H. Stewart, F. W. Symmonds, S. G. Taylor, P. M. Turier, J. E. Venn, H. Wake, W. C. Wigley	Clerical Officers.

* See note, page 185

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
Q.M.G.F. (a) – *contd.*	S. J. Huggett	Senior Writer.
	W. R. McCaffery	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	4 Writers.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Financial advice on matters dealt with by the Quartermaster-General's Department. (*See* also Q.M.G.F. (b).)

Examination of commercial agents' accounts for supplies.

Claims for supplies issued to Colonial and Allied Governments, and to other Government Departments.

Supply questions. Remounts. A.S.C. civilian subordinates.

Billeting and quartering questions.

Cash allowances. (*See* also F. 2.)

Financial consideration of losses, deficiencies, or damage of supplies.

General railway questions; travelling warrants; railway concessions; carriage of stores by land and coastwise.

Dock charges and dues; hire-transport; agreements for examination service vessels.

Travelling expenses and allowances; payment of travelling claims of civilians employed in the War Office; entertainment of War Department guests; conveyance of baggage; refunds of passage money under A.O. 275/1918; travelling expenses on repatriation.

All sea transport operations not dealt with by the Ministry of Shipping.

Financial adjustment of claims in connection with French Railways.

Q.M.G.F. (b)

Imperial House.

CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT, BOATS AND VESSELS, MECHANICAL TRANSPORT AND RAILWAY STORES.

H. Wilson, *M.B.E.*	Principal (*acting*).
J. Kelly, *M.B.E.*	1st Class Assistant Accountant.
C. F. Brown	Staff Clerk.
H. C. Waller	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
F. P. Chard, P. W. Hopkins, G. Lillywhite, C. G. Roff, A. E. Smith, F. Walmsley.	2nd Division Clerks.
E. Boggis, S. R. Chester, G. A. Court, V. L. Craig, G. H. Ellis, R. F. Fletcher, E. J. Foxen, H. W. W. Freeman, C. H. Guyler, C. Harrison, H. W. Holmes, W. C. Hunt, G. W. Monk, F. W. Mugridge, A. E. H. Orbell, W. M. Skilling, C. J. R. Whetmath.	Clerical Officers.
F. Nixon	Chief Writer.
J. F. Callaghan, J. F. Kelly	Senior Writers.
1 Accountant (*temp.*).	
3 Writers.	
2 Temporary Clerks, Grade I.	
2 Temporary Clerks, Grade II.	
5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Clothing and officers' outfit grants (Vote 7). Equipment and general stores, and A.O.D. subordinates except rates of wages (Vote 8).

Medals (Vote 11B). Police (Vote 11C).

War Dept. Vessels, Inland Water Transport, Mechanical Transport Stores and Railway Stores (Vote 6).

Grants for initial equipment of messes.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

Design, provision and allotment of guns, carriages, tanks, vehicles, bicycles, small arms, machine guns, chemical warfare appliances, both offensive and defensive, position and rangefinders, optical instruments, ammunition, and Royal Artillery, Royal Engineer, and Signal technical stores. Lists of changes. Questions regarding patents, royalties and inventions. Administration of the Artillery College, Ordnance Committee, Royal Artillery Committee, Small Arms Committee and Royal Engineer Board, and personnel of the manufacturing and technical inspection staffs, and of research and experimental establishments pertaining thereto. Construction and maintenance of fortifications, barracks, ranges, hospitals and store buildings, electrical and mechanical engineering, and installations for lighting and power, and administration of fixed communications. Administration of Royal Engineer staff employed in the above works. Technical examination of works services. Advice as to technical instruction at schools of military engineering, and technical questions affecting Artillery and Engineer services generally. War Office Assessor to the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Administration, control and maintenance of the Royal Ordnance Factories and retained National Factories. Supervision of the special conditions appertaining to the sale or lease of certain factories, and of the pivotal plant retained for use as an emergency. Regulation of employment in the National Factories. Capacity of Ordnance and National Factories for production of armaments.

MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE (M.G.O.)—

LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* J. P. DU CANE, *K.C.B.*, Col. Comdt. R.A.

Civil Assistant—C. J. H. Nicholson.

Director of Artillery (D. of A.)—

COL. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) B. R. KIRWAN, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*

Personal Assistant (*temp.*)—Lieut. G. M. BONNIN, *M.C.*, R.A. (Staff Captain).

Deputy Director of Artillery—

COL. (*temp. Col. on the Staff*) H. DE B. MILLER, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.a.c.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A. 1.	Col. C. W. Collingwood, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*	Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Capt. H. A. Joy, *O.B.E.*	Quartermaster.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	

DUTIES.

General supervision. Allocation of papers. Clerical work in connection with contracts. Preparation of estimates. Issues to R.G.A., Militia R.G.A., and Territorial Army R.G.A. Supplies to India, Colonies, &c. Cordite Inspection Reports, Equipment Regulations for R.G.A., Militia R.G.A., and Territorial Army R.G.A. Statistics regarding equipments, ammunition, &c. Custody of branch records. Preparation and publication of List of Changes. Padding and marking back of Ordnance Committee Minutes. Specifications.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A. 1 (a)—*continued.*	Maj. R. C. Sayers, *O.B.E.*, R.G.A.	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Lieut. C. R. Hodgkinson, R.G.A., *p.a.c.* ...	Staff Captain.
	2 Superintending Clerks, R.A. 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	

DUTIES.

Design, including questions of research and experiment, questions relating to inspection, and the provision and supply of coast defence armaments and their technical stores; text relating thereto, fixing of reserves, issue to Militia and Territorial Army, Royal Garrison Artillery, and repayment supplies to the Colonies, India, and other services.

The siting and design of coast defence works, also position-finding and range-finding emplacements.

Technical questions relating to training of personnel for the above.

Technical questions relating to the above referred by Home Ports and Overseas Defence Committees.

Chains of command.

Armament returns.

Reports of inspecting ordnance officers.

Printing and publication of the following—

List of Changes in War Matériel.

Artillery Treatises, Text Books, Hand-Books and Range Tables.

Equipment Regulations, Part II., Section XII (*a*), and the Sections dealing with equipments of Militia and Territorial Army, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Provision and supply of demolition explosives, and technical questions relating thereto.

A. 1 (b).	Bt. Maj. (*temp Maj.*) H. C. L. Holden, R.F.A.	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	1 Soldier Clerk. 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Design, including questions of research and experiment, and questions relating to inspection of anti-aircraft guns, mountings, ammunition and adjuncts.

Preparation of—

Range tables, Mobilization Store tables and paragraphs for List of Changes and other publications appertaining to the above.

Provision, supply and fixing of reserves of the above equipments.

Approval of drawings and specifications of aerial artillery equipments and their ammunition, and questions of safety in storage and transit relating thereto.

Design, including questions of research and experiment, and questions relating to inspection of railway and hyper-velocity guns, mountings, ammunition and adjuncts.

Preparation of—

Range Tables, Mobilization Store Tables and paragraphs for List of Changes and other publications appertaining to the above.

The provision, supply and fixing of reserves of railway mounting equipments.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A. 2.	FIELD ARMAMENTS.	
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. (*Temp. Lieut.-Col.*) P. H. Wilson, *D.S.O.*, R.A.	Assistant Director of Artillery.
A. 2 (a).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. W. R. Paul, *C.B.E.*, R.A. ...	Attached.
	Capt. H. A. Stallan, *M.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*)...	Staff Captain.
	P. Cridge	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 2 Temporary Clerks, Grade II.	

DUTIES.

Horse, field, and pack artillery; also sound ranging. The provision, allocation, and supply of above equipments, and all matters connected therewith. Detail of Stores for R.A. Practice Camps.

Repayment services (equipment).

Preparation of Mobilization Store Tables, Field Service Manuals, Equipment Lists and Equipment Regulations; also technical questions relating to gunnery training for the above.

General matters relating to the invention, design and inspection of the above equipments, and approval for introduction into service of new designs and modifications relating thereto.

Range tables and Handbooks concerning the above equipments.

A. 2 (b).	Maj. P. Y. Birch, *D.S.O.*, R.A.	Staff Captain.
	Lieut. H. J. Swinerd, *M.B.E.*, R.A. ...	Quartermaster.
	R. Routledge, *M.B.E.*	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Medium and heavy artillery, tank guns (other than machine guns), mortars and all horse and hand drawn vehicles. The provision, allocation and supply of the above equipments, and all matters connected therewith. General matters relating to the invention, design and inspection of the above equipments, and approvals for the introduction into the service of new designs and modifications relating thereto. Range Tables and Handbooks concerning the above equipments and quarterly summary of artillery information.

Repayment services (equipment).

Preparation of Mobilization Store Tables, Equipment Lists and Equipment Regulations, and technical questions relating to gunnery training for the above.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A. 2 (c)	Lieut.-Col. G. A. Fulcher, *O.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*).	Deputy-Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Capt. S. C. M. Archibald, *M.C.*, R.A. ...	Staff Captain.
	G. L. Todd	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Artillery ammunition, including gas shells and bombs. Mortar ammunition.

All questions relating to the provision, stocks and supply of the above.

Questions relating to storage accommodation (in conjunction with Q.M.G. 9(*b*)).

Annual inspection reports.

Complaints as to correct filling or marking.

Repayment services (ammunition).

Magazine Regulations and Parts II. and III., Army Ordnance Regulations.

Questions concerning design, storage and issue of aerial bombs, and approval specifications and drawings connected therewith.

Disposal of surplus ammunition and explosives.

Questions concerning the design and inspection of ammunition for the equipments dealt with by A. 2 (a) and A. 2 (b).

A. 3.	SMALL ARMS.	
	Col. C. R. B. Owen, *C.M.G.*, *p.a.c.*	Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Lieut.-Col. H. W. Todhunter, *C.M.G.* ...	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. B. G. E. Sunderland, *O.B.E.*, R.A.	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Capt. A. M. Ker, Loyal R. (Secretary, Small Arms Committee).	Staff Captains.
	Capt. J. Oborn, *M.B.E.*, M.G.C. (*temp.*) ...	
	1 Superintending Clerk.	
	C. F. Hammond	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).	
	G. J. Dickinson, W. W. Pritchard	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade II.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade III.	
	1 Soldier Clerk.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A. 3— *continued.*	DUTIES.	
	General questions relating to small arms; small-arms ammunition; machine guns; bicycles; range-finders (other than those special to artillery); telescopes; binoculars; periscopes; spectacles, tinted; goggles, night firing; camera obscuras; Very pistols; explosives (other than artillery ammunition); fireworks; grenades; H.E., smoke and signal; body armour, visors, and steel goggles for tanks.	
	Arrangements for provision, allocation and issue.	
	General questions relating to the invention and design of small arms, machine guns, small-arm ammunition for sea, land and air forces, pedal bicycles, grenades, rockets and signals, optical stores not special to artillery, body armour, visors and steel goggles for tanks.	
	The provision, supply and fixing of reserves for above, with the exception of small-arm ammunition special to Air Force.	
	Preparation of specifications for the above stores.	
	Preparation of text books, range table, List of Changes, &c. Standards of inspection. Direction of research and experimental work.	
	Detail questions in connection with all stores allotted to the branch.	
A. 4. Horse Guards	Lieut.-Col. E. F. Cresswell, *D.S.O.*, R.A. ...	Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Maj. W. Shean, *M.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*) ...	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Capt. G. de L. Landon, *M.C.*, R.A.... ...	Attached.
War Office.	Lieut. & Qr.-Mr. W. J. Coombes, *M.B.E.*, R.A.	Special Appointment, Graded "D." (*temp.*).
	J. R. Fairbairn	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Soldier Clerk.	
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Administrative Assistant.	
	1 Chief Technical Assistant.	
	2 Technical Assistants.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of the following departments administered by the Director of Artillery, viz.:—	
	Ordnance Committee, Royal Artillery Committee, Small Arms Committee, Inspection Department, Ordnance College, Royal Artillery Institution, Research Department, Woolwich; Experimental Establishments at Shoeburyness, Hythe; and the various Branches of the Directorate.	
	All questions of personnel in connection with above departments.	
	Preparation of estimates for above departments.	
	Questions concerning various courses of instruction and examination of officers, non-commissioned officers and men at the Ordnance College.	
	Inventions, and disposal if not adopted.	
	Questions concerning patents, royalties and rewards to inventors.	
	Consideration of parliamentary questions affecting the Directorate.	
	Distribution of information received from the Director of Military Operations and Intelligence.	
	Custody of departmental reports and records.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
A. 5.	Col. J. T. Dreyer, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*	Assistant Director of Artillery.
A. 5 (a).	Bt. Maj. (Temp. Major) J. W. Morsley, *O.B.E.*, R.A.	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	Capt. H. C. Warton, R.A.	Attached.
	E. H. Halpin	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Provision and deliveries of all tanks and tracked vehicles and spares therefor. Design and provision of armoured bodies for armoured cars and lorries. Provision of spares for the same. Fixing of reserves.	
	Liaison with Government Departments in connection with construction, &c.	
	Liaison with the Quartermaster-General's Branches concerned with storage of tanks, spares, &c.	
	Arrangements for movements by rail and sea (in connection with the Directorate of Movements and Quartering) of tanks and spares.	
	General administration of Tank Design and Experiment Department including supervision and ordering of all manufacture connected with experiments carried out by the Tank Design Department and by the "Trade." Records and data of experiments.	
	Preparation of Mobilization Store Tables for tanks and in conjunction with the Quartermaster-General's branches for all armoured cars and lorries. Compilation of List of Changes in pattern and design and compilation of schedules.	
	Technical advice to the Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Tanks).	
	Provision of workshops and all tools and technical stores necessary for maintenance and repair of tanks, &c., in the field.	
	Liaison with other branches for supplies of petrol, oil guns, ammunition, and other stores required for equipment and running of tanks, and armoured cars.	
	Secretarial duties in connection with Tank Technical Committee.	
A. 5 (b).	Maj. G. F. R. Wingate, *O.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*)	Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Typist.	
	DUTIES.	
	General organization of chemical warfare establishments for research and experiments.	
	Questions relating to the supply of personnel, apparatus, materials, &c., for all such research and experimental work and financial details connected therewith.	
	Questions relating to chemical warfare appliances of all natures, both offensive and defensive.	
	Preparation of specifications for these appliances and approval of introduction into service.	
	General questions in connection with their use, supply, inspection, storage, &c.	

Digitized by Google

Director of Fortifications and Works (D.F.W.)—

MAJ.-GEN. *Sir* W. A. LIDDELL, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*

Superintending Officer and Confidential Clerk—Lieut. H. F. de Carteret, Qr.-Mr., R.E.

C. Robertson ... ... Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.W. 2.	Col. H. Biddulph, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*	Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. A. C. Dobson, *D.S.O.*, R.E. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
	J. B. Tansley	Assistant Architect.
	Capt. E. M. Sinauer, R.E. (*temp.*) ...	Staff Captains.
	Capt. T. H. Foster, R.E. (*temp.*) ...	
	C. E. Le Mesurier	Surveyor.
	W. C. Tyndale, *O.B.E.*, M.I.C.E., F.R.S.I., F.G.S.	Sanitary Adviser.
	C. F. Cox, T. B. Shonfield (i/c Map Room)	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class A.
	H. B. McDonald	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*). 3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. W. A. Brown, W. F. G. Hall, F. Parsonson, W. T. Rittey.	Surveyor's Clerks.

DUTIES.

R.E. works services at home for all barracks, hutments, hospitals, and Army Ordnance buildings, and buildings taken over by the War Department, with the exception of those connected with anti-aircraft defences, and services specially allotted by the Army Council to the Q.M.G.

Designs, sites and construction, except abroad, of all rifle ranges. Framing of bye-laws for rifle ranges and camp areas, up to the legal stage. Revision of Part II, Musketry Regulations, and of the Rifle Range Returns.

Alterations to and maintenance of historic buildings in W.D. occupation and correspondence with the Office of Works thereon.

Inspection of sanitary condition of War Department buildings; preparation of reports, specifications and plans for sanitary work.

Land questions referred to D.F.W. affecting all W.D. property, except Fortifications, at Home.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.W. 3.	Col. E. P. Brooker, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*	Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. E. B. Mackintosh, *D.S.O.*, R.E.	Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
	Capt. A. G. B. Buchanan, R.E.	Staff Captain.
	T. J. Scanlan	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	R. H. Dann, A. A. R. Moses	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	W. S. Pearse	Surveyor's Clerk.

DUTIES.

Sites, contracts, and maintenance of all fortifications (including anti-aircraft defences), and artillery ranges and experimental work at home and abroad; barracks, ordnance buildings, rifle ranges, and hospitals, abroad only. Land questions referred to D.F.W. affecting all fortifications and affecting W.D. property abroad.

Services connected with engineer works for Expeditionary Forces. Custody of secret charts. Initiation and approval of all Fortification designs, and type and general designs for gun and electric-light emplacements. Works Services, Expeditionary Forces. Engineer questions referred to D.F.W. by S.D., M.O., M.I., and Q.M.G., affecting R.E. preparations, organization, equipment and transport for war.

F.W. Designs (a).	Maj. C. R. Satterthwaite, *O.B.E.*, R.E. (*temp.*).	Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.

FORTIFICATIONS AND STEELWORK SECTION.

R. G. Borland, *M.B.E.*	Civil Engineering Assistant.
C. M. Guthrie...	1st Class Draughtsman (*acting*).
H. B. Blackmore, F. A. Cox, J. W. Costello, F. W. Cowley, A. Clarkson, H. E. Davey, R. H. Hunter, F. S. Newman.	2nd Class Draughtsmen.

BARRACK SECTION.

J. D. Michell, *M.B.E.*	Architectural Superintendent.
W. Goodwin, *M.B.E.*	Assistant Architect.
G. Bulbeck, W. W. Ellison, D. M. Franklin, F. E. Haarer, F. Hatch, P. S. Lewis, W. A. C. Marler, A. F. Michie, A. C. B. Rayner, T. T. Storry, E. A. Toombs.	2nd Class Draughtsmen.
1 Unestablished Architectural Draughtsman.	
2 Temporary Architectural Draughtsmen.	
S. Boyton	Established Modeller.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.W. Designs (a) —*continued.*	DUTIES. Fortifications designs and plans, type and general designs for gun and electric-light emplacements under instructions of F.W. 3. Custody of fortification record plans. Barrack, hospital, ordnance buildings and hutting designs, and examination and preparation of plans and specifications in connection therewith under instructions of F.W. 2. Standard plans, War Office pattern books, barrack and hospital synopsis, handbooks of barrack designs and drainage and water supply manuals. Initiation of action regarding the contract requirements of the Director of Fortifications and Works (other than matters dealt with by F.W. 9), and preparation of schedules, circulars and plates in that connection.	
F.W. 4.	Col. H. W. Weekes, *O.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* ...	Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
	Capt. W. E. R. Blood, *M.C.*, R.E.	Staff Captain.
	Lieut. G. Henniker, R.E.	Quartermaster.
	A. J. F. Read, R.E.	Superintending Clerk.
	F. Hunter, H. V. Russell	Established Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Administration of the personnel of the Establishment for Engineer Services (Military and Civil), the Staff for R.E. Services, and the subordinate personnel of the Directorate. Works Establishments. Circular letters issued by the Directorate. Advising as to losses caused by fire, theft, &c., in the case of Engineer stores and W.D. buildings. Appeals against barrack damages. Revision of Regulations for Engineer Services, Army Books and Army Forms relating to Engineer Services. General questions dealt with by D.F.W., not affecting other subdivisions of the directorate, or affecting more than one of them.	
F.W. 6.	Col. T. E. Coleman, *O.B.E.*, S.R.E.S. ...	Chief Inspector of Works.
	R. M. Head	2nd Class Draughtsman.
	Maj. J. B. Bradshaw, A.M.I.C.E., S.R.E.S. ...	Inspector of Works, Assistant to Chief Inspector of Works.
	Capt. F. Cutting, *O.B.E.*, R.E.	Quartermaster.
	E. A. Thorne, E. C. Wilford, *M.B.E.* ...	Surveyors.
	A. M. Marrable, A. P. B. McDermott ...	Surveyor's Clerks.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Preparation and examination of estimates, specifications, bills of quantities, tenders and other contract documents, &c., for every description of builders' work. Measurements and valuations of buildings and works. Technical examinations of contractors' bills and claims and preparation of counterclaims. Advice on disputed questions of technical account. Interpretation of War Department schedule. In cases of arbitration or of legal proceedings, the collection of the evidence, the preparation of the War Department case, and the representing of the Director of Fortifications and Works, or the attending to assist the War Department representative. Preparation and issue of War Department Triennial and other Schedules of Prices. Priced Vocabulary of R.E. Stores, &c. Collection of notings for revision of Regulations for Engineer Services, forms of contract, &c.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.W. 9.	**Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.**	
	Col. H. G. K. WAIT, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*	
	DUTIES.	
	Matters concerning electrical and mechanical installations at home and abroad. Designs and specifications for machinery and mechanical plant. Coast defence and anti-aircraft searchlights. Patterns, provision and issue of technical engineer and signal stores. Provision, storage, and issue of engineer stores. Scales of stores for R.E. and signal units War reserves of stores referred to above. Fixed electrical communication services. Signals Experimental and Searchlight Experimental Establishments. Experimental Bridging Co., R.E. R.E. Board. R.E. Inspection Division.	
F.W. 9 (a).	Maj. A. D. St. G. Bremner, *M.C.*, R.E. ...	Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
Section A. 1.	Capt. H. M. Fordham, *M.C.*, R.E.	Staff Captains.
Section A. 2.	Capt. A. C. Sykes, *O.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.C. of Sigs.	
Section A. 3.	Capt. A. Walker, *O.B.E.*, R.E. (*temp.*) ...	
	Capt. F. J. Webb, *M.B.E.*, R.E.	Quartermasters.
	Capt. G. Lemon, R.E.	
	W. T. R. Lockey	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	G. E. Haslam	2nd Class Draughtsman.
	H. J. Birtles	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	W. H. Rutter	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	8 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	B. A. Nicholl	Technical Assistant.
	F. Botting, A. Sharpless, W. E. Stokes ...	Surveyor's Clerks.
	J. E. Hindmarsh	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	J. L. Abraham, G. B. Hillman	Temporary Surveyor's Clerks.
	W. Hind	Shipping Clerk.
	J. H. Warburton	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	DUTIES.	
	Pattern, provision, inspection, issue, reserves and all technical questions in regard to Ordnance Stores in Woolwich Sections 28 (A and B) and 29, and relative N.I.V. Stores, and Non-Vocabulary Engineer Stores, except Machinery, Electric Light, Searchlight and N.I.V. Bridging Stores.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.W. 9 (a) —*continued.*	Representation on Technical Committees in regard to the foregoing. Equipment Regulations and Mobilization Store Tables for R.E. (except Chemical and Railway Services), and Signal Units. Administration of Staff of F.W. 9, R.E. Board, R.E. Inspection Division, and Experimental Establishments under D.F.W. All questions in connection with fixed electrical communications not dealt with by S.D. 6, C. 4, and D.G.F.	
F.W.9 (b).	Bt. Lieut.-Col. W. C. H. Prichard, *D.S.O.*, R.E.	Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works.
	Capt. A. W. Sproull, R.E.	Staff Captains.
	Capt. P. F. M. Michelli, R.E.	
	Lieut. F. G. Middleton, *M.B.E.*, R.E. ...	A.I.R.E.M.
	L. A. Burrow, *M.B.E.*	Civil Assistant.
	J. W. Amor	Technical Assistant.
	L. E. Nelson	2nd Class Draughtsman.
	T. S. Bangham, H. W. Couldery, G. E. Harris.	Temporary Draughtsmen.
	E. L. Healy	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	T. H. Burrows	Shipping Clerk.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Electrical Engineering.—All matters concerning the generation, transmission, distribution and application of electrical energy for all purposes. Pattern, provision, inspection and issue of technical ordnance stores in Woolwich Sections 28 and 29, and relative N.I.V. stores for electric lighting, search-light services, and approval of provision and contracts for the supply and installation, and inspection, after erection, of all direct-coupled electric generating sets, electrical machinery and equipment. Liaison with Institute of Electrical Engineers and co-operation with the B.E.S.A. Employment of civilian personnel and advice as to requirements in military personnel for electrical and mechanical services.

Mechanical Engineering.—All matters concerning the installation of I.C. and steam engines and boilers and mechanical engineering equipment. Provision and issue of non-vocabulary engineer stores for electrical and mechanical services and bridging. Approval of provision and contracts for the supply and installation, and inspection after erection, of all engines, boilers, pumps and compressors, cranes, lifts and capstans, workshop, and bakery machinery. Liaison with Institute of Mechanical Engineers and co-operation with the B.E.S.A. Inspection and insurance of steam boilers.

Searchlights.—All technical matters concerning the equipment of coast defence and A.A. searchlights. Advice concerning training of officers and other ranks for Electrical and Mechanical Services and Searchlights, and as to qualification reports. Technical matters affecting Searchlight Experimental Establishment and Schools of Electric Lighting.

Records.—Approval of scales of stores for electrical and mechanical services. Records of plant and machinery at station. Records of complete installations.

Committees.—Representation on R.E. Board and other Committees for electrical and mechanical services, searchlights, acoustics and bridging.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.W. Designs (b).	Staff included under F.W. 9 (b).	
	DUTIES.	
	Designs and specifications required for above services.	
	ROYAL ENGINEER BOARD. (*See* page 202.)	
M.G.O.E.	TECHNICAL EXAMINATION OF WORKS SERVICES.	
54, Victoria Street, S.W.1.	Col. B. A. G. Shelley, *C.M.G.*	Chief Technical Examiner.
	Lieut.-Col. H. E. Boxshall, F.S.I., S.E.E.S., G. J. Burns, B.SC. (*temp.*)	Technical Examiners.
	E. F. Mumby, F.S.I., A. J. Wheatley ...	Assistant Technical Examiners.
	C. G. A. Simmonds	2nd Class Draughtsman.
	2 Temporary Surveyor's Clerks, 1st Class.	
	A. S. Kimm	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	DUTIES	
	Visiting works and making test examination of works expenditure and test measurements during the progress of works. Examination of bills for works services from the technical point of view after payment.	

FACTORIES DIRECTORATE.

Director-General of Factories (D.G.F.)—

H. MENSFORTH, *C.B.E.*

Personal Assistant—W. S. Loynes.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	A. Newlands	Deputy Director-General of Factories.
	D. A. Shirlaw	2nd Division Clerk.
	F. Elliott	Administrative Assistant.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	G. S. Whitham	Chemical Engineer.
	C. Ward	Administrative Assistant.

DUTIES.

Administration, control, and maintenance of the Royal Ordnance Factories and retained National Factories, including all works and services in connection therewith, under the administration of the War Office. Supervision of the special conditions attaching to the sale or lease of certain Factories sold or leased subject to re-conversion to munitions production in an emergency and of the pivotal plant retained for use in an emergency. Arrangements with firms for the retention of productive capacity for Army munitions. Distribution of orders between Government Factories. Regulation of the employment of Labour in National Factories. Ammunition filling. Production of small arms ammunition, explosives and chemicals.

M.G.O.F. (under D.F. (c)).

FINANCE (INCLUDING FINANCIAL ADVICE TO THE DEPARTMENTS ADMINISTERING THE VOTES) AND ACCOUNTING OF THE SERVICES AND STORES DETAILED BELOW UNDER M.G.O.F. (a) and (b).

Assistant Secretary—F. C. BOVENSCHEN.

M.G.O.F. (a).	J. A. W. Campbell, *O.B.E.*	Principal (*acting*).
	P. J. Bell, G. J. McNeill (*acting*)	1st Class Asst. Accountants.
	I. John (*temp.*), E. T. Rayner, W. G. Rose, H. Warburton.	2nd Division Clerks.
	J. Bennett, W. A. Brabant, J. A. Bristow, S. L. Clarke, R. H. Dellbridge, J. Hone, F. H. Hunt, D. K. McTavish, C. W. Reed, T. Silver, F. E. Street, H. G. Winsor, E. Woolgrove.	Clerical Officers.
	L. F. Lalor	Chief Writer (*acting*).
	A. C. Walker	Senior Writer.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade II.	
	2 Writers.	

DUTIES.

Warlike and Engineer stores, including preparation of Priced Vocabulary, Technical Establishments (Vote 9).

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
M.G.O.F. b).	WORKS FINANCE.*	
	G. Du Heaume	Principal (*acting*).
	H. C. Perrott	Assistant Principal. (1902 Establishment.)
	E. F. Dalton (*acting*), F. Slattery, T. Swift	1st Class Assistant Accountants.
	H. E. Drake, A. W. Galpin, R. P. Kerr, W. Oldham, C. Stevens	2nd Division Clerks.
	L. P. Parsons, T. Pratt, G. T. H. Rogers ...	Clerical Officers.
	G. W. Cole	Chief Writer.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Financial consideration of works services dealt with by the Director of Fortifications and Works, and under the authority of the Director of Movements and Quartering (Railway and Inland Water Transport works).

Financial consideration of questions dealt with by the Director-General of Lands, including proposals for the purchase or sale of land or buildings; lettings; and hirings, except hire of buildings to supplement barrack accommodation (dealt with by Q.M.G.). Compensation for loss due to damage or occupation of property, including re-instatements. Record of the Colonial Military Lands Account. Claims for damage to roads.

Consideration and compilation of annual estimates for above services.

Record of liabilities and expenditure.

Allowance and recovery of claims for above services, other than those paid in Commands.

Examination of cash accounts and Engineer store accounts of Commands other than those to which Local Auditors have been appointed.

Financial consideration of losses and of questions arising out of contracts in connection with the above services.

* *See* note, p. 185.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE.

Administration of (1) Territorial Army Associations, (2) War Department Lands.

UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE (U. S. of S.)—

Lieut.-Col. Sir R. A. SANDERS, Bt., T.D., M.P., T.A. Res.

Private Secretary—G. D. Roseway.

Parliamentary Private Secretary (*unpaid*)—Major S. Steel, M.P.

1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).

Director-General of the Territorial Army (D.G.T.A.)

LIEUT.-GEN. *Sir* J. F. NOEL BIRCH, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, *Col. Comdt.*, R.A.

Deputy Director—Colonel R. F. Riley, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O. p.s.c.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
T.A. 1.	Bt. Maj. J. M. J. Evans, *M.C.* (*temp.*) ... Capt. E. B. Burke, King's Own R. (*temp.*)., Capt. H. T. Birch-Reynardson, Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (*temp.*)	Deputy-Assistant Director. Staff Captains.

DUTIES.

(i) Advice upon T.A. & T.A. Reserve questions relating to—
- (*a*) Organization, training, and mobilization.
- (*b*) Officers.
- (*c*) Personnel, including recruiting and discipline.
- (*d*) Equipment and supply of horses.
- (*e*) Permanent Staff.
- (*f*) Annual Inspection Reports.
- (*g*) Honours and Rewards.

(ii) Policy, organization, training, and all matters appertaining to the Territorial Cadet Force; preparation of Cadet List, Regulations, &c.

T.A. 2.	H. W. Moggridge, *C.M.G.*	Principal.

DUTIES.

(i) Questions concerning the civil business of the Territorial Army, the Territorial Army Reserve and County Associations.

(ii) Questions concerning—
- (*a*) Territorial Army property; Headquarter buildings, drill halls, &c., also hired buildings and drill grounds.
- (*b*) Provision of rifle ranges.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
T.A. 2—*continued.*	(iii) Business and organization of County Associations— (*a*) Questions connected with their constitution and composition. (*b*) Preparation and interpretation of schemes. (*c*) Regulation of appointments of Presidents, Chairmen and members. (iv) Consideration of all matters concerning the Volunteer Force of 1916–1920.	
	CLERICAL STAFF OF T.A. 1 AND T.A. 2.	
	S. H. Schneider	Minor Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	H. A. Barrett, W. Blackley, S. W. Brayne, H. W. Fox, W. J. Widgery.	Clerical Officers.
	H. C. Calvert	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II. 3 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
T.A. 4.	TERRITORIAL ARMY NURSING SERVICE.	
	Dame Maud McCarthy, *G.B.E., R.R.C.* ...	Matron-in-Chief, T.A.N.S.
	Miss M. J. McGuinness, M.B.E.	Clerical Officers.
	Miss E. M. Reynolds, M.B.E.	
	DUTIES.	
	Responsibility under the Secretary of the War Office as Joint Secretary to the Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board and Secretary to the Territorial Army Nursing Service Committee; preparation of agenda, minutes, and work in connection with reports and recommendations. Responsibility under the Director-General of the Territorial Army for the personnel of the Territorial Army Nursing Service. Selection and admission of candidates, appointments, postings, transfers, confidential reports, promotions, and retirements, and all questions of discipline; insurance, gratuities, honours, decorations, medal rolls, rewards and badges; charge of records, statistical returns. Responsibility under the Director-General, Army Medical Service, for technical, professional and training questions connected with the Territorial Army Nursing Service and Reserve. Standing Orders. A delegated power to correspond direct with members of the Territorial Army Nursing Service on these matters.	

Digitized by Google

Caxton House, Tothill Street.

Director-General of Lands.

Sir HOWARD FRANK, *Bt.*, *K.C.B.*

Personal Assistants—Maj. T. C. Wells.
Mrs. Bithrey.

Comptroller of Lands and Deputy Director-General.

E. H. COLES, *C.B.*

Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer.

Col. H. F. COBB, *C.B.E.*, Ret. (*temp.*).

N.B.—This directorate also performs for the Disposal and Liquidation Commission and the Air Ministry similar duties to those enumerated below.

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.L. 1(a).	P. C. Lyel, *M.B.E.*, F. L. Lloyd (*acting*) ...	Staff Clerks.
	J. F. Anstead, A. Minchin, *M.B.E.* ...	Minor Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	W. E. Brown	2nd Division Clerk.
	J. S. Congdon, C. M. Scott, J. S. Tamblin ...	Clerical Officers.
	A. V. Stroud	Technical Clerk.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of Lands belonging to or in charge of the War Department and administrative duties connected with the purchase, sale, letting and hiring of lands and of buildings. Encroachments on War Department lands.	
	Claims in respect of damage to adjoining property by user of War Department estate.	
	Advice on questions similar to the above in connection with property of Territorial Associations.	
	Rates, taxes, tithes, and cognate questions.	
	The preparation of bye-laws for Rifle Ranges, Artillery Ranges and Camps.	
	The examination of the effect of Parliamentary Bills and of schemes promoted by municipal and other local authorities on War Department proprietary interests.	
	Legal business, other than conveyancing, connected with the above and similar questions.	
D.L. 1 (r)	(Vacant)	Superintendent of Lands Records.
	E. T. Beckwith, S. H. Bransby, A. E. Lacey, J. S. Rogers, A. J. Wire, A. E. Woodhouse	2nd Class Draughtsmen.
	1 1st Class Unestablished Draughtsman.	
	1 Temporary Draughtsman.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.L.1 (r) — *continued.*	DUTIES.	
	Instructions to Treasury Solicitor regarding purchase, sale, &c., of lands. Examination of draft deeds, &c., relating to lands. Custody of property statements and records of War Department and Colonial Military lands and buildings (other than current Fortification and Barrack plans). Tithe Redemptions.	
D.L. 1 (b).	F. W. Beney, H. M. Stebbing, *M.B.E.*, S. G. Turner, *O.B.E.*	Special Appointments.
	H. B. Copinger, W. H. Failes, H. Lancaster, E. C. Webster.	Legal Assistants.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Presentation to the War Compensation Court of claims arising out of the occupation of land or buildings, or interference with property under Defence of the Realm powers, and legal questions arising therefrom. Insurance questions.	
D.L. 2.	Capt. C. A. Ross, R.E. (*temp.*)	Roads Officer.
	J. A. Rosevear	Technical Assistant.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Investigation of claims for damage to public highways and bridges, also with regard to private roads. Transfer to highway authorities of military roads. Communications with the Ministry of Transport on all questions relating to roads and bridges.	
D.L. 3 (a).	Lieut.-Col. H. D. Jonas, *O.B.E.* (*retired*) ...	Deputy Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer.
	F. C. Grimwade	Supervising Valuer.
	F. C. Atkey, Capt. B. F. Blois, Maj. H. J. T. Duncan-Teape, T.D., Capt. A. C. Elliott, W. S. Freuer.	Valuers.
	W. J. Ede	Assistant Valuer.
	W. H. Banfill, E. Bleackley	Technical Assistants.
	4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	Temp. Maj. A. R. Rowden, *O.B.E.*	Deputy Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer.
	Capt. M. C. Elwell	Valuer.
	W. F. Cunningham, Capt. R. B. Frame, E. J. Went	Assistant Valuers.
	1 Technical Clerk.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.L. 3(a)—*continued.*	DUTIES. Technical advice, valuations and negotiations for purchase, sale, letting and hiring of lands and buildings. Assessment of compensation arising out of the occupation of land or buildings under Defence of the Realm powers or by agreement, and supervision of such work in the commands. Assessment and revision of dilapidation claims. Selection of Land Agents.	
D.L. 3 (b)	Lieut.-Col. A. H. J. Thompson, *O.B.E.* (*retired*)	Deputy Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer.
	Capt. W. W. Palmer...	Sectional Supervising Valuer.
	A. H. Pitman	Assistant Valuer.
	Capt. H. A. Adams, R.A.F. (*retired*).	
	Capt. R. W. Davies, R.A.F. (*retired*).	
	Capt. G. G. Paul.	
	J. Hockley	Clerical Officer (on loan from Air Ministry).
	2 R.A.F. Draughtsmen.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Matters appertaining to Air Ministry Lands. Lettings for civil aviation and other purposes of Air Ministry properties. Technical advice, valuation and negotiation for purchase of lands or buildings for the Air Ministry. Investigations of claims arising from forced landings of Aircraft and accidents by R.A.F. Transport.	
D.L. 3 (c).	Temp. Capt. H. A. Potter	Valuer.
	DUTIES. Investigation of claims arising out of the occupation of premises, for compensation for loss of trade, &c.	
D.L. 3 (d).	Lieut. C. Wilks	Valuer.
	A. B. Hicks, Lieut. H. E. Rowland ...	Assistant Valuers.
	W. T. Channing	Technical Clerk.
	1 Draughtsman.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.L. S (d)—*continued.*	DUTIES.	
	Technical advice, valuation, and negotiation for purchase or sale of lands or buildings for the Disposal and Liquidation Commission. Assessment of compensation for lands or buildings taken under D. of R. powers for munition purposes.	
Earl's Court, "Block G."	A. Musker	Deputy Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer.
	Capt. P. S. Webster	Assistant Valuer.
	S. A. Smith	Technical Assistant.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	1 Temporary Woman Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Claims, valuations, special inventories and other matters of a similar nature relating to machinery, tools, and loose plant.	

Digitized by Google

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Consideration and compilation of the Parliamentary Estimates. Finance Committee. Review of proposals for new expenditure, or for redistribution of the sums allotted to the different subheads of the Votes. Financial adjustments and relations with other Departments and Governments. Accounts and Audit. Non-effective Votes. Administration of the Royal Army Pay Corps and Corps of Military Accountants.

FINANCE MEMBER (F.M.)—

Lt.-Col. THE HON. G. F. STANLEY, *C.M.G.*, M.P.

(*Financial Secretary to the War Office.*)

Private Secretary—O. S. Cleverly.

JOINT SECRETARY OF THE WAR OFFICE (SEC. F.)—

Sir C. HARRIS, *G.B.E.*, *K.C.B.*

Private Secretary—E. J. R. Edwards.

Assistant Private Secretary—Miss G. Boyd, *M.B.E.*

Director of Finance (a)—J. B. CROSLAND.

Director of Finance (b)—H. H. FAWCETT, *C.B.*

Director of Finance (c)—N. F. B. OSBORN, *C.B.*

(N.B.—The branches report to the several Directors of Finance as indicated in brackets after the designation of the branch in the following pages.)

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	Assistant Secretary—C. F. WATHERSTON (*Actuary*).	
F. 1. (Under D.F. (a).)	ESTIMATES AND GENERAL FINANCE.	
	H. C. Gordon, F. Whittle	Principals.
	G. W. Turner	Assistant Principal.
	W. W. B. Rance, F. J. Hoyle, J. C. Hunter	Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	J. H. North	Minor Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	C. G. Mead, W. C. Shinn (*temp.*)	2nd Division Clerks.
	E. G. Beach, H. W. Mace, J. G. Tarryer.	Clerical Officers.
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	1 Writer.	
	DUTIES.	
	Preparation of Parliamentary Estimates. Watching progress of Army liabilities and expenditure generally. Finance Committee. Financial consideration of proposals affecting regimental establishments, including permanent staff of the Territorial Army, and of all proposals affecting Army Estimates generally.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 1 —*continued.*	Financial relations and adjustments with other Governments and Departments. Home charges for troops serving in India. Colonial contributions. Questions of classification so far as they depend on provision in Estimates. General review of explanations in published Army Accounts. Annual report on Army expenditure. Miscellaneous financial questions.	
	R. Carter, C. E. Key	Clerical Officers.
	1 Writer.	
	DUTIES.	
	Banking, currency and money exchange; provision of funds abroad; central records of commitments abroad.	
	PAY.	
F. 2. (Under D.F. (a).)	R. J. G. C. Paterson	Assistant Secretary.
	T. J. Cash, W. H. T. Ottley	Principals.
F. 2 (o)	H. C. Glaysher, *M.B.E.*	Chief Examiner.
	L. E. Norman	1st Class Assistant Accountant.
	A. P. Cunningham, H. A. Hayward	Staff Clerks (*acting*).
	H. L. Lowton	Minor Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	G. W. S. Bing, E. D. Lloyd, G. W. Whittaker.	2nd Division Clerks.
	F. C. Boddy, H. McNicol, A. H. Parsons, G. A. Round.	Clerical Officers.
	W. H. Maby	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A (*acting*).
	S. S. Frith	Temporary Civil Assistant.
	Miss H. Cameron, Miss M. W. Marshall, Miss E. K. Moore, Miss J. Parsons.	Junior Administrative Assistants.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 2—*continued.*	DUTIES.	

Financial consideration of proposals connected with establishment and emoluments of the military and civil staff of the War Office, postal censorship, staff of commands and officer personnel of Departments, rates of pay of all military officer personnel provided in Army Votes generally.

Militia Officers. Officers Training Corps.

Financial questions in connection with Army Education Corps.

Q.A.I.M.N.S. and Reserves, V.A.D. and other probationers and temporary civilian nurses.

Miscellaneous regimental allowances.

Cadets at the Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College—Servant Allowance.

Medical and dental expenses, and general questions of entitlement to hospital treatment.

Pay of civilians (other than those paid wages) including civil staff (other than Works Managers) of Factories and of Experimental Establishments.

Officiating clergy, civil medical practitioners, civil veterinary surgeons.

Gratuities (Art. 497, Pay Warrant) to retired officers and temporary officers employed during the war, and (Army Order 85 of 1919) to regular officers.

Interpreters. Language Rewards. Committee Fees. Funeral Expenses.

Postal and Telegraphic Expenses, and payment of miscellaneous War Office Expenses.

Consideration (in conjunction with India Office) of rates of pay and Indian rates and under Indian conditions of officers borrowed from India.

Compilation of Estimates relating to the staff of the War Office, to the staff in commands, schools, other Educational Establishments and to the O.T.C.

Grants in aid of Institutions—Vote 11 A.*

All questions connected with auxiliary hospitals in receipt of capitation grants and staff of war hospitals established in Poor Law and Asylum Buildings.

Questions relating to Prisoners of War.

F. 2 (m)	H. Courchee	1st Class Assistant Accountant.
	A. H. Clough (*temp.*), A. J. Crawley ...	2nd Division Clerks.
	L. R. Eves, A. R. Law, N. J. Wilkins ...	Clerical Officers.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Financial consideration of :—

W.Os., N.C.Os. and men.—Rates of pay, allotments, stoppages and forfeitures, bounties and gratuities. Administrative questions of marriage and separation allowances. Conditions of enlistment, promotion, and service generally of all soldiers. Purchase of discharge and

* These are administered through the Secretary (Finance) by the Secretary of the War Office with the concurrence of the Finance Member.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 2 (m)—*continued.*	release to civil employment. National Health and Unemployment Insurance of soldiers. Establishments of soldiers and subordinates of the Army Educational Corps, Duke of York's, Royal Hibernian, and Queen Victoria Military Schools, Recruiting Staff, Command Headquarter Offices, Garrison Staffs, Record Offices, and Military Provost Staff Corps; civilian subordinates in Royal Army Medical Corps establishments; establishments pay and conditions of service of Army Schoolmistresses, Pupil Teachers and Acting Schoolmistresses. Fees for attendance of children of serving soldiers at civil schools; pay and conditions of service generally in Army Reserve. *Enrolled women.*—Rates of pay and conditions of service.	
F. 2 (Agents)	F. J. Pascoe	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	F. A. Miller	2nd Division Clerk (*temp.*).
	J. C. Arthur, W. H. Cox, D. C. Dunn, W. G. H. James, F. C. Potiphar, J. T. Vowles, J. E. Walker.	Clerical Officers.
	1 Writer.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
	DUTIES. Examination of Agents' Accounts.	
	F. Smith	1st Class Assistant Accountant (*acting*).
	S. S. J. Evans	2nd Division Clerk.
	F. R. Bennion, W. R. J. Hoare, D. W. Thomson.	Clerical Officers.
	2 Writers.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	
	DUTIES. Correspondence, &c., arising out of unrecovered advances and overissues of pay to officers.	
F. 3 & F. 4. (Under D.F. (b).) **F. 3.**	Assistant Secretary—A. E. WIDDOWS, *C.B.*	
	PENSIONS.*	
	G. W. Lambert	Principal.
	H. C. Care	Assistant Principal (*Assistant Actuary*).
	J. Underlin	Staff Clerk.
	T. C. Culpeck (*temp.*), R. C. Evans, H. Gresswell, A. E. Hattersley, J. Lloyd, E. C. Powell (*temp.*), J. E. Scott, A. E. Wilkinson.	2nd Division Clerks.

* The non-effective votes are temporarily administered by the Finance Member through the Director of Finance (b) and the Secretary (Finance).

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 3— *continued.*	H. T. Briggs, A. F. Chapman, P. J. Crisp, T. H. B. Fairbank, S. E. Faithful, H. T. Fry, H. A. Hancock, J. F. Harris, W. E. Higham, S. T. Y. Holcroft, C. J. Hooker, R. F. Payne, L. V. Phillips, J. Rickard, J. G. Rutter, A. F. C. Smith, G. W. Thomas. 3 Temporary Civil Assistants. 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade II. 16 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III. 1 Writer.	Clerical Officers.

DUTIES.

[NOTE.—Pensions and grants, in respect of disabilities arising out of service between 4th August, 1914, and 30th September 1921, to persons who have served as officers or soldiers, are dealt with by the Ministry of Pensions.

Officers.—Half-pay, pensions and gratuities for wounds and injuries, retired pay, money rewards.

Pensions and compassionate allowances to the families of officers and soldiers.

Relief Fund (deceased officers' relatives, &c.) and applications for assistance from charitable funds for officers' and soldiers' widows, &c.

Commutation of retired pay, wound pensions, &c.

Pensions to nurses and schoolmistresses.

General questions relating to pensions of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, commutations of such pensions and special cases. (The actual awards are made by Chelsea Hospital.)

Financial consideration of questions relating to Chelsea and Kilmainham in-pension hospitals (including the subordinate establishments).

Financial consideration of awards of Meritorious Service Annuities and Victoria Cross Pensions, and gratuities for long service and good conduct and for distinguished conduct in the field.

Compilation of non-effective estimates.

Awards under the Superannuation and the Injuries in War Compensation Acts. Awards under Workmen's Compensation Act for death or incapacity. Payments from the Civil Compassionate Fund.

Compensation to officers for loss of kit.

Compensation for personal injuries to civilians.

Compensation for losses, accidental damage to property, or personal injury in the United Kingdom.

General questions in connection with claims arising overseas in respect of damage to property or personal injury.

Legal charges.

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	TERRITORIAL ARMY FINANCE.	
F. 4.	W. H. Schlich	Principal (*acting*).
	F. C. Atkin	Assistant Principal.
	G. E. Hoppett	1st Class Assistant Accountant
	J. M. Adams	Staff Clerk.
	W. W. Furlong	2nd Division Clerk, Higher Grade.
	A. J. Crichton, J. McEwan, L. J. Williamson	2nd Division Clerks.
	J. A. Wiggins	Clerical Officer.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Territorial Army.—General financial consideration of questions relating to the Territorial Army and County Associations. Preparation of Annual Estimates.	
F. 5 & F. 6. (Under D.F. (c).)	Assistant Secretary.—B. R. T. GRINDLE.	
	FACTORIES FINANCE.	
F. 5.	G. F. S. Hills	Principal.
	A. W. Brodie, *M.B.E.*	Accountant.
	G. H. Knighton, N. E. Powell (*acting*) ...	1st Grade Accountants (on loan from Treasury).
	H. Jewitt	2nd Grade Accountant (on loan from Treasury).
	A. E. Johnson...	2nd Division Clerk.
	W. J. Benton, T. F. Escott, L. A. L. Leeks, L. S. Mountney, W. J. Rodwell, E. S. J. Sales.	Clerical Officers.
	3 Administrative Assistants.	
	1 Clerical Assistant.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I.	
	DUTIES.	
	Estimates, finance, accounts, costings, etc., for the Royal Ordnance Factories; outstanding questions on estimates, finance and accounts, including headquarter payments for the National Factories which have been closed down.	
F. 5. Woolwich and Enfield.	W. J. Lines	1st Class Assistant Accountant.
	E. Dobson, A. C. Doyle, J. R. Fuller, G. W. Gillam, B. F. T. Jones, S. J. Linford, A. J. Moyes, T. V. Ottey, F. H. Wakefield, *M.B.E.*	Clerical Officers.
	I. M. E. Dawkins (*acting*), H. J. Howe ...	Chief Writers.
	1 Writer.	
	2 Temporary Auditors.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
	DUTIES.	
F. 5—*contd.*	Examination of the wages, store, cost and cash accounts of the Ordnance Factories at Woolwich, Enfield, Waltham, Hereford, Sutton Oak, Birtley and Blackpole. Examination of the wages accounts of the following departments:— Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford; Clothing Stores and Factory at Pimlico, Park Royal and Watford; R.A.O.C. Depots at Arsenal, Dockyard, and Park Royal. Inspection Departments (Stores and Clothing) at Dockyard and Pimlico. Inspection Departments, Woolwich and Enfield. Inspection Department, R.E. Stores, Artillery College Workshops, Signals Experimental Establishment, Research Department, Stationery Stores. Examination of the store accounts of the following departments—O.I.A.; Woolwich, C.I.S.A., Enfield; Research Department, Artillery College Workshops, S.E.E.	
F. 6.	W. Hayden	Principal (*acting*).
	C. A. Lewis, *M.C.*	Assistant Principal.
	S. S. Ayles (*acting*), L. J. C. Varrelmann ...	1st Class Assistant Accountants.
	J. W. Tame	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	H. R. Cook, J. E. Hall, E. C. Penman, G. C. H. Simmonds, H. Wilson, *M.C.*	2nd Division Clerks.
	H. J. Biddle, R. C. Clover, G. L. Fitzgerald, K. S. Fraser, R. G. Postlethwaite, J. Snell, E. L. Watkins, H. S. Wren.	Clerical Officers.
	C. R. Milsom, R. P. Price, B. W. Wilson ...	Administrative and Clerical Assistants (*temp.*).
	6 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Regulations and general questions affecting salaries, wages and conditions of service of clerical staffs and manual workpeople employed under the War Department at home and abroad, and of War Department administrative and technical staffs not dealt with by F. 2.; general work in connection with War Department Industrial Council, Trade Joint Councils (Government Industrial Establishments), and Out-Station Committee of War Office Administrative Whitley Council. General questions affecting labour.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F.7 & F.8. (Under D.F. (b).)	Chief Accountant, 1st Class (*acting*) ...	J. J. Beard, *C.B.E.*
	GENERAL QUESTIONS OF ACCOUNTING AND AUDIT.	
F. 7. Imperial House.	J. H. Sharp, A. Pickard	1st Class Assistant Accountants.
	G. H. Shreeve	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	H. Daniell, E. H. Everson, W. Grigg, T. N. Hulatt (*temp.*), M. Murphy, H. Punnett.	2nd Division Clerks.
	A. E. Bevis, B. J. Brady, A. C. Brockies, R. H. Burnett, C. E. A. Carney, J. M. Chatfield, F. L. Hunnikin, J. W. Knox, W. E. Minto, S. W. Murdoch, A. P. Norwood, F. E. Salter, H. T. Spaughton, H. C. Stafford, A. C. Stent, W. Toft, H. E. Weeds.	Clerical Officers.
	C. F. Mowat	Chief Writer (*acting*).
	W. Apps, E. F. Rothon	Senior Writers.
	8 Writers.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Administration of Audit Offices.	
	General questions relating to cash, supply and store accounts and audit.	
	Investigation of cash losses, deficiencies and over-issues.	
	Audit of accounts from commands where audit is not local (including investigation of losses and deficiencies of stores and supplies) and of Indian and Colonial accounts; of accounts of the Cashiers of the War Office, Royal Dockyard and Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and Royal Army Clothing Department, Pimlico; and of miscellaneous imprest accounts.	
	Examination and payment of claims from the Foreign Office for miscellaneous consular services on behalf of the War Office, from the Admiralty for Naval stocks issued for Army purposes; cablegram and telephone trunk call accounts, examiners' fees, and miscellaneous bills.	
	Custody and arrangement of overseas accounting records at Isleworth.	
F. 8. Imperial House.	Principal (*acting*)	A. S. King.
	BOOK-KEEPING, PAYMASTERS' ADVANCES, AND ALLIES' CLAIMS SECTION.	
	E. C. A. Larkins, C. W. Pocock (*acting*) ...	1st Class Assistant Accountants.
	C. A. S. Stephens, A.C.A.	Assistant Auditor (lent by N.I.A.D.).
	W. J. Lunnon, *M.C.*, J. M. Tipper	2nd Division Clerks.
	C. J. Aiano, G. H. Anderson, H. R. Bingham, E. H. Black, W. J. Bovington, E. A. Day, F. D. Ferris, J. S. S. Hind, A. V. Leopold, J. H. Payne, A. E. Rawlings, R. Stopps.	Clerical Officers.
	H. F. Archer	Senior Writer.
	1 Writer.	
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 8.—*contd.*	*Remittances and Claims (General) Section.*	
	E. Buck...	1st Class Assistant Accountant (*acting*).
	A. Dawkins	2nd Division Clerk.
	R. L. Broom, A. J. Evans, C. E. Newing ...	Clerical Officers.
	A. Burgess, F. A. E. Clark	Senior Writers.
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Book-keeping, &c.—Record of expenditure and receipts for Army services. Preparation of annual Cash Account. Compilation of monthly return of expenditure and receipts. Record of audit queries, &c. Watching Army cash balances. Treasury chest account. Claims on public departments, other Governments, &c. Remittances, Post Office and military savings banks. Charitable funds. War savings investments. Allotments of pay of native troops. Claims on Dominions and Allied Governments. Paymasters' advances.	
F. 9. (Under D.F. (b).)	PERSONNEL OF R.A.P.C., CASH, &c.	
	Col. W. B. Lauder, *C.M.G.*, R.A.P.C. ...	Chief Paymaster.
	Lieut.-Col. W. S. MacKenzie, R.A.P.C. ...	Staff Paymaster.
	Lieut. T. Kelly, *M.B.E.*, R.A.P.C., Capt. J. A. Ravenscroft, *O.B.E.*, R.A.P.C.	Assistant Paymasters.
A.	P. R. Fryer, S.S.M.	
	N. H. Williams	Clerical Officer.
	2 Higher Grade Writers.	
	7 Writers.	
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
B.	E. H. Poole	1st Class Assistant Accountant (*acting*).
	H. E. Fitzgerald	Chief Writer (*acting*).
	5 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
C.	W. H. Brattle	1st Class Assistant Accountant (Cashier).
	J. E. Dowty, R. H. D. Johns	2nd Division Clerks.
	S. C. Bishop, A. F. Hobart, F. T. Hood, T. A. Saunders.	Clerical Officers.
	1 Writer.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	
D.	Capt. R. S. Anscombe, *O.B.E.*, R.A.P.C. ...	Assistant Paymaster.
	R. A. Bottom, E. R. Holman, A. E. Mabbutt	Junior Clerical Officers.
	6 Writers.	
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
F. 9—*contd.*	DUTIES.	
	A. *Personnel, &c.*—Administration of R.A.P.C. records, reports and returns and preparation of annual estimates for those services. Organisation of Pay Offices, questions regarding the payment of officers' allowances and pay allowances of individual soldiers and nurses. General questions of accounting in Army Pay Offices. Editing Financial Instructions. B. *Issue.*—Issue of money to Army Paymasters, public departments, contractors, and others. C. *Cashier.*—Preparation of monthly salary list for civil staff. Payment by cash or draft of officers of the Headquarters Staff, civil staff, military clerks, draughtsmen, boy clerks, ex-soldier clerks, typists, printers, messengers, &c. D. Compilation of weekly pay lists for temporary staff.	
F. 10. (Under D.F. (a).)	ARMY COST ACCOUNTS. PERSONNEL OF CORPS OF MILITARY ACCOUNTANTS.	
	Controller of Cost Accounts—A. T. V. ROBINSON.	
	Accountant Officer, 1st Class, and Officer i/c C.M.A. Records—COLONEL E. W. CRAWFORD, *D.S.O., A.C.A., C.M.A.*	
	Lieut.-Col. V. I. Robins, *A.C.A., C.M.A.* ...	Accountant Officer, 2nd Class.
	Maj. A. B. Cliff, *C.M.A.*	Accountant Officer, 3rd Class.
	Accounts Sections.	
	Capt. H. C. Pewsey, *C.M.A.* ... ... Capt. C. E. Gresham, *A.C.A., C.M.A.* Capt. B. Sant, *C.M.A.*	Accountant Officers, 5th Class.
	1 Warrant Officer. 11 Soldier Clerks. 1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	Records Section.	
	Captain R. W. Richardson, *C.M.A.* ...	Accountant Officer, 6th Class (*temp.* 5th Class).
	1 Warrant Officer. 3 Soldier Clerks.	
	Correspondence Section	
	B. Mackereth	Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I. 1 Temporary Clerk, Grade II. 1 Ex-Soldier Clerk, Class B.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.

F. 10—*contd.*

DUTIES.

Organization Administration and Records of the Corps of Military Accountants.

The initiation and compilation of the accounts of the Army upon the new basis.

Preparation of Maintenance and Working Expense Accounts of the War Office and of Units and Establishments administered directly by the War Office.

F. 11. (Under D.F. (b).) Imperial House

Accountant, 2nd Class (*acting*)—F. H. Bedford.

EFFECTS OF DECEASED AND INSANE OFFICERS AND MEN, &c.

H. C. R. Bloom	1st Class Assistant Accountant (*acting*)
W. H. Gardner	Minor Staff Clerk (*acting*).
R. E. Bruce, G. A. O. Cross, E. W. Faircloth, W. G. Hanks, F. W. Mullins, B. Peel, E. C. R. Richardson, A. Veitch	Clerical Officers.
A. C. Jutsum	Chief Writer.
8 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
1 Writer.	
2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	

DUTIES.

Effects of deceased and insane officers and men. Issue of death certificates of warrant and non-commissioned officers and men dying on service.

MARRIAGE ALLOWANCES AND ALLOTMENTS.

W. H. Ekins	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
R. Robertson	Minor Staff Clerk (*acting*).
C. G. Vokes	Clerical Officer.
3 Writers.	
1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B.	

DUTIES.

Marriage Allowance and allotments of pay to the wives of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men at home and abroad. Examination of Separation Allowance charges in colonial and foreign accounts. Stoppages of soldiers' pay for the support of their wives and children under the Army Act.

Digitized by Google

THE FOLLOWING BRANCHES, ALTHOUGH PART OF THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, SERVE ON THE STAFFS OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL AND THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE RESPECTIVELY, REPORTING TO D.F. (c) :—

Q.M.G.F. (pages 152 and 153). **Finance and Audit (Q.M.G. Services).**
Assistant Secretary—W. M. Gaul.
Principals:—Q.M.G.F. (a)—A. Earl, *C.B.E.*
Q.M.G.F. (b)—H. Wilson, *M.B.E.* (*acting*).

M.G.O.F. (pages 166 and 167). **Finance and Audit (M.G.O. Services).**
Assistant Secretary—F. C. Bovenschen.
Principals:—M.G.O.F. (a)—J. A. W. Campbell, *O.B.E.* (*acting*).
M.G.O.F. (b)—G. DuHeaume (*acting*).

Subdivision.	Personnel.
Store Accountant, Woolwich and Pimlico. (Under D.F. (c).)	*Accountant, 1st Class* ... E. A. Millard, *M.B.E.* At Woolwich. (Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.) *1st Class Assistant Accountant.* A. E. Walter. *Stocktaking Officers.* P. E. Kemp. A. G. Gentry. *Chief Writers.* C. W. Longstaff. A. R. Willis. W. J. Hiseman. A. A. Cavey. *Senior Writers.* F. F. V. Aldridge. G. S. Bird. 10 Ledger Keepers. 27 Writers or Temporary Clerks. At Pimlico. (Royal Army Clothing Department, Grosvenor Road, S.W.) *1st Class Assistant Accountant.* W. H. Bushill. *2nd Division Clerk.* F. S. Bryan. *Chief Writer.* F. W. Ward. 16 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

Digitized by Google

LOCAL AUDIT OFFICES.

London.

Local Auditor.
A. B. Beavis, *C.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 1st Class).

Assistant Local Auditor.
W. Mayne, *O.B.E.* (Accountant, 1st Class).

1st Class Assistant Accountants.
L. Miles, *M.B.E.*
S. Langton.
P. G. Holdstock (*acting*).
A. Savage (*acting*).

2nd Class Assistant Accountants.
H. J. Salmon.
W. H. Pink.
P. S. Carson.
A. J. Rouse.

2nd Division Clerks.
T. G. Wardrop.
J. A. Rayhill.
T. G. Munday.
D. J. Carroll.
J. H. Coldham (*temp.*).

Clerical Officers.
A. Burnett.
R. A. Crouch.
J. H. Gozzett.
H. J. Hassell.
F. A. Peters.
W. Spinks.

Chief Writers.
P. C. E. Slark.
A. T. Taylor.
R. H. Arnsby (*acting*).
W. J. L. Cain (*acting*).

Senior Writers.
H. J. Arnold.
A. L. Loly.
V. J. H. Humbert.
W. S. C. Tilley.
G. S. Lewis.
G. T. Pope.

3 Temporary Accountants.
36 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

Dublin.

Local Auditor.
B. H. Richardson, *O.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 1st Class).

Assistant Local Auditor.

1st Class Assistant Accountants.
T. Gorman.
S. L. Ackermann (*acting*).
F. H. Kerr (*acting*).

2nd Division Clerks.
P. L. Costeloe.
H. S. Morrison.
P. J. Murphy.
J. Kirkwood.
W. Jebb.

Clerical Officers.
R. T. I. Burns.
G. T. Coates.
S. Coates.
J. F. Greene.
M. J. McSorley.
W. M. Moffat.

Chief Writer.
J. M. Lang (*acting*).

Senior Writers.
S. J. Donnelly.
J. Griffin.
E. Doolan (*acting*).
H. O. D. Foulkes (*acting*).

2 Temporary Accountants.
8 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

York.

Local Auditor.
J. G. O'Keeffe, *C.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 2nd Class) (*temp.*).

Assistant Local Auditor.
T. Limond (Accountant, 2nd Class) (*temp.*).

1st Class Assistant Accountants.
J. I. Butler, *M.B.E.*
E. A. Woodward.
W. Kendall (*acting*).

2nd Class Assistant Accountant.
T. F. Warren.

2nd Division Clerks.
J. H. Hirons.
F. Boddy.

Clerical Officers.
A. J. Buxton.
A. G. Richardson.
P. Schofield.

Chief Writer.
T. Green, *O.B.E.*

Senior Writer.
F. C. Eden.

2 Temporary Accountants.
11 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

Digitized by Google

Salisbury.	Aldershot.	Chester.	Iraq.
Local Auditor.	*Local Auditor.*	*Local Auditor.*	*Local Auditor.*
W. L. McArthur, *C.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 1st Class).	S. F. H. Goffin, *O.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 2nd Class).	W. Round (Chief Accountant, 2nd Class).	J. Toplis, *C.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 1st Class).
	Assistant Local Auditor.		*Assistant Local Auditor.*
Assistant Local Auditor.	R. H. Dailley (Accountant, 2nd Class) (*temp.*).	*Assistant Local Auditor.*	G. R. Rice (Accountant, 1st Class).
R. N. Bradley (Accountant, 1st Class).		T. D. Le Rougetel (Accountant, 2nd Class) (*temp.*).	
	1st Class Assistant Accountants.		*1st Class Assistant Accountants.*
1st Class Assistant Accountants.	A. C. Umlauff.	*1st Class Assistant Accountants.*	H. G. R. Pearman.
E. B. Judson.	G. Moreton (*acting*).	F. Gosden.	T. W. Heaton.
J. A. West.		H. F. Jameson (*acting*).	G. D. Prater (*acting*).
T. Rishworth (*acting*).	*2nd Class Assistant Accountant.*		W. Walden (*acting*).
	F. Adderley.	*2nd Division Clerks.*	E. J. Barkham (*acting*).
2nd Class Assistant Accountant.		D. N. Rayner.	*2nd Class Assistant Accountants.*
J. V. Abernethy.	*2nd Division Clerks.*	G. R. Cairns.	G. Nyilassy.
	R. North.	E. G. R. Franks.	C. Smith.
2nd Division Clerks.	H. O. P. Parry (*temp.*).		*2nd Division Clerks.*
F. R. Holbrook.		*Clerical Officer.*	H. H. Dawes.
C. S. Clarke.	*Clerical Officers.*	W. Watson.	T. Cole.
	L. H. W. Gibbs.		J. H. Ratcliffe.
Chief Writers.	A. C. Roddam.	*Chief Writer.*	H. Hudson.
W. J. McCreedy.			G. Irvine.
J. Sheehy.	*Chief Writer.*	*Senior Writers.*	W. E. Kirk.
A. C. Corby (*acting*).	A. G. Trebble.	F. Maddox.	*Clerical Officer.*
	R. S. Benson (*acting*).	J. J. Dunne.	E. L. Vile.
Senior Writer.	*Senior Writer.*		*Chief Writers.*
F. W. H. Owen.	A. Smith.		*Senior Writer.*
3 Temporary Accountants.	6 Writers or Temporary Clerks.	2 Temporary Accountants.	J. J. B. Makings.
24 Writers or Temporary Clerks.		10 Writers or Temporary Clerks.	1 Writer.

Digitized by Google

Edinburgh.

Local Auditor.
E. Kaye, *O.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 2nd Class) (*temp.*).

Assistant Local Auditor.
F. E. Gowan, *O.B.E.* (Accountant, 2nd Class).

1st Class Assistant Accountants.
S. Woodward (*acting*).
G. F. Costeloe (*acting*).

2nd Division Clerks.
W. B. Jack.
J. W. Hall.
E. E. Hall.
E. W. Wills (*temp.*).

Clerical Officers.
W. David.
L. W. E. Dawe.
G. L. Cox.
J. V. Mackenzie.
W. D. P. Parkin.

Chief Writers.
H. W. Jamieson.
G. B. Smith.
J. P. Burns, *M.B.E.*

Senior Writer.
A. Walker.

5 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

Cologne.

Financial Adviser.
C. W. Egerton-Warburton (Chief Accountant, 2nd Class).

Assistant Financial Adviser.
F. J. Harwood (Accountant, 2nd Class).

1st Class Assistant Accountants.
C. Souter.
D. Dinan (*acting*).

2nd Division Clerks (*temp.*).
L. J. Moore.
W. C. Rose.

Clerical Officers.
N. H. Hall.
C. Ogden.

Chief Writers.
E. Howell.
J. B. Davey (*acting*).

Senior Writer.
R. W. Long.

1 Temporary Accountant, 5 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

Egypt.

Financial Adviser.
F. O. Bownas, *O.B.E.* (Chief Accountant, 1st Class).

Assistant Financial Adviser.
T. B. Burgess (Accountant, 1st Class).

1st Class Assistant Accountants.
J. A. Keell.
R. Bell.
A. C. Milne.
R. J. B. Snow (*acting*).

2nd Division Clerks.
R. Moreau.
J. Fraser.
W. M. Owen.

Clerical Officers.
J. W. Castle.
M. P. F. Kilkenny.
H. A. Beach.
C. J. Cook.
D. J. Payne.
S. F. Hodgkinson.

Chief Writer.
J. G. Hughes (*acting*).

Senior Writers.
G. H. Kearns.
A. Flatau (*acting*).
A. Tulloch (*acting*).
W. L. Pierce (*acting*).
T. C. Newman (*acting*).
N. Tutcher (*acting*).

1 Temporary Accountant.
13 Writers or Temporary Clerks.

CIVILIAN OFFICIALS TEMPORARILY ATTACHED TO PAY OFFICES, ETC.

1st Class Assistant Accountant...	F. Tanner	Royal Military College.

Digitized by Google

ARMY CONTRACTS DIRECTORATE.

Imperial House.

Director of Army Contracts (D.A.C.)—
J. A. CORCORAN, *C.B.*
Personal Assistant—C. R. Jefferys (*Acting*).
Deputy Director of Army Contracts (*D.D.A.C.*)—L. D. HOLLAND, *C.B.E.*
Honorary Adviser on Costings—Sir Nicholas Waterhouse, *K.B.E.*

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 1. and D.C. 2.	WARLIKE STORES, INSTRUMENTS, METALS, ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL STORES, BUILDING WORKS, BUILDING MATERIALS AND TIMBER.	
	G. H. Kingston, *O.B.E.*	Assistant Director of Army Contracts.
D.C. 1.	*Warlike Stores, Metals and Machinery.*	
D.C. 1 (a).	S. T. Seaman	Visiting Inspector of Contracts.
	H. Eales	1st Class Assistant Accountant.
	W. J. Cribbens, T. W. Dyer	2nd Division Clerks.
	F. A. Hacker, P. A. McDonald, W. G. Stallard, H. T. Wilkinson.	Clerical Officers.
	H. A. Pendergast	Technical Assistant (*temp.*).
	DUTIES.	
	Guns and Small Arms. Gun Ammunition and S.A. Ammunition. Trench Warfare Supplies (except Textiles). Explosives. Tanks. Scientific, Optical, Drawing and Surveying Instruments. "Allocation" questions in connection therewith. Questions relating to "Extracts on Government Factories."	
D.C. 1 (b).	E. P. Jones	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	Dr. H. W. Jones	2nd Division Clerk, Higher Grade.
	H. A. Smith	2nd Division Clerk.
	L. J. Hembry	Technical Assistant (*temp.*)
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade I. 2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Metals. Machinery and Plant. Railway Materials (except wooden sleepers). Machine Tools. General Engineering (including bridging equipment).	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 2.	*Building Works and Materials and Electrical Stores.*	
	J. Shatwell	Staff Clerk.
	A. C. D. Blanshard, W. G. Kerr	2nd Division Clerks.
	F. A. T. Barclay, T. W. Ing, J. Ireland, W. C. Pratt.	Clerical Officers.
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade 1.	
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Building and other Works Services. Building Materials. Timber Electrical Stores. Review of Local Contracts for Royal Engineer Services and Stores.	
D.C. 3. and **D.C. 4.**	FOOD, FORAGE, FUEL, OILS, PAINTS, &c., TRANSPORT.	
	H. J. Barlow	Assistant Director of Army Contracts (*acting*).
D.C. 3.	*Food and Forage, Lighterage.*	
	F. C. Stringer, C. W. Goldsmith (*acting*) ...	Staff Clerks.
	R. C. Ruegg, H. Wingrove (*temp.*)	Second Division Clerks.
	J. S. Cockwill, J. McIntosh, F. C. Taylor ...	Clerical Officers.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Temporary Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Headquarters Contracts for Provisions. Hospital supplies, Forage, Fuel, Hired Transport and Barrack Services (other than Royal Engineers). (Washing, Scavenging, Chimney Sweeping, &c.) Command Contracts in connection with above services. Gas, Water, and Electric Light Agreements.	
D.C. 4.	*Transport, Oils, Paints, &c.*	
	T. H. Clarke, *M.B.E.*	1st Class Assistant Accountant (*acting*).
	T. A. Shearer, E. H. Webb	2nd Division Clerks.
	T. A. Ince	Technical Assistant (*temp.*).
	3 Ex soldier clerks, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Mechanical and Horse-drawn Vehicles. Spare Parts and Accessories Boats and Vessels, Bicycles, Oils, Paints.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 5. and **D.C. 6.**	TEXTILES, LEATHER AND GENERAL STORES.	
	H. G. Butler, *M.B.E.*....	Assistant Director of Army Contracts (*acting*).
D.C. 5.	*Textiles and Leather, &c.*	
	W. G. Morris	1st Class Assistant Accountant.
	T. Brice	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	W. J. Handy	2nd Division Clerk.
	L. R. Wooding	Minor Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	H. H. Best, R. E. G. Hill, F. E. Prince ...	Clerical Officers.
	2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Textile Materials and made-up goods. Clothing. Leather and Leather Goods (including Boots), Rubber Goods and Anti-Gas Equipment, Badges, Buttons, Medals, Saddlery, Ironmongery, Sales.	
D.C 6.	*Surgical Instruments, Hardware, Woodware and Earthenware, Drugs.*	
	A. V. Bailey	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	A. S. Page, S. Templeman	2nd Division Clerks.
	V. C. C. Crowe, J. R. B. Howlett	Clerical Officers.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	DUTIES.	
	Surgical Instruments, Tools, Hardware, Cutlery, Glass and Glassware, China and Earthenware, Woodware, Brushes and Paper, Chemicals (other than explosives), Drugs.	
D.C. 7, **D.C. 8.** and **D.C. 9.**	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.	
	E. H. Davies, *C.B.E.*....	Assistant Director of Army Contracts (*acting*).
D.C. 7.	*Trades Lists, &c.*	
	S. M. Searle	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	F. C. Lee	2nd Division Clerk.
	A. O. Ashby, C. B. Blighton, H. C. Dodgson C. Edwards, F. H. Langtree, C. H. Pestell, A. E. E. Rodford.	Clerical Officers.
	3 Ex-soldier Clerks, Class B.	
	2 Temporary Clerks, Grade III.	
	DUTIES.	
	Maintenance of Trades Lists of Contractors. Issue, Receipt and Scheduling of Tenders. Trades Agencies Enquiries.	

Digitized by Google

Subdivision.	Name.	Class.
D.C. 8.	*General Branch.*	
	A. Mitchell (W. O. Joint Secretary of Contracts Co-ordinating Committee).	Staff Clerk (*acting*).
	S. J. Baker, E. J. Holland, ...	2nd Division Clerks.
	S. C. Bowyer, C. R. Jefferys*, F. G. Whitfield.	Clerical Officers.
(Contracts Library.)	1 Ex-soldier Clerk, Grade I.	
	DUTIES.	
	Labour, wages and general questions; Revision of Forms of Tender; Standard Contract conditions; Local Purchase Limits; Black List; D.A.C.'s Annual Report; Liaison with Inter-Departmental Co-ordinating Contract Committee; Establishment and Parliamentary questions; Contracts Library. Co-ordination of statistical records of purchasing branches; preparation of periodical statistical reports and returns; drawing up, in consultation with military departments, programme of requirements on Mobilization; preparation of scheme for necessary expansion of trade production to meet Mobilization requirements.	
D.C. 9.	*Costings.*	
	W. Bradley	Senior Costings Investigator (*temp.*).
	M. H. Green, J. H. Phillips...	Costings Investigators (*temp.*).
	DUTIES.	
	Accountancy Enquiries and Investigation of Costs for Contracts and War Office Branches generally.	

* Acting as Personal Assistant to D.A.C.

Digitized by Google

STAFF OF THE EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Rank.	Name.
Director of Audit	P. A. N. Nicholls.
Deputy Director of Audit	J. Putnam.
Senior Auditors	R. J. Watson.
	H. J. Gage.
	R. G. Wall.
	W. V. Egbers.
Auditors	H. J. Batho.
	E. W. A. Petts.
	H. E. Klein.
	C. H. Brooks.
	A. Mathieson.
	W. A. Brock.
	J. C. Stuart.
	I. Wild.
	R. G. McDonald.
	J. T. Darling.
	L. N. O. Hanlon.
	A. O. Edwards.
	C. H. Mackintosh.
Assistant Auditors	J. Maple.
	G. H. Shurlock.
	P. L. Tengely.
	W. B. Jones.
	C. E. I. Jones.
	J. Galloway.
	J. Allen.
	H. D. Scogings.
	W. G. T. Pearse.
	R. Gilbert.
Clerical Officers	H. C. Simmons.
	P. F. Burgess.
	Miss I. K. B. Latimer.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURING AND MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

I.—MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES.

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF ORDNANCE FACTORIES is charged, under the direction of the Director-General of Factories, with the administration and working, so far as possible upon a commercial basis, of the Royal Ordnance Factories at Woolwich. He submits estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the orders he may receive for Army, Navy, India, and Colonial services; and prepares for audit by the Accounts Department and submission to Parliament the accounts of expenditure incurred in the factories.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ROYAL SMALL ARMS FACTORY and THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ROYAL GUNPOWDER FACTORY are respectively responsible to the Director General of Factories for the superintendence of the factories at Enfield and Waltham Abbey.

	CENTRAL STAFF.	Date of Present Appointment.
Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories.	J. Bowden, *O.B.E.* (*acting*)	1 June 21
Military Assistant	Maj. A. O. Boyd, *O.B.E.*, R.A.	17 Mar. 17
Civil Assistant	E. Murray Brand, *O.B.E.* (*acting*)... ...	13 Mar. 21
Labour Superintendent	R. A. E. Welford, *O.B.E.*	1 Nov. 20
Adviser on Technical Costs	R. Townsend	9 Nov. 20
Senior Inspector of Danger Buildings	Maj. D'A. Willoughby-Osborne, *D.S.O.*, R.A.	1 July 19
Inspector of Danger Buildings ...	Lieut. H. L. Gummer, R.A.	1 April 21
	ROYAL LABORATORY, WOOLWICH ARSENAL.	
Acting Superintendent, East and West Laboratory.	A. Humphries, *M.B.E.*, M.INST.C.E.... ...	14 Jan. 17
Controller, Small Arms Ammunition Factories.	R. F. Hartley, *O.B.E.*, B.SC., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E.	13 Mar. 16
Controller, Filling Factories ...	P. J. Hinks, *O.B.E.*, F.I.C., F.C.S.	13 Mar. 16
	ROYAL GUN AND CARRIAGE FACTORIES.	
Superintendent	F. W. C. Dean, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*)	1 June 21

Digitized by Google

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING WORKS DEPARTMENT.		Date of Present Appointment.
Chief Mechanical Engineer	F. Carnegie, *O.B.E.*, M.I.C.E.	1 Mar. 22
Assistant Superintendent	A. H. Hall, *C.B.E.*, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.	1 April 14 (On loan to D. & L.C.)
Assistant Superintendent	J. Severs, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. (*acting*)... ...	1 July 17
Assistant Mechanical Engineer ...	W. N. Booth (*acting*)	1 April 22
Deputy Superintendent (Building Works Dept.).	Lt.-Col. H. Mitchell	31 Oct. 21
Superintending Surveyor No. 1 ...	H. G. Assiter, F.S.I.	26 Sept. 15
Superintending Surveyor No. 2 ...	P. B. Roberts	26 Sept. 15
Transport Officer	Capt. D. Miller, R.E....	8 Sept. 20

DESIGN DEPARTMENT.		
Superintendent	Col. M. L. Wilkinson...	19 Sept. 21
Personal Assistant	Lt. G. E. Merrells, R.A.	29 Sept. 19
1st Assistant Superintendent ...	Bt. Lt.-Col. G. O. Boase, *C.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.* (*temp.*)	31 July 14
		1 July 16
„ „ „ ...	Maj. E. M. C. Clarke, R.A., *p.a.c.* (*temp*) ...	31 July 14
		1 July 17
„ „ „ ...	Maj. L. N. Stephens, *O.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.* (*temp.*)	14 Dec. 15
		14 Jan. 17
„ „ „ ...	Maj. A. E. Macrae, R.A., *p.a.c.* (*temp.*) ...	3 Aug. 14
		1 Jan. 17
„ „ „ ...	Bt. Lt.-Col. L. C. Adams, *C.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.* (*temp.*)	19 Sept. 21
„ „ „ ...	H. C. Boys, *M.B.E.* (*temp.*)	26 Aug. 18
2nd Assistant Superintendent ...	H. O. Seal (*temp.*)	17 June 18
„ „ „ ...	Capt. R. B. Withers, *D.S.O.*, R.A. (*temp.*) ...	30 May 21

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.		
Senior Medical Officer	Maj. G. B. F. Churchill, R.A.M.C.... ...	3 Mar. 22
Medical Officers	Capt. E. A. Tozer, R.A.M.C.	29 Mar. 20
	Capt. G. D. E. Jones, R.A.M.C. (T.) ...	11 Mar. 21

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.		
Production Officer	J. Oliphant	1 Nov. 21
Controller Catering Dept.	B. J. Morrow	1 Feb. 21
Chief Supervisor Lads' Welfare ...	W. R. Mealing	1 May 16

ROYAL GUNPOWDER AND SMALL-ARMS FACTORIES, WALTHAM ABBEY AND ENFIELD LOCK.		
Superintendent, Enfield Lock ...	G. H. Roberts, *C.B.E.*, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. ...	1 Mar. 22
Assistant Superintendent Signals ...	Capt. T. Denness (*temp.*)	1 April 21
Assistant Superintendent, Building Works.	T. W. Watkins (*temp.*)	1 June 18
Superintendent, Waltham Abbey ...	Lieut.-Col. P. H. Evans, R.A. (*temp.*) ...	15 Dec. 17
Danger Building Officer	Capt. F. O. Field	1 Jan. 16

Digitized by Google

CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Name and Rank.	First Appointment.	Appointment to Factories.	Appointed Senior Clerk.	Appointed Principal Clerk.	Department.
Paymaster.					
Norton, C. E.	5 April 86	5 April 86	20 Feb. 08	11 Oct. 19	Central.
Acting Principal Clerks.					
Phillips, E. W., *O.B.E.**	29 May 85	1 Nov. 90	30 Dec. 09	5 Aug. 14	Enfield.
Morris, I. J.	5 Feb. 03	5 Feb. 03	11 June 14	20 Oct. 16	Central.
Clamp, G. H.	2 Sept. 03	2 Sept. 03	27 Jan. 15	18 Feb. 18	„
Stutchbury, H. N. ...	1 Mar. 05	1 Mar. 05	11 Oct. 19	1 June 18	„
Senior Clerks.					
Guilly, J.*	18 Aug. 92	18 Aug. 92	1 Nov. 12	...	Central.
Organ, T. E., *B.A.* ...	4 Feb. 03	4 Feb. 03	13 Aug. 14	...	„
Acting Senior Clerks.					
Hodge, J. H.	26 Jan. 05	26 Jan. 05	4 Aug. 14	...	Waltham.
Burges, W. J. C. H. ...	13 Feb. 05	13 Feb. 05	1 Jan. 17	...	Central.
Clerks.					
Wood, W. E.	25 April 13	25 April 13	...	...	Central.
Snell, W. H.	1 Nov. 12	1 Nov. 12	...	...	Enfield.
Pratt, W. G.	2 Mar. 14	2 Mar. 14	...	...	Royal Lab.
Payne, L. C.	1 Oct. 14	1 Oct. 14	...	...	Enfield.
Panter, F. W.	9 Oct. 14	9 Oct. 14	...	...	Royal Lab.
Pocock, L. W.	19 Mar. 15	19 Mar. 15	...	...	R.G. & C.F.
Boddis, A. C.	22 Mar. 15	22 Mar. 15	...	...	Central.
Kendrick, V. J. M. ...	11 Jan. 21	11 Jan. 21	...	...	„
Corcoran, J. P.	14 Feb. 21	14 Feb. 21	...	...	„
Tapply, H. L.	29 May 12	4 April 21	...	...	„
Higher Clerical Staff.					
Jordan, S. H.	17 June 18	17 June 18	...	...	M.E.D.
Callan, J.	17 June 18	17 June 18	...	...	R.G. & C.F.
Brown, F. D.	8 July 18	8 July 18	...	...	Central.

* Appointed Clerks 20 Oct. 05.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.*

(*Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.* 1.)

THE DIRECTING ORDNANCE OFFICER, under the instructions of the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, is charged with the provision of clothing and necessaries for the Army.

Directing Ordnance Officer (*Col. on the Staff*). Bt. Col. J. G. Austin, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, R.A.O.C. 24 June 18

Chief Ordnance Officer ... ... Bt. Lt.-Col. H. C. Travers, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C. 6 Feb. 22

Manager of Factory ... ... Maj. A. S. Bowen, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.A.O.C.) 1 Sept. 20

CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

	First Appointment.	Second Division Clerks.	Staff Clerk.
Staff Clerks.			
Malkin, C. F.	9 April 00	9 April 00	27 Aug. 14
Luchford, G. J.	1 July 01	2 Dec. 15	23 Oct. 17
Seagrave, F. C.	27 Mar. 06	27 Mar. 06 to R.A.C.D. 22 Oct. 06	21 Dec. 20
Second Division Clerks.			
‖Davies, D. W.	29 Jan. 08	29 Jan. 08	...
Watkins, F. N. (*acting Staff Clerk*)	7 Feb. 95	2 Oct. 14	25 Jan. 18 (*acting*)
Clerical Officers.			
Fitness, A. E.	2 Nov. 16	...	...
Robinson, W. C.	4 Nov. 16	...	...
Butcher, F. J.	4 Nov. 16	...	...

‖ Acting Minor Staff Clerk.

* *See also* page 146

Digitized by Google

II.—MISCELLANEOUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

ARMY ORDNANCE SERVICES.*

(*Under the Quartermaster-General.*)

Directing Ordnance Officer, Woolwich Arsenal ... Major-Gen. *Sir* C. M. Mathew, *K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C.

INSPECTION STAFF, STORES AND CLOTHING.

(Head Office—R.A.C.D., Grosvenor Road, S.W. 1. *Victoria 8200.*)

		Appointed.
Chief Inspector	Col. A. Forbes, *C.B., C.M.G.*, R.A.O.C. ...	20 Oct. 19

GENERAL STORES—WOOLWICH DOCKYARD. (*Woolwich 567.*)

Inspector	Bt. Lieut.-Col. A. J. Fisher, R.A.O.C. ...	1 Dec. 20
Inspector of Saddlery	Lieut.-Col. J. Ridler	22 July 11
Inspector of Tools and Horseshoes	H. J. Skinner	15 July 09
Inspector of Textiles	H. B. Heylin	22 May 13
Inspector of Ironwork and Tinware	H. Turton	1 April 19
Inspector of Woodwork and Miscellaneous.	H. J. Curtis	16 Nov. 21
Inspector of Accoutrements... ...	A. B. C. Davis...	25 Aug. 04

CLOTHING—PIMLICO. (*Victoria 8200.*)

Inspector	Major P. A. Cardew, R.A.O.C.	11 July 21
Inspector of Cloth and Clothing ...	C. L. T. West...	1 Feb. 20
Assistant Inspector of Cloth ...	S. Illingworth...	1 May 19
Inspector of Boots	J. F. Lovell	3 Feb. 08
Assistant Inspector	J. Lynch	1 Feb. 20

Inspector of Regimental Colours of the British and Indian Armies.	*Sir* Henry Farnham Burke, *K.C.V.O., C.B.*, F.S.A. (*Garter King of Arms*) (Heralds' College, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4). (*Central 485.*)	June 04

Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Ammunition).

80, Pall Mall,
S.W. 1.

Assistant Director of Ordnance Services Bt. Col. A. R. Oldfield, *D.S.O.*, R.A.O.C.

Chief Ordnance Officer Weedon.

Chief Ordnance Officer ... ... Lieut.-Col. C. T. Fisher, *O.B.E.*, R.A.O.C.

* *See* also page 149.

Digitized by Google

(a) MECHANICAL TRANSPORT STORES DEPOT, R.A.S.C.

(b) SUPPLY RESERVE DEPOT.

(*Cattle Market, Deptford, S.E.* 8.)

(*Under the Quartermaster-General.*)

		Appointed.
A.D.S.T.	Col. J. C. L. Black, *C.M.G.*	1 July 20

(*a*) The Officer Commanding, under the instructions of the Director of Supplies and Transport, is charged with the provision and inspection of the spare parts, tyres, and accessories required for all M.T. vehicles, both at home and overseas; the storage of Mechanical Transport Mobilization Equipment for M.T. Units; the preparation of specifications, and compilation of drawings of spare parts, &c.; the record of M.T. vehicles, and allotment of W.D. numbers thereto.

		Appointed.
Officer Commanding	Maj. C. H. Hart, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, R.A.S.C. ...	4 Jan. 22
Inspectors	Capt. J. C. Mackie, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C. ...	8 Nov. 20
	Capt. B. W. Nicholson, *M.C.*, Qr.-Mr., R.A.S.C.	17 Nov. 21

(*b*) Reserve supplies for the Expeditionary Force.

Provision, receipt, and despatch of all supplies (including frozen meat and medical comforts) not supplied under local contract for troops at home and abroad; preparation of rail and shipping documents, and accounting for same. Analyses of all food supplies, fuel, and disinfectants. Preparation of specifications. Comparison of bulk and tender samples. Preparation of claims against contractors for guaranteed supplies condemned within warranty period, &c.

		Appointed.
Officer i/c S.R.D.	Lt.-Col. H. M. Caddell, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C.	15 Feb. 22
Adjutant	Bt. Maj. J. Blount-Dinwiddie, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C.	8 Sept. 20

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT INSPECTION BRANCH

Directly responsible to the Director of Supplies and Transport for the inspection of all wheeled M.T. vehicles, workshops, and stores, with R.A.S.C. (M.T.) Companies, inspection of new wheeled M.T. vehicles ex-manufacturer, supervision and subsequent inspection of vehicles being reconditioned in civilian workshops, investigation of defects in parts of M.T. vehicles and redesign thereof in conjuncton with manufacturers, experimental work as regards M.T. vehicles and equipment in conjunction with the Experimental Department of the R.A.S.C. Training College, advice regarding disposal of part-worn M.T. vehicles and stores and classification thereof. Member of the M.T. Advisory Board.

		Appointed.
Chief Inspector, M.T.	Maj. T. M. Hutchinson, *O.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C.	1 Mar. 20
Inspectors of M.T., 1st Class ...	Maj. A. D. Owen, *D.S.O.*, R.A.S.C.	19 May 15
	Capt. H. G. Hoare, R.A.S.C.	14 Sept. 20
	Capt. G. A. Sims, R.A.S.C.	7 Nov. 20

Digitized by Google

INSPECTION AND EXPERIMENTAL STAFF.

(Under the Master-General of the Ordnance.)

Inspection Staff.

(Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.)

Directly responsible to the Director of Artillery for the inspection of Guns, Carriages, Ammunition, &c.

		Appointed.
Chief Inspector	Lt.-Col. H. M. Vandeleur, *C.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.*, *y.*	9 July 11
Inspectors	Maj. A. E. A. Dobson, *O.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.*	14 April 16
	[*l*] (*temp.*)	27 Mar. 13
	Bt. Maj. M. MacLeod, *O.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*)...	14 April 16
		28 Oct. 15
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. W. D. Warrington-Morris, R.A., *o.* (*temp.*)	5 April 16
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. E. Dunsterville, R.A., *g.* (*temp.*)	15 Oct. 19
		1 April 13
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. W. MacC. Burden, R.A., *o.* (*temp.*)	1 Dec. 19
		3 Aug. 14
	Bt. Lieut.-Col. F. D. S. Gethin, R.A., *p.a.c.* ...	1 Mar. 21
Assistant Inspectors, Class I. ...	Capt. C. H. Wyatt, R.A. (*temp.*)	1 Oct. 16
	Capt. L. A. F. Verge, *M.B.E.*, R.A. (*temp.*) ...	1 Jan. 17
	Capt. O. F. G. Hogg, R.A., *p.a.c.*	30 Jan. 21
	Capt. A. A. Cummins, R.A., *p.a.c.*	16 July 21
	Lieut. G. Ibbitson, *M.B.E.*, *h.p.*	2 Mar. 21
Assistant Inspector, Class II. ...	Lieut. (D.O.) P. W. N. Gainher, R.A. (*temp.*)	3 April 17
Assistants to the Chief Inspector...	Lieut. (D.O.) P. Taggart, R.A.	11 Mar. 21
	Lieut. (D.O.) J. N. Cooper, R.A.	1 July 21

Small Arms, Enfield Lock.

Responsible for the inspection of Small Arms, Machine Guns, &c.

Chief Inspector	Bt. Lieut.-Col. J. H. Robinson, Suffolk R., *o.* (*temp.*)	1 June 19
		27 Jan. 17
Inspector	Capt. R. G. Ball, R. Inniskilling Fus.... ...	1 Nov. 21
Assistant Inspectors	Capt. E. H. Faulconer-Wright, Suffolk R. (*temp.*)	6 Aug. 20
	Capt. R. H. Jerman, *M.C.*, R.W. Fus. (*temp.*)	1 April 21
Higher Executive	F. H. Beck, *M.B.E.*	

Experimental Staff.

(Shoeburyness.)

Conducts experiments with Heavy Armoured Plates and Projectiles for the Guns of the Navy and Army, &c.

Superintendent of Experiments ...	Lt.-Col. D. Clapham, *O.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *g.*	1 Jan. 21
Deputy Superintendent of Experiments.	Maj. J. U. Hope, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *g.*	27 Dec. 21
		16 Oct. 20
		1 May 19
1*st Assistant Superintendent of Experiments.*	Maj. W. C. Robertson, *D.S.O.*, R.A., *g.y.* ...	27 Dec. 21
		2 Feb. 20
Assistant Superintendents of Experiments.	Capt. B. H. Elliott, R.A., *g.*	10 May 20
	Capt. H. R. Lodge, *M.C.*, R.A.	27 Mar. 21

Digitized by Google

Inspection and Experimental Staff—*continued.*

EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT.

(Hythe.)

Conducts experiments in connection with Small Arms.

		Appointed.
Experimental Officer (*Class Z*) ...	Bt. Lieut.-Col. Hon. H. R. Atkinson, Conn. Rangers.	1 April 20
Assistant Experimental Officer (*Class CC.*)	Capt. J. W. Evatt, *M.B.E.* (*s.a.c.*), Lan. Fus.	25 Nov. 21

INSPECTION STAFF—ROYAL ENGINEER STORES.

Chief Inspector, Royal Engineer Stores, Royal Dockyard, Woolwich.

Lieut.-Col. A. E. Davidson, *D.S.O.*, R.E.

DUTIES.

Directly responsible to the Director of Fortifications and Works for the inspection of Royal Engineer and Royal Corps of Signal Stores under Votes 9 and 10 (Headquarter Provision) to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores for the inspection of Survey and Drawing Instruments, &c. (Vote 8); and to the Director of Artillery for the inspection of certain Vote 9 stores.

Preparation of paragraphs for Lists of Changes and preparation of Specifications for provision and repair of above-mentioned stores.

Sealing and custody of patterns and samples and their issue to Contractors and others. War Office representative on British Engineering Standards Association Committees, Member of Royal Engineer Board Committees for Royal Engineer and Royal Corps of Signals Equipment. Scrutiny of contract demands and tenders and advisory duties in connection therewith.

General technical advice to R.A.O.C. Provision Branch and D.F.W.

Periodical inspection of above-mentioned stores in Central Ordnance Depôts and reconditioning of stores after use.

Advice as to disposal of part-worn stores.

INSPECTION STAFF—ROYAL ENGINEER AND ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS STORES.

		Appointed.
Chief Inspector	Maj. and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (*tempy. Lieut.-Col.*) A. E. Davidson, *D.S.O.*, R.E.	1 April 20
Personal Assistant	T. H. P. Colcutt	
Assistant (for winding-up Southall Sub-Depot).	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. D. C. Singer, *M.B.E.*, R.E.	5 Feb. 17

SIGNALS SUB-DIVISION.

Inspector	Maj. C. J. Aston, *M.C.*, R.C. of S.	1 June 20
Assistant Inspector of Telephones, &c., and Wireless Sections.	Lieut. J. Comport, R.E. (T.)	13 Feb. 19

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SUB-DIVISION.

Inspector	Captain A. W. S. Gibson, R.E.	1 Feb. 20
Assistant Inspector	Captain J. F. Phipps, R.E.	13 April 22
Assistant Inspector of Bridging and Field Engineer Stores.	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. J. L. Addison, R.E. ...	22 Dec. 17
Assistant Inspector of Electric Lighting and Power.	Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. W. T. Summers, R.E....	24 April 18
Assistant Inspector of Machinery and R.E. Building Stores.	Lieut. and A.I.R.E.M. J. A. Woodhouse, R.E.	3 May 21

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineer Board.

President.

Col. A. G. Stevenson, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*

Members.

Bt. Col. R. A. Gillam, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, R.E.
Lieut.-Col. A. D. Carden, *D.S.O.*, R.E.
Maj. A. C. Fuller, R.C. of Sigs.

Secretary.

Bt. Lieut.-Col. J. G. Fleming, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, R.E. (*temp.*).

Assistant Secretaries.

Capt. W. B. H. Carr, R.E. (H.-P. List) (*temp.*).
Capt. M. T. Tudsbery (Gen. List) (*temp.*).
Lieut. E. N. Clifton, R.E. (*temp.*).

Clerks.

A. C. Pope ... ... Established Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A.
2 Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade I. 4 Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade II. 2 Typists, Grade I.

DUTIES.

Research and Investigation.—To decide upon matters entailing research and maintain touch with Scientific Associations and Technical Institutions which undertake it, and other Government Departments.

Experiments.—To determine the scope and extent of experimental work, the allocation of this work to the various Experimental Establishments or elsewhere, and the control of the technical work of these Establishments.

To furnish technical reports upon inventions or proposals referred to them.

Design.—To design or to arrange for the design and preparation of specifications (with due regard to the utilization of commercial products) of technical machinery, material and stores for military engineering and signals, and to make recommendations as to their adoption in the service.

Records and Intelligence.—To collect and collate such information :—

(i) Regarding scientific and engineering developments in the British Empire as may be published or otherwise made accessible, with a view to its adaptation to Military Engineering, and to full use being made of the technical resources of the Empire in Military Operations.

(ii) As may be published in foreign scientific and technical journals regarding engineering developments in foreign countries.

(iii) As may be received from the Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, showing the progress made in the organization and technical equipment of the Engineering and Signals branches of foreign armies.

(iv) To disseminate the above information to all concerned, consulting the Director of Military Operations and Intelligence beforehand in regard to circulating the information obtained from foreign sources.

Digitized by Google

RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

(*Under the Master-General of the Ordnance.*)

(Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.)

To carry out research on Explosives, Metallurgy, Radiology as applied to Ordnance Material and Internal Ballistics as applied to Service requirements, &c.

		Appointed.
Chief Superintendent	Comdr. A. C. Goolden, *O.B.E.*, ret. R.N. ...	7 Mar. 20 1 Oct. 09
Deputy Chief Superintendent ...	Lieut.-Col. C. E. T. Rolland, *C.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.*	12 June 20
Administrative Officer	A. Dingli, *O.B.E.*, M.A., LL.D.	1 Aug. 20 20 Nov. 16
Assistant Superintendents	Maj. H. K. Stephens, R. Mar. Art., *o.* ...	1 April 20 4 Oct. 17
	Bt. Maj. J. C. G. Hunter, R.A., *p.a.c.* [*l*] ...	1 Sept. 20
	Comdr. C. L. Long, ret. R.N.	15 Sept. 21
	Maj. C. Ross, *O.B.E.*, R.A., *p.a.c.*	7 Nov. 21

Proof and Experimental Establishment.

Proof and Experimental Officer ...	Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. H. Foll, R.A.	1 July 19
Assistant Proof and Experimental Officers.	Capt. A. G. Donald, R.F.A., *o.*	1 May 19
	Capt. F. C. Willes, R. Mar. Art., *y.* ...	16 Aug. 20
	Capt. D. L. Hurford, *M.C.*, R.A.	13 Mar. 22

Explosives Research Branch.

Director	G. Rotter, *O.B.E.*, D.SC., F.I.C, F.INST.P. ...	7 Mar. 21

Metallurgical Research Branch.

Director	H. Moore, *O.B.E.*, PH.D., F.I.C., F.INST.P.	1 June 19 17 Oct. 04

Radiological Research Branch.

Director	V. E. Pullin, B.A., B.SC., F.INST.P., F.Z.S., F.S.A.	1 June 19 11 Dec. 16

Ballistics Research Branch.

Director	A. D. Crow, *O.B.E.*	1 Aug. 20 2 Mar. 17

MACHINERY DEPARTMENT. (*Woolwich Dockyard.*)

(*Under the Quartermaster-General.*)

Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping (acting).	H. G. William-Jones, M.I.N.A.	1 Nov. 21
Assistant	Vacant.	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHELSEA.

The Government of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea is entrusted to Commissioners, who are charged with—

(1) The administration of the Hospital, including the admission of Pensioners thereto under the provisions laid down in the Royal Warrant for the management of the Hospital (In-Pensioners, 558);

(2) The administration of the regulations, as laid down from time to time in the Pay Warrant, in regard to the award of pensions, &c., to Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers of the Imperial Forces; and

(3) The distribution of unclaimed prize money.

The *ex-officio* Commissioners are appointed by Letters Patent,* and the *specially appointed* Commissioners by Royal Warrant under the Letters Patent.

COMMISSIONERS.

Ex-officio ... ...
- The Paymaster-General.
- The Secretary of State for War.
- The Under Secretary of State for War.

Specially appointed ... (*Junior Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.*)

Ex-officio ... ...
- The Finance Member of the Army Council.
- The Secretary of the Army Council.
- The Governor of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.
- The Director-General, Army Medical Service.
- The Director of Staff Duties.
- The Director of Personal Services.
- The Director of Movements and Quartering.
- The Director of Fortifications and Works.
- The Director-General of Awards, Ministry of Pensions.
- The Lieutenant-Governor and Secretary of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.

Specially appointed ...
- Cave-Browne-Cave, *Sir* T., *Knt.*, *C.B.* (*late Dep. Acct.-Gen., War Office*).
- Balfour, Hon. Brig.-Gen. *Sir* A. G., *K.B.E.*, *C.B.*, ret. pay.
- Gubbins, Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* W. L., *K.C.B.*, *M.V.O.*, *M.B.*, ret. pay (R.).
- Miles, Lieut.-Gen. *Sir* H. S. G., *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *G.B.E.*, *C.V.O.*, *p.s.c.*, ret. pay (R.).
- Parsons, Hon. Maj.-Gen. *Sir* C. S. B., *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*, ret. pay.
- Banon, Hon. Brig.-Gen. F. L., *C.B.*, *p.s.c.*, ret. pay.

Governor	Gen. *the Rt. Hon. Sir* N. G. Lyttelton, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.V.O.*, ret. pay.	10 Aug. 12
Lieut.-Governor and Secretary ...	Maj.-Gen. W. D. Bird, *C.B.*, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, *p.s.c.*	19 May 18
Assistant Secretary	W. H. Willcox, *O.B.E.*	19 May 15

CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

RANK AND NAME.	First Appointment.	Appointment to Royal Hospital.	Staff Clerk.
Staff Clerks.			
Goss, G. H.	19 June 82	19 June 82	14 Sept. 03
Bryan, H. W.	15 Aug. 98	1 June 01	19 May 15
Martin, C. D	17 Sept. 06	11 April 07	1 July 20

* The Letters Patent in force at the present time bear date, 24th November, 1920.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHELSEA—*continued.*

Rank and Name.	First Appointment.	Appointment to Royal Hospital.
2nd Division Clerk.		
Power, M. C.	14 June 16	13 Sept. 20
Clerical Officers.		
Anderson, A. C.	16 Nov. 21	16 Nov. 21
Armstrong. R. J.	19 Oct. 17	22 Aug. 21
Barnard, F. H.	28 Feb. 22	28 Feb. 22
Branfield, S. J.	9 Nov. 16	9 Nov. 16
Burke, A. F.	24 Mar. 21	24 Mar. 21
Fryer, E. F.	26 Oct. 17	1 Oct. 21
Fulton, J.	24 Feb. 22	24 Feb. 22
Martin, E.	31 Oct. 21	31 Oct. 21
McCubbin, A. T.	2 Oct. 18	1 Oct. 21
Newman, R. G.	7 Nov. 21	7 Nov. 21
Rawlings, A. H.	23 Apr. 19	23 Apr. 19
Reay, R. J.	7 Oct. 14	12 Sept. 21
Roff, R. A. J.	15 Dec. 14	1 Nov. 21
Rutherford, E. A.	3 July 99	1 Oct. 21
Share, F. W.	19 Oct. 17	30 Dec. 21
Sprague, G. B.	21 Oct. 21	21 Oct. 21
Established Ex-Soldier Clerks.		
Ayres, G. (Class A)	27 Dec. 00	27 Dec. 00
Sidey, J. T. (Class A)	19 July 02	19 July 02
Crump, O. (Class A, *acting*)	20 May 02	20 May 02
Beverley, E. J. (Class A, *acting*)	24 July 02	24 July 02
35 Ex-Soldier Clerks, Class B.		
11 Ex-soldier Clerks, Grade III.		
3 Shorthand Typists.		
5 Typists.		

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

(*Whitehall.*)

Paymaster-General ... ... *The Rt. Hon. Sir* J. Tudor Walters, *M.P.*
Assistant Paymaster-General C. L. Davies, *C.B.E.*

ARMY AGENTS.

Messrs. Cox & Co., 16, Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
Messrs. Holt & Co., 3, Whitehall Place, S.W. 1.
Sir Charles R. McGrigor, *Bt.*, & Co., 50, Panton Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART II.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

SUPERANNUATION ACTS.

COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS, REGULATIONS FOR.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL SERVICE.

REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE AS LAID DOWN BY ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

(1.) CIVIL SERVICE CONSOLIDATION ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910.*

Extract from Treasury Letter of 19th January, 1910.

This Order consolidates so much of the various Orders relative to the Civil Service of the Crown as is still in force, and also amends such Orders in certain particulars where experience has shown amendment to be desirable,

These amendments are for the most part purely formal, but some are substantial, and I am directed to invite attention to the following, which are the most considerable.

The rules contained in the eight clauses of Part II. of the Consolidated Order are applicable to all permanent officers in the Civil Service.

It will be observed that the force of an Order in Council is thus given to certain regulations which have hitherto been binding only upon the officers to whom the two Orders of 1890, viz., that of 21st March and that of 15th August, applied.

The regulations in question are those relative to the keeping of attendance books, the hours of daily attendance, and the granting of alternate Saturday half-holidays.

Clause 16 (Part II) merely re-enacts the substance of the Order of 29th November, 1884, which since that date has been binding upon the Civil Service in relation to candidature for the House of Commons.

Clause 18 (Part II) contains a substantial alteration of the rules with regard to the suspension of, and restoration of suspended, increments of salary which are prescribed by Clause 5 of the Order of 21st March, 1890 (as amended by Clause 17 of the Order of 29th November, 1898), by Clause 20 of the Order of 29th November, 1898 (as amended by Clause 2 of the Order of 29th May, 1905), and by Clause 2 of the Order of 21st December, 1907.

Hitherto whenever Heads of Departments have used the powers given to them by the Orders quoted, they have been compelled to suspend the increments for the full incremental period (*i.e.*, in practice for one year). The effect has consequently varied with the accidental relation between the date of the misconduct which led to the suspension of the increment and the date on which the next increment would normally have accrued.

The object of the alteration now made is to allow Heads of Departments greater latitude in the matter of restoring increments so suspended, a change which will have the effect of enabling the punishment to be better proportioned to the gravity of the particular case.

TABLE OF CROSS-REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

PART I.

Consolidated Order.	*Orders dated*
Clause 2	4th June, 1870, Cl. 1. 12th Aug., 1907.
Clause 3	4th June, 1870, Cl. 2 and 3. 19th Aug., 1871, Cl. 1.
Clause 4	4th June, 1870, Cl. 4.
Clause 5	4th June, 1870, Cl. 5. 22nd Mar., 1879.
Clause 6	4th June, 1870, Cl. 6. 19th Aug., 1871, Cl. 2. 15th Sept., 1902, Cl. 1. 15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 3 and 19
Clause 7	4th June, 1870, Cl. 7.
Clause 8	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 19.
Clause 9	22nd Mar., 1879. 29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 21.
Clause 10	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 22.
Clause 11	4th June, 1870, Cl. 8.

PART II.

Clause 12	15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 16.
Clause 13	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 10. 15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 9.
Clause 14	15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 4 and 6. 21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 3. 29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 16. 21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 7, 13, 14.
Clause 15	15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 10. 29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 18.
Clause 16	29th Nov., 1884.
Clause 17	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 11. 15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 11. 21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 14.
Clause 18	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 20. 29th May, 1905, Cl. 2. 21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 5. 29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 17. 21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 2.
Clause 19	15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 8. 29th May, 1905, Cl. 1. 21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 9.

PART III.

Clause 20	15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 5.
Clause 21	15th Aug., 1890, Cl. 7.

PART IV.

CHAPTER I.

Clause 22	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 1 and 2. 29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 2.
Clause 23	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 3.
Clause 24	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 4.

PART IV.

CHAPTER II.

Clause 25	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 3 and 4. 29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 16.
Clause 26	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 5.
Clause 27	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 6. 29th May, 1905, Cl. 3.

* Previous Orders in Council are not reprinted in this edition of the War Office List, but can be found in the 1920 edition.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CROSS-REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS ORDERS IN COUNCIL—*continued.*

PART IV.

CHAPTER III.

Consolidated Order.	*Orders dated*
Clause 28	21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 1.
Clause 29	21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 3.
Clause 30	21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 4.
Clause 31	19th Mar., 1908, Cl. 2.

PART IV.

CHAPTER IV.

Clause 32	21st Mar., 1890, Cl. 8. 28th June, 1909.
Clause 33	29th May, 1905, Cl. 4.
Clause 34	21st Dec., 1907, Cl 9. 19th Mar., 1908, Cl. 3.
Clause 35	21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 10.
Clause 36	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 12.
Clause 37	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 11. 21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 11.

PART IV.

CHAPTER V.

Consolidated Order.	*Orders dated*
Clause 38	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 5.
Clause 39	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 6. 15th Sept., 1902, Cl. 2
Clause 40	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 7.
Clause 41	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 8.
Clause 42	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 9. 15th Sept., 1902, Cl. 3.
Clause 43	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 10. 15th Sept., 1902, Cl. 4.

PART V.

Clause 44	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 14.
Clause 45	29th Nov., 1898, Cl. 15. 15th Sept., 1902, Cl. 6.
Clause 46	21st Dec., 1907, Cl. 13.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1910.

At the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 10th day of *January*, 1910.

PRESENT:

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by several Orders in Council, dated respectively 21st May, 1855, 26th April, 1862, 5th February, 1870, 4th June, 1870, 19th August, 1871 (of which date there are two such Orders), 9th August, 1872, 17th March, 1875, 10th December, 1875, 12th February, 1876, 27th June, 1876, 9th December, 1876, 22nd March, 1879, 28th June, 1880, 15th July, 1881, 29th November, 1884, 8th March, 1886, 15th September, 1887, 17th November, 1888, 28th May, 1889, 21st March, 1890 (of which date there are two such Orders), 1st May, 1890, 15th August, 1890, 18th August, 1892, 29th November, 1898, 15th September, 1902, 29th May, 1905, 12th August, 1907 (the Order of that date relating to the Office of Secretary to the Civil Service Commission), 21st December, 1907, 19th March, 1908, and 28th June, 1909, provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein.

And whereas it is expedient that so much of the aforesaid Orders as is now in force should be consolidated, with certain amendments, into one Order in Council.

1. Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that, as from the date of this Order, so much of the aforesaid Orders as is now in force shall be repealed, and that the provisions following shall have effect in substitution for them:—

Provided that such repeal or substitution shall not affect the validity of anything done under or by virtue of such Orders or any of them.

Provided also that nothing in this Order shall affect any right, privilege, or exemption enjoyed by any person in His Majesty's Civil Establishments under Regulations in force at the date of the passing of this Order.

PART I.

2. Such persons as His Majesty in Council shall have approved shall be His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners (hereinafter called the Commissioners) for testing the qualifications of the persons proposed to be appointed to any situation or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for testing, in conformity with regulations to be from time to time issued by the Army Council, the literary qualifications of candidates for admission by means of competitive examinations to the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, and to the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of His Majesty; and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury (hereinafter called the Treasury), to appoint from time to time such assistant examiners and others as may be required to assist them in the performance of the duties herein assigned to them.

Provided that any Commissioner appointed for the purposes aforesaid may, subject to the approval of the Treasury previously obtained by writing under his hand, authorize the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Service Commission to act as Commissioner at any time during the absence of any of the Commissioners, or during any vacancy among the Commissioners, or for such period during such absence or vacancy as may be fixed by such authorization.

The Secretary, when acting in pursuance of such authorization, shall have all powers, duties and authorities assigned by this or any future Order in Council to the Commissioners for the time being appointed for the purposes aforesaid.

3. Subject to the provisions of Clause 7 of this Order and to the exceptions specified in the Schedule marked B, appended hereto, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the said Commissioners; and no person (save as excepted in the said Schedule B) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a Certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them—

1st. That he is within the limits of age prescribed for the situation or employment to which he desires to be admitted;

*2nd. That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;

3rd. That his character is such as to qualify him for such situation or employment; and

4th. That he possesses the requisite knowledge and ability to enter on the discharge of his duties.

4. The rules applicable to each Establishment (hereinafter called Department), under each of the above heads, shall be settled, subject to the approval of the Treasury, by the Commissioners and the Head of the Department.

5. Save as hereinafter is excepted, all appointments which it may be necessary to make to any of the situations in the Departments included in Schedule A appended hereto, or any other situations included or to be included in that Schedule, shall be made by means

* *See* Order in Council of March 22, 1918 (page 214).

Digitized by Google

of competitive examinations, according to regulations framed or to be from time to time framed by the Commissioners, and approved by the Treasury, open to all persons (of the requisite age, health, character, and other qualifications prescribed in the said regulations) who may be desirous of attending the same, subject to the payment of such fees as may be prescribed under this Order, or may have already been prescribed under the Orders of 4th June, 1870, and of 22nd March, 1879, now repealed. Such examinations shall be held at such periods, and for such situations or groups of situations, as the Commissioners, with the approval of the Treasury, shall have from time to time determined, and shall have reference as the Commissioners, after consultation with the Head of the Department concerned and with the approval of the Treasury, may deem expedient, either to the vacancies existing at the time of the examination, or to the number of vacancies which may be estimated as likely to occur within any period not exceeding six months after the commencement of the examination, or to such vacancies occurring within any period not exceeding six months from the date of the announcement of the result of the examination as the Head of the Department may desire to have so filled.

6. After the candidate has passed his examination and his certificate of qualification has been issued by the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation of one year, or such extended period not exceeding two years in all as may be prescribed by the Head of his Department. During this time his conduct and capacity shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Head of his Department, and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless and until his probation shall have furnished to the Head of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness.

7. In case the Head of a Department to which a situation belongs and the Treasury shall consider that the qualifications in respect of knowledge and ability deemed requisite for such situation are wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the Civil Service, and the Head of the Department shall propose to appoint thereto a person who has acquired such qualifications in other pursuits, or in case the Head of the Department and the Treasury shall consider that it would be for the public interest that the prescribed examination and the rules in regard to age should be wholly or partially dispensed with, the Commissioners may, if they think fit, dispense with such examination, wholly or partially, and with such rules in regard to age, and may grant their certificate of qualification upon evidence satisfactory to them that the said person is fully qualified in respect of age, health, character, knowledge, and ability.

8. When a person has been selected for appointment to an office in any Department, and the state of business in that Department makes it necessary that he should enter upon his duties before the issue in his favour of a certificate by the Commissioners, the Treasury may, if they think proper, direct that his salary shall be payable from the date on which he commences the discharge of his duties, provided that they are satisfied that the delay in the issue of the certificate is owing wholly to causes beyond his control. If such person is on a scale of salary, the first incremental period of such scale shall be reckoned from the date on which his salary became payable, provided that a certificate shall in the meanwhile have been issued by the Commissioners.

9. Fees shall be paid of such amount, in such manner, and at such times, by persons attending examinations held by the Commissioners, or certificated by them under Clause 7 of this Order, as they, with the approval of the Treasury, have prescribed, or shall from time to time prescribe, by notice published by them in the "London Gazette."

The Commissioners may, with the like approval, exempt from the payment of fees such classes of persons as they may think fit to exempt. Every such exemption shall be published in the "London Gazette."

The Commissioners, with the like approval, may, by notice in the "London Gazette," cancel any preceding notice therein, or any part thereof, and may, by such or by any further notice, vary the amount of the fees to be paid by persons attending examinations held by them, or the manner or the time of paying such fees, or the classes of persons required to pay them, or exempted from paying them.

10. All appointments and promotions with respect to which certificates have been issued by the Commissioners and all assignments and transfers of Second Division Clerks shall be published by the Commissioners in the "London Gazette."

11. The situations included in the Schedule marked B, hereto appended, shall be wholly excepted from the operation of this Part of this Order.

Provided that the Head of any Department, with the approval of the Treasury, may from time to time, by notice in the "London Gazette," add situations to either of the said Schedules marked A and B respectively, or withdraw situations therefrom.

PART II.

Rules applicable to all Permanent Officers in His Majesty's Civil Establishments.

12. It shall be competent for the Treasury to direct, should they see cause, that inquiry be made at intervals of not less than five years into the pay and numbers of officers employed by any Department of State.

13. Attendance Books shall be kept in every Department for the purpose of recording the times of arrival and departure of persons employed therein.

14. Officers are required to attend not less than seven hours a day, but they shall be allowed a half-holiday on alternate Saturdays, provided that the Head of their Department is satisfied that the progress of the public business will not be prejudiced thereby.

15. It shall be competent for the Head of any Department to call upon any officer of such Department to retire at any time after reaching the age of sixty on such pension as by the length of his service he is qualified to receive.

Retirement shall be compulsory for every officer on attaining sixty-five years of age. But in special cases the Treasury may, at the instance of the Head of a Department, extend an officer's employment for a further period, not exceeding five years, on being satisfied that such officer's retirement at sixty-five would be detrimental to the interests of the Public Service.

16. Any officer seeking a seat in the House of Commons shall resign his office so soon as he issues his address to the electors, or in any other manner publicly announces himself as a candidate.

17. No officer shall be allowed to accept any part in the management of any society, or any trading, commercial, industrial, or financial firm or company which would require the attendance of such officer at any time between the hours of 10 a.m. and 6 p.m.

18. An annual increment of salary shall not be allowed to any officer at the date at which it would in ordinary course become due without a certificate from his immediate superior, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that the service of such officer during the year preceding the date of such certificate has been approved.

Provided that, if, at the date when the increment would in ordinary course become due, the certificate cannot be given, the Head of the Department may specify a period from the expiration of which, if the officer's service in the meanwhile has been approved, the increment may be allowed, and may from time to time extend the period so fixed. If the officer's service

Digitized by Google

after the grant of the deferred increment shall continue satisfactory, the Head of the Department may, if and when he thinks fit, increase the salary to an amount not exceeding that at which it would have stood if no increment had been withheld or deferred. Every such increase shall be reported to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

19. Sick leave may be granted to any officer by the Head of his Department subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

(1.) After two days' continuous absence, a certificate by a duly qualified medical practitioner shall be furnished stating the cause of such absence.

(2.) If the number of days during which any officer is absent in any year without such medical certificate shall exceed seven in the aggregate, the number of days of absence in excess of seven shall be deducted from the amount of ordinary annual holidays which may be allowed under this Order.

(3.) Continuous sick leave on full pay shall not be granted for any period longer than six months, but at the expiration of such six months the Head of the Department may at his discretion grant further leave on half-pay for any period not exceeding six months. After twelve months' continuous sick leave, no officer shall receive any salary, except with the consent of the Treasury, who may, in special circumstances, allow payment of salary to an officer during any further period of sick leave at a rate not exceeding the amount of pension (if any) for which at the expiration of twelve months' sick leave the officer would have been qualified.

(4.) When the sick leave granted to any officer shall have amounted in the aggregate to twelve months during any period of four years or less, and it is desired to grant to him any further sick leave during such period, the case shall be reported to the Treasury, who shall decide what payment (if any) shall be made to him in respect of salary during such further sick leave.

Part III.

Rules applicable to Permanent Officers in His Majesty's Civil Service drawing Salaries or placed on Scales of Salary in excess of those of the Second Division.

20. Promotion of officers to whom Part III of this Order applies from one class to another shall be strictly according to merit, and shall take place subject to the following conditions:—

(1.) That there is a vacancy in the higher class which, under the arrangements sanctioned for the time being by the Treasury, it is competent for the Head of the Department to fill;

(2.) That the work of the Department requires such vacancy to be filled;

(3.) That the officer proposed for promotion has been reported by the Head of his Department or Branch as fit to discharge the duties of the higher office.

21. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to officers to whom Part III of this Order applies shall not exceed thirty-six week-days during each of their first ten years of service, and forty-eight week-days thereafter, exclusive in all cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the King's Birthday, and (subject to the requirements of the Public Service) Bank Holidays: Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing officers who, under the regulations in force before the 15th day of August, 1890, in the respective Departments in which they were then serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

Part IV.—Chapter I.

Rules applicable to the Second Division of His Majesty's Civil Service.

22. The Second Division of the Civil Service, as hitherto constituted, shall continue and shall consist of Clerks engaged to serve in any Department of the Civil Service to which they may from time to time be appointed or transferred.

23. No Department of the Civil Service shall be permanently increased or regulated afresh without provision being made that such of its duties as are of a suitable character shall be performed by Clerks of the Second Division or other officers of a rank below that Division.

24. No vacancies shall be filled nor any new appointments made in any Department, except by appointing Clerks of the Second Division, or other officers of a rank below that Division, until the Treasury have been satisfied that the number of officers serving in such Department with salaries higher than those of the Second Division will not be excessive.

Chapter II.

Rules applicable only to Clerks of the Second Division who have not been placed on the Scale of Salary prescribed by Clause 28 of this Order.

25. The salaries of Clerks of the Second Division to whom this chapter applies shall commence at seventy pounds per annum, and shall rise by annual increments as follows, viz.:—

From seventy pounds to one hundred pounds, by annual increments of five pounds.

From one hundred pounds to one hundred and ninety pounds, by annual increments of seven pounds ten shillings.

From one hundred and ninety pounds to two hundred and fifty pounds, by annual increments of ten pounds.

The Higher Grade of the Second Division, with salaries commencing at two hundred and fifty pounds per annum, and rising by annual increments of ten pounds to three hundred and fifty pounds, shall continue only for Clerks to whom this chapter applies.

26. When the salary of any Clerk to whom this chapter applies reaches one hundred pounds, a special report, to be officially recorded in writing, on his competence, character, and diligence shall be required from the Head of the room and from the Head of the Branch in which the Clerk is serving or has served; and until this report is received and countersigned by the Head of the Department as satisfactory the Clerk shall not receive any further advance in salary.

When the salary of any Clerk to whom this chapter applies reaches one hundred and ninety pounds he shall not receive any further increment unless he obtains a report, to be officially recorded in writing, from his immediate superiors, confirmed by the Head of the Department, that he is thoroughly competent to perform efficiently work of a superior character.

27. Promotion to the Higher Grade mentioned in Clause 25 of this Order shall be made according to merit, and not according to seniority.

A promotion to the said Higher Grade shall be made whenever any Clerk who remains on the scale of salary prescribed by Clause 25 shall reach a salary of two hundred and fifty pounds if there be a Clerk qualified for and deserving of such promotion; but the Head of a Department may at any time recommend, and the Treasury may sanction, as a very exceptional case, the promotion to the Higher Grade of a specially meritorious Clerk remaining on the scale of salary prescribed by Clause 25 who is in receipt of a salary less than two hundred and fifty pounds. When a promotion has been made to the Higher Grade of a Clerk

Digitized by Google

other than the Clerk who reached the salary of two hundred and fifty pounds, the latter may, nevertheless, at the discretion of the Head of his Department, receive promotion to the Higher Grade, at or after the date when the Clerk who was actually promoted would in ordinary course have reached a salary of two hundred and fifty pounds,

Chapter III.

Rules applicable to all Second Division Clerks other than those referred to in the preceding Chapter.

28. The scale of salary of Second Division Clerks (except as provided in Chapter II of this Part of this Order) shall commence at seventy pounds per annum, and shall rise by annual increments as follows, viz. :—

From seventy pounds to one hundred and thirty pounds, by annual increments of seven pounds ten shillings.

From one hundred and thirty pounds to two hundred pounds, by annual increments of ten pounds.

From two hundred pounds to three hundred pounds, by annual increments of ten pounds.

29. When the salary of any Clerk of the Second Division shall reach the sum of one hundred and thirty pounds a report in writing on the competence, character, and diligence of such Clerk shall be required from the immediate superior under whom the Clerk is serving, and until this report has been countersigned as satisfactory by the Head of the Department, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, the Clerk shall not receive any further increment of salary.

30. No increment of salary beyond two hundred pounds per annum shall be allowed to a Clerk of the Second Division, without a report in writing from his immediate superior, countersigned by the Head of the Department, or such officer as he may designate for the purpose, to the effect that such Clerk is competent to perform efficiently the highest duties ordinarily assigned to Clerks of the Second Division in the Department in which he is serving.

31. If, on the first day of April of any year, the salary of any Clerk certificated before the first day of April, 1908, but placed on the scale prescribed by Clause 28 of this Order, shall amount to a sum intermediate between one hundred and twenty-two pounds ten shillings and one hundred and thirty pounds the annual increment of salary accruing next thereafter shall be calculated as the sum of—

(*a*) the portion of an increment at the rate of seven pounds ten shillings per annum proportionate to the period between such first day of April and the date next thereafter upon which (but for his having been placed on the said scale) an increment would have accrued ; and

(*b*) the portion of an increment at the rate of ten pounds per annum proportionate to the period between the last-mentioned date and the first day of April next following.

Chapter IV.

Rules applicable to the whole of the Second Division.

*32. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to Second Division Clerks shall not exceed fourteen week-days during each of their first five years of service, twenty-one week-days during each of their next ten years of service, and twenty-four week-days thereafter, exclusive in all cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the King's Birthday, and (subject to the requirements of the Public Service) Bank Holidays.

Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing Clerks who, under the regulations in force before the 21st day of March, 1890, in the respective Departments in which they were then serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

33. Notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 25 and Clause 28 of this Order, the Treasury may, upon the recommendation of the Head of a Department, advance by such amount, not exceeding four annual increments, as they may deem expedient the salary of any Clerk who, having served for not less than six years in the Second Division, is reported to be exceptionally meritorious.

34. Any Clerk who is or who has been a Second Division Clerk may be appointed, without a further certificate of qualification, to any clerkship in the Department in which he is serving, provided that—

(*a*) such clerkship is not one which is ordinarily filled by open competition under the scheme known as "Class I," or under special regulations ;

(*b*) the maximum salary of such clerkship does not exceed five hundred pounds per annum ; and

(*c*) such clerkship does not lead in the ordinary course of promotion to a clerkship of which the maximum salary exceeds five hundred pounds per annum.

35. Any Clerk of the Second Division appointed to a Minor Staff Clerkship the maximum salary of which does not exceed three hundred and fifty pounds per annum shall be, in all respects other than that of salary, subject to the regulations governing the Second Division ; and, if the maximum of the Minor Staff Clerkship is less than three hundred and fifty pounds, may, at such time after he has attained the said maximum as the Treasury may decide, be placed upon the scale of the Second Division at the point represented by such maximum, and may proceed by the usual annual increments to a maximum of three hundred and fifty pounds if appointed to the Minor Staff Clerkship before 21st December, 1907, or of three hundred pounds if appointed to such clerkship after that date.

36. A Clerk shall not be promoted from the Second Division to any post carrying a maximum salary exceeding five hundred pounds a year, or leading in the ordinary course of promotion to posts of which the maximum salary exceeds five hundred pounds a year, without a special certificate from the Commissioners, to be granted† upon a special recommendation from the Head of the Department, and with the approval of the Treasury ; and every such promotion shall be published in the "London Gazette," with a note of such recommendation, certificate, and approval, and shall have effect from the date of such publication.‡

37. (i.) Redundant Second Division Clerks may be transferred from one Department to another without reference to their age or the amount of salary of which they are in receipt.

(ii.) Except in the case of redundancy, no Clerk of the Second Division shall be so transferred without the consent of the Commissioners.

(iii.) The consent of the Commissioners and the approval of the Treasury shall be required to the making redundant of any Second Division Clerk who has been appointed to that Division on the ground that his retention in a particular Department was necessary.

---

* Amended by Order in Council of 18 Aug. 1919 (*see* page 216).

† As amended by Order in Council of 15 April, 1919 (*see* page 216).

‡ Clause 36 repealed as from 11th January, 1921, by regulation made by Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920 (*see* page 217).

Digitized by Google

CHAPTER V.

Examination of Candidates for the Second Division and Assignment of Second Division Clerks.

38. The Commissioners shall at fixed intervals, or whenever they may, with the approval of the Treasury, decide it to be necessary, hold competitive examinations for Clerkships of the Second Division in such subjects, and under such regulations, as they, with the approval of the Treasury, may from time to time prescribe.

39. Lists of the successful competitors shall be made out, in the order of merit, up to the number required, if so many are found by the Commissioners to be qualified for appointment to the Second Division. In ascertaining the order of merit, such allowance may be made as the Commissioners, with the approval of the Treasury, may from time to time prescribe in respect of previous service as Registered Boy Clerk.

40. From lists made out as aforesaid, the Commissioners, on the application of Departments, may assign Clerks for permanent or temporary service. Assignment shall, as a general rule, be made by the Commissioners according to the order of the names on the list, an older list taking precedence over a more recent list. Provided that:—

(i) They may assign to any Department any unassigned successful competitor who has shown special qualifications in any particular subject included in the scheme of examination if special application for a Clerk so qualified be made by that Department;

(ii) If a successful competitor has at the date of the commencement of the competition served as a Boy Clerk or Assistant Clerk ("Abstractor") for not less than six full months in a Department, he may, on the application of the Head of that Department, be specially assigned thereto.

41. Under conditions to be settled by the Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury, successful competitors will be allowed, subject to the requirements of the Public Service, to select the Departments in which they may prefer to serve; but any successful competitor refusing to serve in the Department to which he is assigned may be removed from the list.

42. On a successful competitor being assigned to a Department his name shall be removed from the list. If the assignment has been for temporary service the Clerk's name shall be restored to the list on the termination of such service, if approved; but the Commissioners may assign any Clerk who is serving temporarily in a Department to a permanent Clerkship therein.

43. A Second Division Clerk shall be regarded as accepted by a Department to which he has been assigned for permanent service when he has completed twelve months' continuous service in that Department, unless the Commissioners are informed by the Head of his Department that he has not afforded satisfactory proof of his fitness in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6 of this Order.

A Second Division Clerk shall not, except for grave misconduct, be rejected on probation till he has served for at least three months in the Department to which he has been assigned.

If a Second Division Clerk is rejected on probation by the Department to which he has been assigned, the Head of the Department shall report to the Commissioners the reason for his rejection; and the Commissioners shall decide whether the rejected Clerk shall be finally discharged, or shall be reassigned for service in another Department.

In the event of a rejected Second Division Clerk being reassigned as aforesaid, the Commissioners shall decide whether his previous service should be reckoned, with or without conditions, towards increment of salary. If they decide that his service should not be so reckoned, the fact and the conditions, if any, shall be notified by the Commissioners to the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

PART V.

Rules applicable to Situations or Employments below the Second Division.

44. Below the Second Division persons may be employed for copying, routine work under direct supervision, or other work inferior to that of Clerks of the Second Division, in accordance with regulations framed from time to time by the Commissioners with the approval of the Treasury, and at rates of pay from time to time prescribed by the Treasury.

45. An established Civil Servant of a rank below the Second Division may be appointed to that Division on the ground of special merit with a certificate from the Commissioners under Clause 7 of this Order. But such certificate shall only be granted* upon a recommendation from the Head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury. Whenever such an appointment is made, the Treasury may allow the person appointed to enter the scale of the Division at such salary as they shall think fit,* and he shall be entitled to the same amount of annual holiday as if his previous established service had been in the Second Division.

46. A Clerk of the class known as "Assistant Clerks" or "Abstractors" may, with the consent of the Commissioners, be transferred from one Department to a similar situation in another, without a further certificate of qualification.

Almeric FitzRoy.

SCHEDULE A.

All situations in the undermentioned Departments, except such situations as have already been withdrawn from the Schedule A appended to the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, or have already been added to the Schedule B appended to that Order.

Admiralty.
Agriculture and Fisheries, Board of.
Charity Commission.
Chief Secretary's Office, Ireland.
Civil Service Commission.
Colonial Office.
Customs and Excise, Board of.
Deeds, Registry of, Ireland.
Ecclesiastical Commission.
Education, Board of.
Exchequer and Audit Department.
Home Office and Subordinate Departments.
India Office.
Inland Revenue, Board of.
Local Government Board, England.
Local Government Board, Scotland.
Mint.
National Debt Office.
Paymaster-General's Office.
Police Office, Metropolitan, Dublin.
Public Works Office, Ireland.
Record Office, England.

* As amended by Order in Council of 15 April, 1919 (*see* page 216).

Digitized by Google

Register House Departments, Edinburgh.
Registrar-General's Office, England.
Registrar-General's Office, Ireland.
Scotland, Office of Secretary for.
Stationery Office.
Trade, Board of, and Subordinate Departments.
Treasury, and Subordinate Departments.
Valuation and Boundary Survey, Ireland.
War Office.
Woods, Office of.
Works, Office of.
Throughout His Majesty's Civil Establishments :—
Clerkships (Class 1).
Clerkship of the Second Division.
Assistant Clerkships of the Abstractor Class.

SCHEDULE B.

Situations altogether excepted from the operation of Part I of this Order.

1. All situations to which the holder is appointed directly by the Crown.

2. All situations included in any Order or Warrant made by the Treasury under Section 4 of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

3. All situations which are filled, in the customary course of promotion, by persons previously serving in the same Department.

4. All situations which have already been added to the Schedule B, attached to the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1870, and have not since been withdrawn therefrom.

(2.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF MARCH 22, 1918.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, and hereinafter referred to as the "Principal Order," it is provided that, with certain provisions and exceptions, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners; and that no person (save as excepted thereby) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a Certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them, among other things, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

And whereas it is expedient that the said requirement should be modified with respect to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces in the present War:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order shall apply only to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the present War.

2. Subject to the conditions as to age, character, and knowledge and ability, prescribed by Clause 3 of the Principal Order being satisfied, the Civil Service Commissioners may issue Certificates of qualification in favour of persons to whom this Order applies if the Commissioners are satisfied that they are at the moment fit to discharge the duties of the situation or employment which they seek or to which they are proposed for appointment, and that they are likely to render effective service for 15 years, or, in the case of persons already serving in unestablished positions which lead in the normal course to establishment, for 10 years.

The certificate issued under this Clause shall be known as a "Modified (War) Certificate," but shall, subject to the provisions of this Order as to sick leave, for all purposes have the same force and effect as a certificate issued under Clause 3 of the Principal Order.

3. In the application to the case of Officers holding Modified (War) Certificates of the sick leave rules laid down in Clause 19 of the Principal Order the following modification shall be made, that for the first five years of service after the date of the certificate any civil pay allowed during sick leave in excess of 36 week days in the aggregate in any year shall be reduced to such amount as, with any pension or retired pay and allowances payable by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of the period of sick leave, will not exceed the full civil pay of the office in respect of that period.

Provided that in the case of an Officer who, if he had retired on the ground of ill-health at the commencement of the period of sick leave, would have been qualified for a pension, if the amount of the reduced civil pay during sick leave is less than the pension which, if he had so retired, would have been payable to him in respect of the period of sick leave, it may, with the consent of the Treasury, be increased to an amount not exceeding the amount of such pension.

4. Where the Civil Service Commissioners are unable to decide whether a person is or is not likely to render effective service for 15 or 10 years, as the case may be, they may, if they think fit, issue in such person's favour a "Special Recommendation" under which he may be employed for such period to be specified in the recommendation as the Commissioners may, subject to any regulations made by them, think fit, but the issue of such a recommendation will not entitle a person to be regarded as a "Civil Servant" within the meaning of Section 12 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.

At the end of the period fixed by the recommendation the Commissioners will reconsider the case, and, if they are satisfied that the conditions enabling them to grant a Modified (War) Certificate are fulfilled, they shall grant such a certificate, and if not so satisfied they may either extend the period of the special recommendation or terminate it, in which case the officer will cease to be employed in an office to which Part I. of the Principal Order applies.

In determining whether a Modified (War) Certificate can be granted in favour of an Officer in whose favour a special recommendation has been issued the periods of 15 and 10 years' effective service respectively mentioned in Clause 2 of this Order shall be reckoned as from the beginning of service under the special recommendation.

5. Clauses 2 to 4 of this Order shall not apply to persons whose health has been impaired by reason of service in His Majesty's Forces during the present War and who, being already in possession of a Civil Service Certificate in respect of a pensionable office, are appointed to an office

Digitized by Google

not in the ordinary course of promotion in the same Department. In such a case the Civil Service Commissioners may issue a certificate (which shall be required as heretofore) notwithstanding that the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the Principal Order is not satisfied, if the Officer is certified by the Head of his Department to be fit for the duties of his existing office.

Provided that, if the office to which he is to be appointed is one which appears to the Head of the Department concerned and to the Commissioners to be such as to require special physical qualifications, the Officer must satisfy the Commissioners that he possesses those qualifications.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(3.) Order in Council of October 23, 1918.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, and hereinafter referred to as the "principal Order," it is provided that, with certain provisions and exceptions, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners, and that no person (save as excepted thereby) shall be appointed to any such Establishment until a certificate of his qualifications shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied them, among other things, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties:

And whereas it is expedient that the said requirement should be modified with respect to officers, holding pensionable situations, and having been appointed with a certificate of qualification, who may be proposed for promotion or transfer to situations for which a further certificate of qualification is required:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

*(1) When an officer holding a pensionable situation, and having been appointed with a certificate of qualification, is nominated by the Head of a Department for the issue of a further certificate of qualification in respect of his promotion in the same Department, or of his transfer to another Department, the Commissioners may grant their certificate of qualification on being satisfied that he is fully qualified in respect of age, character, knowledge and ability, without requiring evidence that he fulfils the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the principal Order, provided they are satisfied that the situation to which he is promoted or transferred does not require a higher degree of physical capacity than the situation which he already holds.

(2) An officer of any of the classes known as Women Clerks, Writing Assistants, Sorting Assistants, Shorthand-writer Typists, and Typists appointed after examination under rules common to two or more Departments may, with the consent of the Commissioners, be transferred from one Department to a similar situation in another without a further certificate of qualification.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(4.) Order in Council of December 18, 1918.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, as amended by an Order in Council dated the 22nd March, 1918, provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein:

And whereas it is expedient, by reason of the general interruption of academic studies during the war, that special and temporary provision should be made for the admission of men of military age into His Majesty's Civil Service otherwise than by competitive examination:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

(1) Until such date as may be prescribed by His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners (hereinafter called the Commissioners) with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury (hereinafter called the Treasury) by notice published by them in the *London Gazette*, appointments within the scope of Clause 5 of the Principal Order may be made by selection on a competitive basis, but without competitive examination, through the agency of a Selection Board or Boards appointed by the Treasury, and according to regulations framed or to be from time to time framed by the Commissioners, and approved by the Treasury, and such appointments shall be deemed to have been made by means of competitive examinations under Clause 5 of the said Order.

(2) All men who have served either in His Majesty's Naval, Military, or Air Forces, or being unfit for general service in those Forces have been employed in one or more of His Majesty's Civil Departments during the war, and are in a position to satisfy the Commissioners and the Selection Board that they are of the requisite age, health, character, and educational and other qualifications prescribed in the said regulations, shall be eligible to compete for such appointments on application in the form prescribed by the Commissioners, and on payment of such fees as they may from time to time prescribe by notice published in the *London Gazette*.

(3) Clause 6 of the Principal Order shall not apply to candidates selected for appointment in

* Amended by Order in Council of 9 Dec. 1919 (page 216).

Digitized by Google

the manner prescribed by this Order, but in lieu thereof the following provision shall apply :—

"After the candidate has been selected for appointment and his certificate of qualification has been issued by the Commissioners, he shall enter on a period of probation of two years or such extended period not exceeding three years in all as may be prescribed by the Head of his Department. During this time his conduct, capacity, and fitness for permanent employment in His Majesty's Civil Service shall be subjected to such tests as may be determined by the Head of his Department and he shall not be finally appointed to the Public Service unless and until his probation shall have furnished to the Head of his Department satisfactory proof of his fitness for permanent employment."

Almeric FitzRoy.

(5.) Order in Council of April 15, 1919.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, as amended by two Orders in Council dated the 22nd March, 1918, and 18th December, 1918, provision has been made for testing according to fixed rules the qualifications of persons who may seek or be proposed for appointment, either permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and the conditions of service therein :

And whereas it is expedient that the promotion of suitable officers should be facilitated :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

(1) In Clause 36 of the Consolidating Order the words "exceptionally, after not less than eight years' service" shall be deleted and the clause shall run :—

36. A Clerk shall not be promoted from the Second Division to any post carrying a maximum salary exceeding £500 a year, or leading in the ordinary course of promotion to posts of which the maximum salary exceeds £500 a year, without a special certificate from the Commissioners, to be granted upon a special recommendation from the Head of the Department, and with the approval of the Treasury; and every such promotion shall be published in the *London Gazette*, with a note of such recommendation, certificate and approval, and shall have effect from the date of such publication.*

(2) In Clause 45 of the Consolidation Order the words "exceptionally, after not less than six years' established service (towards which not less than one year's and not more than two years' approved service as Registered Boy Clerk may be allowed to reckon)" and the words, "not being higher than that which he was receiving at the date of his said appointment," shall be deleted and the clause shall run :—

45. An established Civil Servant of a rank below the Second Division may be appointed to that Division on the ground of special merit with a certificate from the Commissioners under Clause 7 of this Order.

But such certificate shall only be granted upon a recommendation from the Head of the Department and with the approval of the Treasury. Whenever such an appointment is made, the Treasury may allow the person appointed to enter the scale of the Division at such salary as they shall think fit, and he shall be entitled to the same amount of annual holiday as if his previous established service had been in the Second Division.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(6.) Order in Council of August 18, 1919.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 10th day of January, 1910, His Majesty was pleased to consolidate the Orders then in force with respect to the Civil Service :

And whereas the said Order provided among other things for the ordinary annual holidays of Second Division Clerks :

And whereas it is expedient for the better co-ordination of the conditions of service of the Clerks of the Civil Service that the said provisions should be varied :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. Clause 32 of the above recited Order is hereby revoked, and the following provisions shall have effect in lieu thereof :—

32. The ordinary annual holidays allowed to Second Division Clerks shall not exceed fourteen week days during each of their first four years of service, twenty-one week days during each of their next six years of service, and twenty-eight week days during each year of service thereafter, exclusive in all cases of Christmas Day, Good Friday, the day appointed for the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, and (subject to the requirements of the Public Service) Bank holidays :

Provided that nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of existing Clerks who, under the regulations in force before the 21st day of March, 1890, in the respective Departments in which they were then serving, are entitled to holidays in excess of those herein prescribed.

2. This Order may be cited as the Civil Service (Holidays) Order, 1919.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(7.) Order in Council of December 9, 1919.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 10th day of January, 1910, and known generally as the Civil Service (Consolidating) Order in Council, 1910, and hereinafter referred to as the "principal Order," it is provided that, with certain provisions and exceptions, the qualifications of all such persons as may seek or be proposed for appointment to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are so appointed, be tested by or under the directions of the Civil Service Commissioners, and that no person (save as excepted thereby) shall be appointed to any such establishment until a certificate of his qualification shall have been issued by the Civil Service Commissioners declaring that he has satisfied

* Clause 36 repealed as from 11th January, 1921, by regulation made by Civil Service Commissioners under Articles 4 and 8 of Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920 (*see* page 217).

Digitized by Google

them, among other things, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties:

AND WHEREAS the said requirement was modified by Clause (1) of the Order in Council of the 23rd October, 1918, whereby it was provided that where an officer holding a pensionable situation, and having been appointed with a certificate of qualification, is nominated by the Head of a Department for the issue of a further certificate of qualification in respect of his promotion in the same Department, or of his transfer to another Department, the said Commissioners may grant their said certificate of qualification on being satisfied that he is duly qualified in respect of age, character, knowledge and ability, without requiring evidence that he fulfils the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the principal Order, provided that they are satisfied that the situation to which he is promoted or transferred does not require a higher degree of physical capacity than the situation which he already holds:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that the above provision should apply where the said Commissioners think fit to officers who hold pensionable situations in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, whether they were appointed thereto with a certificate of qualification or otherwise: —

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Clause (1) of the Order in Council of the 23rd October, 1918, shall be modified by the substitution of the words, "in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments" for the words, "and having been appointed with a certificate of qualification" and by the omission of the word "further," and by the insertion of the words "at their discretion, if they see fit," after the words "the Commissioners may," and accordingly the clause shall run as follows:—

(1) Where an officer holding a pensionable situation in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments is nominated by the Head of a Department for the issue of a certificate of qualification in respect of his promotion in the same Department, or of his transfer to another Department, the Commissioners may, at their discretion, if they see fit, grant their certificate of qualification on being satisfied that he is fully qualified in respect of age, character, knowledge and ability, without requiring evidence that he fulfils the condition as to freedom from physical defect or disease specified in Clause 3 of the principal Order, provided they are satisfied that the situation to which he is promoted or transferred does not require a higher degree of physical capacity than the situation which he already holds.

Almeric FitzRoy.

(8.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JULY 22, 1920.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the 10th January, 1910 (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated Order"), and other Orders in Council dated respectively the 22nd March, 1918, the 23rd October, 1918, the 18th December, 1918, the 15th April, 1919, the 18th August, 1919, the 9th December, 1919, and the 11th March, 1920, provision was made for testing the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, to situations or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for regulating the conduct of the said Establishments and the conditions of service therein:

And whereas by Order in Council dated the 5th February, 1918, certain persons were appointed to be His Majesty's Commissioners for testing, in accordance with the Consolidated Order or such further Orders as His Majesty might issue in that behalf, the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed as aforesaid, and for certain other purposes:

And whereas it is expedient to make further provision in relation to the matters aforesaid:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—(1) The persons appointed to be His Majesty's Commissioners as aforesaid by the said Order of the 5th February, 1918, or such other persons as His Majesty in Council may from time to time approve, shall be His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners (hereinafter called "the Commissioners") for certifying the qualifications of the persons proposed to be appointed to any situation or employment in His Majesty's Civil Establishments.

(2) The Commissioners shall hold office during His Majesty's pleasure, and shall have power, subject to the approval of the Treasury, to employ from time to time such assistants as they may require for the discharge of the duties assigned to them.

2. The qualifications of all persons proposed to be appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, to any situation or employment in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments shall, before they are appointed, be approved by the Commissioners, and no person shall be so appointed until a certificate of his qualifications has been issued by the Commissioners:

Provided that—

(*a*) the provisions of this Article shall not apply to any of the situations enumerated in the Schedule to this Order; and

(*b*) it shall not be necessary for any person who, at the date on which this Order comes into operation, holds a certificate of qualification from the Commissioners to obtain a new certificate of qualification on being appointed either by transfer or promotion to a situation which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, is similar to the situation in respect of which he already holds a certificate or may properly be filled in customary course of promotion from the class or grade of situation in respect of which the existing certificate was issued.

3. On the application of the Head of any Government Department the Commissioners may by Order, made with the approval of the Treasury, from time to time add any situation to the Schedule to this Order or withdraw any situation therefrom.

4. The Commissioners may, subject to the approval of the Treasury, make regulations prescribing the manner in which persons are to be admitted to His Majesty's Civil Establishments or to any situation or class of situations therein, and the conditions on which the Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification for the purposes of this Order.

5. The Commissioners shall publish in the London Gazette notice of all appointments and promotions with respect to which certificates of qualification are issued by them.

6. The Treasury may make regulations for controlling the conduct of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and providing for the classification, remuneration, and other conditions of service of all persons employed therein, whether permanently or temporarily.

Digitized by Google

7. All orders and regulations made under this Order, whether by the Commissioners or the Treasury, shall be published in the London Gazette.

8. Articles 2 and 10 of the Consolidated Order shall be repealed as from the date on which this Order comes into operation and the other provisions of the said recited Orders shall, so far as those Orders are in force on that date, be repealed as from the date on which regulations are made under this Order repealing or re-enacting, with or without modifications, those provisions:

Provided that—

(*a*) the repeal aforesaid shall not affect the validity of anything done under or by virtue of the said Orders; and

(*b*) nothing in this Order shall affect any right, privilege, or exemption enjoyed by any person in His Majesty's Civil Establishments under or by virtue of the provisions of the said Orders, so far as those Orders are in force at the date on which this Order comes into operation.

Almeric FitzRoy.

SCHEDULE.

1. Situations to which the holder is appointed directly by the Crown.

2. Situations which, at the date on which this Order comes into operation, are included under paragraph 4 of the Schedule B of the Consolidated Order.

3. Situations filled by the appointment or transfer of classes of persons by or in pursuance of any Act of Parliament.

(9.) ORDER IN COUNCIL OF JULY 22, 1920.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the 22nd July, 1920 (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order"), fresh provision has been made for the appointment of Commissioners for certifying the qualifications of persons proposed to be appointed, whether permanently or temporarily, to situations or employments in any of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and for the regulation of the conduct of His Majesty's said Civil Establishments and of the conditions of service therein:

And whereas Article 4 of the said principal Order provides that the said Commissioners shall, subject to the approval of the Treasury, make regulations prescribing the manner in which persons are to be admitted to His Majesty's Civil Establishments, or to any situation or class of situations therein, and the conditions on which the said Commissioners may issue certificates of qualification:

And whereas Article 6 of the principal Order provides that the Treasury may make regulations for controlling the conduct of His Majesty's Civil Establishments, and providing for the classification, remuneration, and other conditions of service of all persons employed therein, whether permanently or temporarily:

And whereas Section 1 of the Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act, 1919, provides that His Majesty may, by Order in Council, authorise regulations to be made providing for, and prescribing the mode of, the admission of women to the Civil Service of His Majesty, and the conditions on which women admitted to that Service may be appointed to or continue to hold posts therein, and giving power to reserve to men any branch of or posts in the Civil Service in any of His Majesty's possessions overseas or in any foreign country:

And whereas it is expedient to authorise the making of regulations as aforesaid:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Subject to the provisions of this Order, the powers of the said Commissioners under Article 4 of the principal Order shall include power to make special regulations providing for, and prescribing the mode of, the admission of women to the Civil Service, and regulations reserving to men any branch of or posts in the Civil Service in any of His Majesty's possessions overseas, or in any foreign country, and the power of the Treasury under Article 6 of the principal Order shall include power to make special regulations with respect to the conditions on which women admitted to the Civil Service of His Majesty may be appointed to or continue to hold posts therein.

Almeric FitzRoy.

SUPERANNUATION ACTS (1834-1914).

(1.) Act of Parliament to alter, amend, and consolidate the Laws for regulating the Pensions, Compensations, and Allowances to be made to Persons in respect of their having held Civil Offices in His Majesty's Service ("The Superannuation Act, 1834").

4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 24.—25 July, 1834.*

Superannuation Allowance to Persons who entered the Service before 5th August, 1829

IX. From and after the passing of this Act the superannuation allowances to be granted to such officers and clerks who shall have entered the public service prior to the 5th day of August, 1829 (except as only hereinafter is authorized), shall not exceed the following proportions with reference to the amount of their salaries and the periods of their services respectively; videlicet:—

To an officer, clerk, or person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 15 years, any annual allowance not exceeding in amount 4-12ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

For 15 years and upwards, and under 20 years, not exceeding 5-12ths of such salary and emoluments.

,, 20	,,	,,	25	,,	,,	6-12ths	,,	,,
,, 25	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	7-12ths	,,	,,
,, 30	,,	,,	35	,,	,,	8-12ths	,,	,,
,, 35	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	9-12ths	,,	,,
,, 40	,,	,,	45	,,	,,	10-12ths	,,	,,
,, 45	,,	,,	50	,,	,,	11-12ths	,,	,,

And for 50 years or upwards, any annual allowance not exceeding the net amount of the salary and emoluments of his office.

* The sections of this Act of 1834 which are not repealed, and the Act of 1859, are declared by the Act of 19th April, 1859, § 18 (page 221), to be construed as one Act.

Digitized by Google

Superannuations not to be granted on advanced Amount of Salary received for less than Three years.

XII. Provided always, That the superannuation allowance to be granted to any officer or person after the passing of this Act shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same, or in the class from which he retires, for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary or have been in such class for that period, such superannuation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary received by such person for three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance.

No Compensation to be charged upon the Funds of the Department nor without Concurrence of His Majesty in Council or of the Treasury.

XVIII. No compensation for any office abolished, nor any special allowance or remuneration for good services to any person holding or having held any civil office in any public department, shall be charged upon the incidents or any other fund of any such department; and no such compensation, nor any allowance or compensation in the nature of superannuation or retired allowance or reward to any such person in respect of his having held any public office or employment, or having been engaged in any public service, shall be granted, allowed, or paid, other than under the authority of an Order of His Majesty in Council, or by the Treasury.

No Superannuation or Compensation to be enjoyed with Salary for efficient Services.

XX. Provided always, That in case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of retiring from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department, every such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment if the annual amount of the profits of the office to which he shall be appointed shall be equal to those of the office formerly held by him, and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office, then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what with the salary of his new appointment shall be equal to that of his former office.

Not to extend to Half-pay, &c.

XXI. Provided always, That nothing herein contained with respect to compensation, superannuation, or allowance for Civil Services shall extend or be construed to extend to any military or naval half-pay, or allowance in lieu of half-pay, or to any military or naval allowance or pensions granted or to be granted under the regulations of any Order of His Majesty in Council, in any of the respective Departments of the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, and the Master General of the Ordnance, except as hereinafter is provided with respect to the same.

Account of Increase and Diminution of Public Salaries, Pensions, and Allowances to be annually laid before Parliament.

XXII. Between the 1st day of February and the 25th day of March in every year, or if Parliament shall not be sitting during any part of that period, then within 20 days after the next meeting of Parliament, there shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament an account of every increase and diminution which shall have taken place within the preceding year, ending on the 31st day of December, in the number of persons employed in all public offices or departments under the Crown, and in the salaries, emoluments, allowances, and expenses which shall have taken place or been paid, granted, received, or incurred for and in respect of all officers and persons belonging to or employed in all such public offices or departments, specifying the amount and nature thereof, and distinguishing every increase and diminution in the amount of all allowances or compensations granted as retired allowances or superannuations to any person having held any office, place, or employment in any such public office or department, and also the time and length of service of every such person, and the amount of the salary and emoluments received by such person immediately preceding his superannuation or retirement, and the nature of his services, and the grounds upon which such increase or diminution in the establishment of every such public office or department, or of any salary, emolument, allowance, compensation, or superannuation, shall have been granted or made; and also specifying the name of every person receiving such allowance or compensation who may have died in the course of the year, together with the amount of the annual allowance payable to such person.

Civil Allowances, &c., to be laid before Parliament.

XXIII. Provided always, That accounts of all compensations for offices abolished, and of all allowances in the nature of superannuation or retired allowances to all other persons in respect of their having held any public office or employment under the Crown, shall annually, at the period lastly provided, be laid before the Commons House of Parliament.

Half-pay and Military and Naval Pensions to be laid before Parliament in separate Estimates.

XXV. Provided always, That all half-pay and allowances in lieu of half-pay in the several departments of the army, ordnance, navy, and marines, and all military and naval allowances or pensions granted or which shall be granted in any of such departments under the authority of any Order in Council, shall be annually laid before the Commons House of Parliament, in separate estimates, at the same time with the ordinary estimates of those respective departments, and shall be kept distinct from all pensions, compensations, superannuation and retired allowances in any of the civil offices of those departments respectively.

Compensations not provided for to be charged on Funds of Departments.

XXVI. The compensations, superannuations, and allowances authorized as well by this as any former Act or Acts shall, when not specially provided for by Parliament, be charged upon and paid and payable by the respective departments or offices in which the persons receiving such allowances shall have served.

Average of Emoluments to be made by Heads of Departments.

XXVIII. It shall be lawful for the person or persons at the head of any department in which any fees or other sources of profit may form part of the emoluments of any office in such department, to fix, with the approbation of the Treasury, or for the Admiralty if the office shall be in that department, an average sum upon which the compensation or superannuation allowance shall be granted, which sum so to be fixed shall not exceed the average amount of such emoluments for the three last preceding years.

Act not to give an absolute Right to Allowances, or to prevent Dismissal of Persons for Misconduct.

XXX. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to give any person an absolute right to compensation for past services, or to any superannuation or retiring allowance under this Act, or to deprive the Treasury, and the heads or principal officers of the respective departments, of their power and authority to dismiss any person from the public service without compensation.

Digitized by Google

(2.) Act of Parliament to amend the Laws concerning Superannuations and other Allowances to Persons having held Civil Offices in the Public Service.

22 Vict., c. 26—19 April, 1859.

Ordinary rate of Superannuation Allowance.

II. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained the superannuation allowance to be granted after the commencement of this Act to persons who shall have served in an established capacity in the permanent Civil Service of the State, whether their remuneration be computed by day pay, weekly wages, or annual salary, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows; (that is to say,)

To any person who shall have served 10 years and upwards and under 11 years, an annual allowance of 10-60ths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

For 11 years, and under 12 years, an annual allowance of 11-60ths of such salary and emoluments

And in like manner a further addition to the annual allowance of 1-60th in respect of each additional year of such service, until the completion of a period of service of 40 years, when the annual allowance of 40-60ths may be granted; and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond 40 years.

Provided always, that if any question should arise in any department of the public service as to the claim of any person or class of persons for superannuation under this clause, it shall be referred to the Treasury, whose decision shall be final.

Provision for computing Amount of Superannuation to Persons holding professional and other special Offices.

IV. Repealed by Superannuation Act, 1914.

Power to Treasury to grant Gratuities in case of short Service.

VI. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the public service before the completion of the period which would entitle him to a superannuation allowance, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Commissioners may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

Power to Treasury to grant Allowances on Abolition of Offices.

VII. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person retiring or removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, such special annual allowance by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Commissioners to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office; and if the compensation shall exceed the amount to which such person would have been entitled under the scale of superannuation provided by this Act if 10 years were added to the number of years which he may have actually served, such allowance shall be granted by special minute, stating the special grounds for granting such allowance, which minute shall be laid before Parliament, and no such allowance shall exceed 2-3rds of the salary and emoluments of the office.

Condition of Grant of full Superannuations to public Servants not Heads of Departments.

VIII. It shall not be lawful for the Treasury to grant the full amount of superannuation allowance which can be granted under this Act to any person not being the head officer or one of the head officers of a department, unless upon production of a certificate (signed by the head officer of the department, or by two head officers, if there be more than one) that he has served with diligence and fidelity to the satisfaction of such head officer or officers; and in every case in which any superannuation allowance is granted, after the refusal of such certificate, the minute granting it shall state such refusal and the grounds on which the allowance is granted.

Power to Treasury to grant Allowances for special Services, and for Demerits in individual Cases.

IX. Provided that it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Treasury to grant to any person any superannuation, compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special services rendered by such person, and requiring special reward, shall appear to them to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by the grantee at the time of retirement, and the grounds of every such increase shall be stated in a minute of the Treasury, which shall be laid before Parliament; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant to any person any such allowance of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him where his defaults or demerit in relation to the public service appear to them to justify such diminution.

Evidence of Infirmity of Persons under Sixty.

X. It shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under 60 years, unless upon medical certificate to the satisfaction of the Treasury that he is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

Persons Superannuated under Sixty may be required to serve again.

XI. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of 60 years shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to fill, in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he shall before have served, any public office or situation under the Crown for which his previous public services may render him eligible; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

Persons to retain Right to Superannuation on Transfer to other Employment under the Crown.

XII. Repealed by Superannuation Act of 1914.

XIII. Orders, &c., within what time to be laid before Parliament.]

XIV. Section 6 of 57 George III, c. 65, respecting pensions to officers having had seats in Parliament.

Digitized by Google

Acts in Schedule to be construed as referring to this Act.

XV. The several sections mentioned in the schedule hereto of the several Acts of Parliament, also therein mentioned, shall be construed as if this Act, instead of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of the reign of King William IV, had been referred to in the said sections; and such other enactments as refer to the scale of superannuation allowance established by the provisions hereby repealed of the said Act of King William IV, shall be construed as if the scale established by this Act had been referred to.

Allowances to be paid free from taxes.

XVI. All superannuations, compensations, gratuities, and other allowances granted, or hereafter under this Act to be granted, shall be paid to persons entitled to receive the same without any abatement or deduction in respect of any taxes or duties whatever at present existing, except the tax upon property or income.

Who to be deemed civil servants.

XVII. For the purposes of this Act, no person hereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a Certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners;* nor shall any person, already appointed to any office, be held to have served in the permanent Civil Service as aforesaid, unless such person belong to a class which is already entitled to superannuation allowance, or to a class in which, if he had been appointed thereto subsequently to the passing of this Act, he would, as holding his appointment directly from the Crown, or as having been admitted into the Civil Service with such certificate as aforesaid, have become entitled to such allowance; and no person shall be entitled to any superannuation allowance under this Act, unless his salary or remuneration has been provided out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or out of moneys voted by Parliament.

4 & 5 Will. IV, c. 24, and this Act to be construed together.

XVIII. So much of the said Act of the 4th and 5th years of King William IV, chapter 24, as is now in force and not hereby repealed, and this Act, shall be construed together as one Act.

Short Title.

XIX. It shall be sufficient, in citing this Act, to use the expression "The Superannuation Act, 1859."

(3.) Act of Parliament to extend certain Powers given by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873

47 and 48 Vict., c. 57.—14th August, 1884.

(Relief of persons for want of a Civil Service Certificate, &c.)

WHEREAS by the Superannuation Act, 1859, it is enacted that for the purposes of that Act no person thereafter to be appointed shall be deemed to have served in the Permanent Civil Service of the State unless such person holds his appointment directly from the Crown, or has been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas it appears that in several public departments of the State persons have been appointed since the passing of the said Act to established situations in the Civil Service not held directly from the Crown, but that through inadvertence on the part of the heads of such departments, and without any default on the part of the persons so appointed, no steps were taken before their appointment to procure for them certificates from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas with a view of relieving such persons from loss of the superannuation allowance or gratuities which they were led to expect when they entered the Civil Service, provision was made by the Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1873, enabling the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, on applications by the heads of such departments, by order or warrant, to place such persons in the same position as regards their claim to a superannuation allowance or gratuity as they would have been in if they had been admitted into the Civil Service with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners:

And whereas a further provision to the like effect was made by the Superannuation (Post Office and War Office) Act, 1876, and the Superannuation Act, 1881:

And whereas the orders or warrants under the said Acts were required to be made before the terms therein mentioned which have now passed:

And whereas notwithstanding that most of the said persons have been relieved by orders or warrants made under the said Acts, some of them still remain for whom, owing to the failure of the heads of departments to make application within the time limited by the said Acts, or owing to other causes beyond their own control, relief has not been provided.

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act 1884.

Power to Treasury to make order relieving person for want of certificate under 22 Vict., c. 26.

2. (1.) The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, if they think fit, at any time on application being made to them by the head of any public department of the State, declare by order or warrant that a person who has been appointed after the date of the Superannuation Act, 1859, and before the passing of this Act, to a situation in such department entitling persons appointed thereto with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners to superannuation allowance, was appointed thereto without such a certificate through inadvertence on the part of the head of such department, and without any default on the part of the person so appointed, and every person with respect to whom such order or warrant is issued shall be in the same position as regards his claim to allowances under the Superannuation Act, 1859, as he would have been in if he had been appointed with a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.

(2.) Every order or warrant made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before Parliament in manner provided by the thirteenth section of the said Superannuation Act, 1859.

Provision for addition of years to service in certain cases.

3. Repealed by Superannuation Act, 1914.

* *See* Act 47 and 48 Vict., c. 57, 1884, giving power to Treasury to make order relieving persons for want of Certificate.

Digitized by Google

(4.) Act of Parliament to amend the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859; and other purposes.

50 and 51 Vict., c. 57.—16th September, 1887.

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1.—(1.) Where a person employed in the civil service of the state is injured—

(*a.*) In the actual discharge of his duty; and

(*b.*) Without his own default; and

(*c.*) By some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

the Treasury may grant to him, or, if he dies from the injury, to his widow, his mother if wholly dependent on him at the time of his death, and to his children, or to any of them, such gratuity or annual allowance as the Treasury may consider reasonable, and as may be permitted by the terms of a warrant under this section.

(2.) The Treasury shall forthwith after the passing of this Act frame a warrant regulating the grant of gratuities and annual allowances under this section, and the warrant so framed shall be laid before Parliament.

(3.) Provided that a gratuity under this section shall not exceed one year's salary of the person injured, and an allowance under this section shall not, together with any superannuation allowance to which he is otherwise entitled, exceed the salary of the person injured, or three hundred pounds a year, whichever is less.

2.—(1.) Where a civil servant is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties of his office, and a superannuation allowance cannot lawfully be granted to him under the Superannuation Acts 1834 and 1859, and the Treasury think that the special circumstances of the case justify the grant to him of a retiring allowance, they may grant to him such retiring allowance as they think just and proper, but in no case exceeding the amount for which his length of service would qualify him under sections two and four of the Superannuation Act 1859, without any addition under section seven of that Act.

(2.) A minute of the Treasury granting an allowance under this section to any civil servant shall set forth the amount of the allowance granted to him, and the reasons for such allowance, and shall be laid before Parliament: Provided that the Treasury before making the grant shall consider any representation which the civil servant removed may have submitted to them.

3. Where a person at the time he becomes a civil servant within the meaning of this Act is serving the State in a temporary capacity, the Treasury may, if in their opinion any special circumstances of the case warrant such a course, direct that his service in that capacity may be reckoned for the purposes of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, as service in the capacity of a civil servant, and it shall be so reckoned accordingly.

4. If a person employed in any public department in a capacity in respect of which a superannuation allowance cannot be granted under the Superannuation Act, 1859, retires, or is removed from his employment, and

(*a.*) The employment is one to which he was required to devote his whole time, and

(*b.*) The remuneration for the employment was paid entirely out of moneys provided by Parliament, and

(*c.*) He has served in the employment for not less than seven years, if he is removed in consequence of the abolition of his employment, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department by which economy can be effected, or for not less than fifteen years if his retirement is caused from infirmity of mind or body, permanently incapacitating him from the duties of his employment,

the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to him a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater, for each year of his service in his employment.

5. A person shall not be entitled to reckon the same period of time both for the purpose of a superannuation allowance under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859, and this Act, and also for the purpose of naval or military non-effective pay.

6.—(1.) The Treasury may, within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules as to the conditions on which any civil employment of profit under any public department as defined by this Act, or any employment of profit under the Government of any British possession, or any employment under the Government of any Foreign State may be accepted or held by any person who is in receipt of or has received any sum granted by Parliament for the pay, half-pay, or retired pay of officers of Her Majesty's naval or land forces, or otherwise for payment for past service in either of such forces, or who has commuted the right to receive the same, and as to the effect of such acceptance or holding on the said pay or sum, and the Treasury may in such rules provide for the enforcement thereof by the forfeiture, suspension, or reduction of any such pay or sum as aforesaid, or of any commutation money or remuneration for such employment.

(2.) Such rules shall also provide for the returns to be laid before Parliament of such officers accepting employment as are affected by the rules, and shall come into operation at the date of the passing of this Act.

(3.) The rules shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith.

(4.) For the purposes of this section "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, and this section shall apply to Cyprus as if it were a British possession.

7.—(1.) Where any sum in respect of pay, pension, superannuation, or other allowance or annuity is due in respect either of service as a civil servant, or of military or naval service, to a person who is a lunatic, whether so found by inquisition or not, such sum may be from time to time applied for his benefit by the prescribed public department in such manner as the department think expedient.

(2.) Repealed by Superannuation Act of 1914.

8. On the death of a person to whom any sum not exceeding one hundred pounds is due from a public department in respect of any civil pay, superannuation, or other allowance, annuity or gratuity, then, if the prescribed public department so direct, but subject to the regulations (if any) made by the Treasury, probate or other proof of the title of the personal representative of the deceased person may be dispensed with, and the said sum may be paid or distributed to or among the persons appearing to the public department to be beneficially entitled to the personal estate of the deceased person, or to or among any one or more of those persons, or in case of the illegitimacy of the deceased person or his children, to or among such persons as the department may think fit, and the department shall be discharged from all liability in respect of any such payment or distribution.

9. The decision of the Treasury on any question which arises as to the application of any section of this Act to any person, or as to the amount of any allowance or gratuity under this Act, or as to the reckoning of any service for such allowance or gratuity, shall be final.

10. Nothing in this Act shall be construed so as in any way to interfere with the rights existing at the passing of this Act of any civil servant then holding office.

11. Every warrant and minute under this Act which is required to be laid before Parliament shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament in manner provided by section thirteen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

12. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "civil servant" means a person who has served in an established capacity in the permanent civil service of the state within the meaning of section seventeen of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

The expression "Treasury" means the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

The expression "public department" means the Treasury, the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, and any of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and any other public department of the Government; and the expression "prescribed public department" means, as respects any matter, the department prescribed for the purpose of that matter by the Treasury.

13. The Act of the session of the fourth and fifth years

Digitized by Google

o the reign of King William the Fourth, chapter twenty-four, intituled "An Act to alter, amend, and consolidate "the laws for regulating the pensions, compensations, "and allowances to be made to persons in respect of their "having held civil offices in His Majesty's service," is in this Act referred to and may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1834, and that Act and the Superannuation Act, 1859, are together in this Act referred to as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 and 1859.

The said Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and this Act may be cited separately as the Superannuation Act, 1887.

14. The Acts set forth in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned as from the passing of this Act, without prejudice to anything previously done or suffered in pursuance of the enactments hereby repealed.

Treasury Warrants regulating the Grant of Gratuities and Allowances under Section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887.*

Warrant of September, 1887.

In conformity with the provisions of the 1st section of the Superannuation Act, 1887, we, being two of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, do hereby direct that any award of a gratuity or annual allowance made under the said section shall be subject to the following conditions, viz.:—

The award shall be calculated upon one or other of the following scales, which shall respectively apply to:—

I. Established officers of prisons or criminal lunatic asylums injured by the violence of a prisoner or lunatic; or established officers of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty, in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. All civil servants not falling under the above description, and also all hired persons employed in a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty in which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

III. All other hired persons employed in a public department.

Scales I and II.

To the retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service, shall be added an allowance not exceeding the under-mentioned portion of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

	Scale I.	Scale II.
Slightly impaired	Six sixtieths	Five sixtieths
Impaired	Twelve sixtieths ...	Ten sixtieths
Materially impaired	Eighteen sixtieths ...	Fifteen sixtieths
Totally destroyed	Twenty-four sixtieths	Twenty sixtieths

Provided that no award on Scale I shall, together with any retired allowance for which the injured man would be qualified by length of service, exceed the amount of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less; and that no award on Scale II shall, together with any retired allowance for which he would be qualified by length of service, exceed fifty sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

Scale III.

(*a.*) A gratuity not exceeding the undermentioned portion of the salary and emoluments of the injured man at the date of the injury, or 100*l.*, whichever is less, viz.:—

When his capacity to contribute to his support is—

Slightly impaired ... One third. Impaired ... Two thirds. Materially impaired ... The whole.

(*b.*) When his capacity to contribute to his support is totally destroyed, he shall receive an annual allowance exceeding by fifteen sixtieths of his salary and emoluments the rate of retired allowance for which he would have been qualified by length of service if he had been a civil servant, provided that the total award shall not exceed forty-five sixtieths of his salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 300*l.* a year, whichever is less.

An award under any of the above scales shall be so much less than the usual amount as the Treasury shall think reasonable, in case—

(*a.*) The usual amount exceeds by not less than 100*l.* a year the rate of retired allowance for which the length of the injured man's service would entitle him; or

(*b.*) The injured man has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires; or

(*c.*) The injured man is 55 years of age or upwards at the date of the injury; or

(*d.*) The injury is not the sole cause of retirement, *i.e.*, the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity.

Widows and Children of Men killed while in the Discharge of Duty.

An award shall be on one or other of the following scales, according as the deceased had been—

I. An established officer of a prison or of a criminal lunatic asylum killed by a prisoner or lunatic; or an established officer of a manufacturing department of the War Office or Admiralty of which the duties are exceptionally dangerous.

II. A civil servant not falling under the above description, or a hired person employed in a manufacturing department as above.

III. Any other hired person employed in a public department.

Scale I.

Pension to widow, while unmarried and of good character not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments at the date of the injury, or 15*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Pension to each child until he or she attains the age of 15, not exceeding one-sixth of the rate which might be granted to the widow, but the aggregate of the children's pensions not to exceed the amount which might be granted to the widow.

Scale II.

Pension to widow not to exceed ten-sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.* a year, whichever is greater; and

Gratuity to children, not exceeding 1*l.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 10*l.* or more than 50*l.*

Scale III.

Pension to the widow not exceeding eight-sixtieths of the husband's salary and emoluments, or 10*l.*, whichever is greater.

Gratuity to children not exceeding 16*s.*, multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the date of their father's death, and ending with 15 years; the total gratuity not to be less than 8*l.*, or more than 40*l.*

In the case of motherless children the award under any scale may be of twice the usual rate.

---

* *See* page 222.

Digitized by Google

MOTHERS OF MEN KILLED IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY.

If the deceased does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly dependent upon him for support, the award which might have been made to a widow may be made to the mother.

HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL.
W. H. WALROND.

Treasury Chambers, September, 1887.

WARRANT OF 30TH OCTOBER, 1889.

We, being two of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, do hereby declare, that in the Warrant of September, 1887, made in pursuance of section 1 of the Superannuation Act, 1887, the expression "the retired allowance, for which the injured "man would be qualified by length of service" shall be read as meaning "an annual allowance of one "sixtieth of the salary and emoluments of the injured "man for each year of his service, including therein "any years assigned, under section 4 of the Super-"annuation Act, 1859, to the office held by him."

W. H. WALROND.
Whitehall, SIDNEY HERBERT.
Treasury Chambers,
This 30th day of October, 1889.

WARRANT OF 21ST AUGUST, 1907.

Whereas it is provided by section 9 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, that "the Treasury "may, by Warrant laid before Parliament, modify for "the purposes of this Act their Warrant made under "section 1 of the Superannuation Act of 1887, which "Warrant, dated 16th September, 1887, with the War-"rants amending the same, dated respectively, 30th "October, 1889, and 23rd April, 1906, regulates the "award of compensation to persons employed in the "Civil Service of the State who are injured in the "discharge of their duty."

And whereas the award of compensation to the great majority of persons employed in the Civil Service of the State is now provided for by the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and it is therefore unnecessary to maintain in operation, so far as regards those persons, the provisions of the Warrant, with the amending Warrants, above referred to.

Now We, being two of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, are pleased, by virtue of the power conferred by section 9 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, aforesaid, to so modify the said Warrant (with amending Warrants) as to declare that no award shall be made under them, in respect of any injury occurring after 1st July, 1907, to any person, or to the widow or other relative of any person, employed in the Civil Service of the State who is within the definition of workman as set forth in section 13 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, that is to say, a person employed by way of manual labour, at whatever remuneration, or a person employed otherwise than by way of manual labour at remuneration not exceeding two hundred and fifty pounds a year.

J. HERBERT LEWIS.
Whitehall, J. H. WHITLEY.
Treasury Chambers,
This 21st day of August, 1907.

(5.) Act of Parliament to amend the Acts relating to Superannuation Allowances and Gratuities to Persons in the Public Service so far as respects the computation of successive Service in different Offices where not all subject to the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887.

55 and 56 Vict., c. 40.—27th June, 1892.

Reckoning of Service in one or more public offices.

1.*—(1) The Treasury may within one month after the passing of this Act, frame rules regulating the superannuation allowance or gratuity which may be granted to persons who have served continuously and successively in two or more public offices as defined by this Act, but are not entitled to reckon for such grant service in all those offices.

(2) The said rules shall provide for reckoning service according to the rules under the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and subject to such reckoning of service, for granting the same superannuation allowance or gratuity to any person as might have been granted to him if his whole service had been in the public office from which he ultimately retires.

(3) The Treasury may determine in each case the funds or accounts out of which the superannuation allowance or gratuity is to be paid, and where it is to be paid out of more than one fund or account, may apportion the amounts to be paid out of each fund or account: Provided that in cases affecting the revenue of India the Secretary of State in Council of India shall determine the amount to be paid therefrom.

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

3. A copy of any rules made under this Act shall forthwith be laid before Parliament, and the rules shall not come into operation until three months after such copy is so laid, nor if within those three months either House passes a resolution objecting to them, but if such resolution is passed, the Treasury may frame new rules, and this section shall apply as if the passing of the said resolution were substituted for the passing of this Act, and so on as often as occasion may require.

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "public office" means any office or employment (other than any office or employment in Her Majesty's naval or land forces) service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance or gratuity, and the remuneration of which is paid out of—

(*a*) the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom; or
(*b*) moneys provided by Parliament, or dealt with as appropriations in aid; or
(*c*) the revenue of India; or
(*d*) the revenue of the Isle of Man; or
(*e*) any fund which, from its being administered by a public department, the Treasury may determine to be a public fund;

and includes the office of any existing prison officer within the meaning of the Prisons Act, 1877, the General Prisons (Ireland) Act, 1877, and the Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877:

The expression "superannuation allowance" includes any pension or superannuation or other retiring allowance.

Commencement of Act.

5. This Act shall take effect as from the first day of January, 1891.

Short Title and Construction.

6. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1892.

This Act shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1887, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

---

* The rules dated July 20, 1892, framed by the Treasury under this Section, were revoked by the rules dated July 31, 1914, framed under Section 7 (1) of the Act of 1909.

Digitized by Google

(6.) An Act to amend the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892.

9 Edw. 7, c. 10.—20th September, 1909.

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Superannuation Allowances and Additional Allowances to future Male Civil Servants, 22 Vict. c. 26.

1.—(1.) The proportion of the annual salary and emoluments on which the scale of the superannuation allowances to be granted to male civil servants is to be calculated shall, in the case of civil servants who enter the Service after the passing of this Act, be one-eightieth instead of one-sixtieth, and accordingly section two of the Superannuation Act, 1859, shall, as respects such civil servants, have effect as if for the words "sixtieth" and "sixtieths," wherever they occur, there were substituted the words "eightieth" and "eightieths."

(2) The Treasury may grant by way of additional allowance to any such civil servant who retires after having served for not less than two years, in addition to the superannuation allowance (if any) to which he may become entitled or the gratuity (if any) which may be granted to him under section six of the Superannuation Act, 1859, a lump sum equal to one-thirtieth of the annual salary and emoluments of his office multiplied by the number of completed years he has served, so, however, that the additional allowance shall in no case exceed one and a half times the amount of such salary and emoluments:

Provided that if a civil servant retires from the Service after attaining the age of sixty-five years there shall be deducted from the amount of the additional allowance which would otherwise be payable to him one-twentieth of that amount for every completed year he has served after attaining that age.

Gratuity in case of death of future Male Civil Servants.

2.—(1.) Where a male civil servant who enters the Service after the passing of this Act dies, after he has served five years or upwards, whilst still employed in the Service, the Treasury may grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity equal to the annual salary and emoluments of his office:

Provided that if he dies after attaining the age of sixty-five years the amount of the gratuity which may be so granted shall be reduced by one-twentieth of that amount for every completed year he has served after attaining that age.

(2) Where any such civil servant having become entitled to a superannuation allowance dies after he has retired from the Service, and the sums actually received by him at the time of his death on account of such superannuation allowance, together with the sum received by him by way of additional allowance, are less than the amount of the annual salary and emoluments of his office, the Treasury may grant to his legal personal representatives a gratuity equal to the deficiency.

Application to existing Male Civil Servants.

3.—(1) Subject to regulations made by the Treasury, the Treasury may allow any male civil servant who has entered the Service before the date of the passing of this Act, and who at that date is under sixty years of age, to adopt the provisions of this Act, and in such case there may be granted to him or his legal personal representatives such superannuation and other allowances and gratuity as might have been granted had he entered the Service after the passing of this Act, except that the amount of the additional allowance payable on retirement shall be increased by one-half per cent. in respect of each completed year he had served at the passing of this Act.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall affect the right to superannuation allowance or gratuity of a civil servant who has entered the Service before the passing of this Act, and who either is at that time over sixty years of age or is under sixty years of age, and does not adopt the provisions of this Act.

Method of Calculating Allowances.

4. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the provisions of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892, with respect to the qualifications for obtaining superannuation allowances and gratuities and to the manner of reckoning years of service and amount of annual salary and emoluments and to the diminution of superannuation allowances and to the determination of questions by the Treasury shall apply in respect of additional allowances and gratuities under this Act in like manner as they apply in respect of superannuation allowances under those Acts.

Power to revoke and alter warrants under 50 and 51 Vict. c. 67, s. 1.

5. A warrant framed by the Treasury under section one of the Superannuation Act, 1887, with respect to the grant of gratuities and allowances to civil servants injured in the discharge of their duty may be revoked or from time to time varied by a fresh warrant, and every such warrant shall be laid before Parliament.

Compensation on abolition of office.

6.—(1) It shall be lawful for the Treasury to grant to any person retiring or removed from the public service in consequence of the abolition of his office or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the department to which he belonged, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, such special allowance or allowances by way of compensation as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case seem to the Treasury to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office, but not exceeding in any case the amount which a civil servant would be entitled to, or which might be granted to a civil servant, if he retired on the ground of ill-health.

(2) The foregoing provision shall apply only to persons entering the Service after the date of the passing of this Act, and shall apply to those persons in substitution for section seven of the Superannuation Act, 1859.

Nothing herein contained shall affect the application of the said section seven of the Superannuation Act, 1859, to persons who have entered the Service before that date or the practice of the Treasury thereunder.

Rules.

7.—(1) The Treasury may from time to time make rules for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect and for making such adaptations and modifications of the provisions of the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892, and other enactments relating to superannuation allowances and pensions of persons who have served partly in the Civil Service and partly in some other service entitling them to a pension as may be necessary for adapting those provisions to the provisions of this Act, and for altering the rules made by the Treasury under the Superannuation Act, 1892.

(2) Before any rules made under this section come into force a draft thereof shall be laid before each House of Parliament for a period of not less than thirty days during the session of Parliament, and if either of those Houses of Parliament before the expiration of those thirty days presents an address to His Majesty against the draft or any part thereof no further proceedings shall be taken thereon, without prejudice to the making of any new draft rules.

Short title and Construction.

8.—This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1909, and shall be read as one with the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1892, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909.

Digitized by Google

(7.) An Act to amend the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909.

4 and 5 Geo. V., c. 86.—18th September, 1914.

BE it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Distribution of gratuities without probate in certain cases.

1. Where the Treasury has decided to grant a gratuity to the legal personal representatives of a deceased civil servant under section two or section three of the Superannuation Act, 1909, probate or other proof of the title of the personal representatives of the deceased may be dispensed with and the gratuity paid or distributed in manner provided by section eight of the Superannuation Act, 1887, and that section shall apply accordingly as if such gratuity as aforesaid were a sum due to the deceased at the time of his death in respect of superannuation allowances.

Amendment of s. 2 (1) of Act of 1909.

2. The amount of the gratuity which may be granted under subsection (1) of section two of the Superannuation Act, 1909, to the legal personal representatives of a civil servant who dies whilst still employed in the service shall be either the amount specified in that subsection or an amount equal to the amount of the additional allowance which the Treasury might have granted to him if he had retired from the civil service on the ground of ill-health at the date of his death, whichever may be the greater.

Amendment to s. 4 of Act of 1887.

3. If any person dies while in his employment, being a person to whom a gratuity might have been granted under section four of the Superannuation Act, 1887, if at the time of his death he had retired from such employment because of infirmity of mind or body, the Treasury may, if they think fit, grant to his dependants such compassionate gratuity as they might have granted to the deceased person had he so retired.

Power to grant superannuation allowances to civil servants transferred to other employment in certain cases.

4.—(1) If a civil servant has been before the passing of this Act or is thereafter transferred, with the consent of the head officer of his department, to employment which is approved employment within the meaning of this section, it shall be lawful, upon his retirement from that employment under conditions which would have entitled him to any superannuation allowance, additional allowance, or gratuity had he continued to be employed as a civil servant, for the Treasury, if the head officer of the department in which he was serving at the time of transfer makes a recommendation to that effect, to grant to him, out of moneys provided by Parliament, such superannuation allowance, additional allowance, or gratuity as might have been granted to him if, at the date of transfer, he had retired from the Civil Service on the ground of ill-health.

(2) For the purposes of this section "approved employment" means employment, whether within or without His Majesty's Dominions (not being employment in a public office within the meaning of the Superannuation Act, 1892, service in which qualifies for the grant of a superannuation allowance), which is recognised by the head officer of the department in which the civil servant was serving at the time of transfer, and by the Treasury, as being employment to which it is expedient that the provisions of this section should apply.

(3) Section twelve of the Superannuation Act, 1859, is hereby repealed, but nothing in this repeal shall affect the rights of any officer who, before the passing of this Act, has been transferred from employment entitling him to a superannuation allowance to public employment under the Crown not so entitling him, nor shall this repeal affect the said section as applied by any other enactment.

Repeal of s. 4 of the Act of 1859 and s. 3 of the Act of 1884 as to added years.

5. Section four of the Superannuation Act, 1859 and section three of the Superannuation Act, 1884 (which relate to superannuation allowances of persons holding professional and other special offices), are hereby repealed, but nothing in this repeal shall affect the rights of any person who, before the date of the passing of this Act, has been appointed to an office to which an order, warrant, or minute of the Treasury, issued under either of the said sections, applied.

Repeal of s. 7 (2) of the Act of 1887.

6. Subsection (2) of section seven of the Superannuation Act, 1887 (which provides for the reduction of the pension, superannuation, and other allowance payable to a person when that person is or becomes a lunatic towards whose maintenance a contribution is made out of moneys provided by Parliament), is hereby repealed.

Short title.

7. This Act may be cited as the Superannuation Act, 1914; and the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1909, and this Act may be cited together as the Superannuation Acts, 1834 to 1914.

REGULATIONS FOR COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS.

Form of Instruction to Persons who may desire to Commute Civil Compensation Allowances under the Pensions Commutation Acts, 1871 to 1882.

1. Any person who has retired or has been removed from a public civil office* *in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organization of the Department to which he belonged*, to whom an annual pension has been granted by way of compensation for such retirement or removal, and who may be desirous of commuting such pension under the Pensions Commutation Acts of 1871 to 1882, must make application in writing to the head or heads of the Department to which he belonged, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, the office which he held and the amount of his compensation allowance.

2. If the Head of the Department to which he belonged shall think proper to recommend the commutation under the fourth clause of the 4th section of the Act of 1871, the person will be so informed by the Head of the Department, and his application will be forwarded to the Commutation Board for consideration, but no application from any retired Civil Servant under the age of 50 years, for the commutation of the whole of his allowance, will be proceeded with without the special sanction of the Treasury.

3. The person will then receive further instructions from that Board.

4. The Commutation Board will require the person

* N.B.—By the 2nd Section of the Act of 1871, "the term 'public civil office' means any office other than that of an officer in His Majesty's Naval or Land Forces, the holder of which is paid his remuneration out of the moneys provided by Parliament for supply services."

Digitized by Google

to give such information as to his health and habits as is usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives in assurance companies, and he will be required to submit himself for personal examination at the office of the Board, 19, Old Jewry, in the City of London, but persons abroad who desire to be exempted from personal attendance may apply to the Commutation Board accordingly stating their reasons for making the request, and their applications will be submitted to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, whose decision in the case will be final.

5. The basis of the commutation will be the following Table, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives.

Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of 100*l.*		
		£	*s.*	*d.*
21	14·376	1,437	12	0
22	14·297	1,429	14	0
23	14·218	1,421	16	0
24	14·139	1,413	18	0
25	14·058	1,405	16	0
26	13·975	1,397	10	0
27	13·892	1,389	4	0
28	13·807	1,380	14	0
29	13·720	1,372	0	0
30	13·631	1,363	2	0
31	13·542	1,354	4	0
32	13·449	1,344	18	0
33	13·352	1,335	4	0
34	13·250	1,325	0	0
35	13·145	1,314	10	0
36	13·035	1,303	10	0
37	12·920	1,292	0	0
38	12·800	1,280	0	0
39	12·676	1,267	12	0
40	12·547	1,254	14	0
41	12·413	1,241	6	0
42	12·275	1,227	10	0
43	12·131	1,213	2	0
44	11·982	1,198	4	0
45	11·828	1,182	16	0
46	11·669	1,166	18	0
47	11·505	1,150	10	0
48	11·336	1,133	12	0
49	11·162	1,116	4	0
50	10·983	1,098	6	0
51	10·799	1,079	18	0
52	10·611	1,061	2	0
53	10·417	1,041	14	0
54	10·218	1,021	16	0
55	10·018	1,001	16	0
56	9·812	981	4	0
57	9·602	960	4	0
58	9·388	938	16	0
59	9·171	917	2	0
60	8·951	895	2	0
61	8·728	872	16	0
62	8·503	850	6	0
63	8·275	827	10	0
64	8·046	804	12	0
65	7·815	781	10	0
66	7·583	758	6	0
67	7·351	735	2	0
68	7·118	711	16	0
69	6·886	688	12	0
70	6·654	665	8	0
71	6·423	642	6	0
72	6·194	619	8	0
73	5·967	596	14	0
74	5·742	574	4	0
75	5·520	552	0	0
76	5·300	530	0	0
77	5·084	508	8	0
78	4·872	487	4	0
79	4·664	466	8	0
80	4·460	446	0	0

6. The amount of money to be paid in commutation of the pension will be fixed by the Treasury, on the recommendation of the Commutation Board. The applicant will then be informed of the amount, and he will have the option of withdrawing his application on payment of a fee of 2*l.* within 30 days after receiving that notice.

7. If the applicant shall not withdraw his application and pay the above fee within that period, the decision will be considered final, and the commutation of pension will take place absolutely.

8. In the event of any applicant for commutation desiring to withdraw his application before he has been examined by the Medical Officer of the Board, he shall be at liberty so to withdraw on payment of any expense, not exceeding 2*l.*, which may have been incurred by the Board on his account.

9. In commuting a Civil Compensation Allowance, or any portion thereof, there shall be charged a fee of one per cent. on the amount awarded, provided that such fee shall never be less than 1*l.*, nor more than 10*l.* in each case.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART III.

PERSONAL RECORDS.—Short statements of the several appointments, &c., of Civilian Members of the Army Council now serving in the War Office, and of Civil Officers now serving on the Permanent War Office Establishment.

SUPERANNUATED OFFICERS.

OFFICERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

DEATHS.

Digitized by Google

PERSONAL RECORDS.

NOTE.—*The figures at the right-hand lower corner of each Record denote the page of sub-divisions, &c., in which Officers are serving.*

A prefixed obelus † signifies that the Officer became a member of the Audit Staff when the Army Accounts Department was resolved, by the reorganization of 1st Jan. 1910, into a Military Army Pay Department and a Civilian Audit Staff.

†BATTEN, HENRY WILLIAM,

Accountant, 2nd Class. Boy Clerk in the Clothing Department, 1881 to 1883. Clerk, Lower Division, General Post Office, March 1883. Transferred to the Royal Army Clothing Department, July 1883; and to the War Office, 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, April 1916. Temporary Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st July 1918. Accountant, 2nd Class, 8th Jan. 1921. At present serving with Disposal and Liquidation Commission, Treasury. 81

†BEARD, JOSEPH JAMES, C.B.E.,

Chief Accountant, 1st Class (acting), War Office. Second Division Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Department, 22nd Jan. 1891. Was one of the three officers who represented the Department in South Africa in connection with the winding-up of accounts after the war. Higher Grade, Second Division, 5th April 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905, as 1st Class Assistant Accountant. Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Oct. 1911. Accountant, 1st Class, 8th Feb. 1917. Temporary Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, Aug. 1914. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1918. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 16th Dec. 1919. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Chief Accountant, 1st Class (acting), 10 Oct. 1921. 81, 181

†BEAVIS, ARTHUR BEAGLEY, C.B.E.,

Chief Accountant, 1st Class, and Local Auditor, Eastern Command. Appointed to the Admiralty, Dec. 1885. Transferred to the War Office, June 1886. Staff Clerk, May 1900. Chief Examiner, 12th July 1902. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, 1st Class, March 1905. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Jan. 1910. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, 15th Jan. 1914. Financial Adviser, Army of the Black Sea, Dec. 1916 to Jan. 1920. C.B.E., 15th March 1918. 81, 186

BIRKHEAD, HENRY, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Manchester Grammar School and Trinity College, Oxford (late Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1903. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1905. Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize, 1908. Higher Division Clerk, April 1906. Editor, War Office List, 1908. Private Secretary to Mr. F. D. Acland, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1st June 1909, and again 1st Feb. 1911; to Mr. C. E. Mallet, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 4th March 1910; and to Mr. H. J. Tennant, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 24th Oct. 1911. Private Secretary to Mr. Tennant as Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for War, June 1912 to Feb. 1914. Acting Assistant Principal, Feb. 1915. Assistant Director of Army Priority (acting), Dec. 1917 to Feb. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 1st April 1918. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. 54, 97

BOVENSCHEN, FREDERICK CARL, B.A.

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at King's School, Canterbury, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford (late Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1905. 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907. Higher Division Clerk, 25th March 1908. Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, Nov. 1908 to June 1912. Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, Assistant Financial Secretary, June 1912 to March 1915. Resident Clerk, 1st Jan. 1914 to 1st Feb. 1918. Acting Assistant Principal, April 1915. Acting Principal, 21st Jan. 1918. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.) 23rd Oct. 1918. Principal (1902 Estabt.) 5th June 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. Assistant Secretary, 22nd Aug. 1921. 53, 166, 185

Digitized by Google

†Bownas, Francis Osborne, O.B.E.,

Chief Accountant, 1st Class, Egypt. Second Division Clerk, War Office, June 1885. Higher Grade, Second Division, May 1900. Staff Clerk, July 1901. Chief Examiner, Dec. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, 1st Class, May 1905. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 15th Jan. 1914. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, 5th June 1920. 81, 188

Boxshall, Lt.-Col. Henry Edwin, F.S.I., S.R.E.S.,

Superintending Inspector of Works and Technical Examiner, War Office. Assistant Surveyor, 14th June 1886. 2nd Class Surveyor, 23rd July 1901. Inspector of Works, 1st April 1907. Acting Superintending Inspector of Works, 17th Jan. 1918 to 15th June 1920. Superintending Inspector of Works, 16th June 1920. Service:—War Office 1886, Cork 1886 to 1888, Woolwich 1888 to 1889, Isle of Wight 1890 to 1892, Hong Kong 1892 to 1897, War Office 1897 to 1905, Plymouth 1905 to 1909, Ceylon 1909 to 1912, Sandhurst 1913 to 1915, B.E.F., France, Rouen, 1915 to 1918, I.A.F. 1918, Etaples 1918 to 1919, Cologne 1919 to 1921, War Office from 1921. Mentioned in despatches, June 1916. 55, 165

†Bradley, Robert Noel, B.A.,

Accountant, 1st Class, and Assistant Local Auditor, Salisbury. Educated privately and at London University; B.A., 1902. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 13th Oct. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, April 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Jan. 1910. Accountant, 1st Class, 1st May 1911. Lent to Ministry of Reconstruction as Assistant Secretary, 1st Jan. to 30th April 1919. 81, 187

Brand, Edward Murray, O.B.E.,

Civil Assistant (acting) to Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories. Appointed to Royal Arsenal, 27th Jan. 1915. Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 10th Feb. 1903. Senior Clerk, 24th Jan. 1913. Acting Principal, 1st April 1918. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1919. Civil Assistant (Acting) to Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, 13th March 1921. 194

†Brodie, Arthur William, M.B.E.,

Accountant, 1st Class, War Office. Appointed to the Lower Division, General Post Office, Dec. 1882. Transferred to the War Office, Dec. 1890. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, April 1905. M.B.E., 3rd June 1918. Accountant, 1st Class, 1st June 1920. 81, 179

Brooke-Hunt, Brevet Major Godfrey Leveson, M.C.,

Senior Civil Assistant, Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate, War Office. Appointed 1st April 1920. 55, 113

†Burgess, Tom Berry,

Accountant, 1st Class, Egypt. Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, Ireland, Feb. to July, 1884. Transferred to War Office, August 1884. Higher Grade, Second Division, Aug. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 18 Oct. 1907. Accountant, 2nd Class, 21st Jan. 1918. Served as Assistant Financial Adviser to the Forces in Italy Jan. 1918 to March 1919. Accountant, 1st Class, 21st Jan. 1921. 81, 183

†Campbell, James Alexander West, O.B.E.,

Chief Accountant, 2nd Class (Principal (acting)) War Office. Served in Army Ordnance Department, Woolwich, Dec. 1880 to March 1905. Senior Civil Clerk, 1895–1903. Chief Civil Clerk, Nov. 1903 to March 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, 1st April 1905. Temporary Accountant, 2nd Class, 10th Aug. 1914. M.B.E, 1st Jan. 1918. Accountant, 2nd Class, 21st Jan. 1918. Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Nov. 1919. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 5th June 1920. Principal (Acting) (1920 Establishment) 10th Oct. 1921. 81, 166, 185

Cash, Thomas James, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at St. Ignatius College, Stamford Hill, and University College, London. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Classics), 1909. Higher Division Clerk, 17th Jan. 1912. Editor of the War Office List, 25th March 1913 to Aug. 1915. Clerk to the Commissioners for Income Duty for Army Services, June 1915 to June 1918. Deputy Assistant Director of Raw Materials (Acting Assistant Principal), 1st Jan. 1917 to 6th June 1918. Served with H.M. Forces, June 1918 to Jan. 1919. Re-appointed Acting Assistant Principal, 13th Jan. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 18th Oct. 1919. Principal (1920 Estabt.), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 54, 175

Cassel, *Sir* Felix, *Bt.*, K.C.,

Judge Advocate-General. Appointed, 7th Oct. 1916. Commissioned as Lieut., London Regt., 7th Jan. 1915. Captain, 21st June 1915. Served with 19th Bn. London Regt. in France,

Digitized by Google

5th March 1915 to 20th Aug. 1915. Relinquished commission, 7th Oct. 1916, on appointment as Judge Advocate-General. American Distinguished Service Medal. Created Baronet, 1st Jan. 1920. 104

CHARTERIS, EDMUND BUTLER,

Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir H. J. Creedy, K.C.B., C.V.O. (Joint Secretary of the War Office). Appointed, 15th Jan. 1920, after acting in a similar capacity to the Earl of Donoughmore, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for War, Oct. 1903 to Dec. 1905, to Sir E. W. D. Ward, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, Dec. 1905 to Jan. 1914, and to Sir R. H. Brade, G.C.B., Secretary of the War Office, Jan. 1914 to 14th Jan. 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 50, 92

CLOUGH, HOWARD JAMES BUTLER, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Rugby and Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy). 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1911. 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1913. Higher Division Clerk, 6th Aug. 1914. Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Brade, G.C.B., Secretary of the War Office, 16th July 1916 to 14th Jan. 1920, and to Sir H. J. Creedy, K.C.B., 15th Jan. 1920. Assistant Principal (1902 Estabt.), 5th June 1920. Principal (1920 Estabt.) 5th June 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 54, 92

COLE, HERBERT COVINGTON, C.B.E., F.S.I.,

Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer in the Department of the Director-General of Lands. Appointed, Jan. 1917. Land Valuer to the Lands Branch, War Office, Aug. 1908. Served as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France, with temporary rank of Colonel, March 1918 to March 1919. C.B.E., 3rd June 1918. Controller of Huts and Building Materials Section and Furniture Section, Surplus Government Stores Disposal Board, March 1919. 56

COLEMAN, Colonel THOMAS EVERIT, O.B.E.,

Chief Inspector of Works, War Office. Assistant Surveyor, 11th May 1885. Second Class Surveyor, 31st Dec. 1893. First Class Surveyor, 7th March 1908. Inspector of Works, 1st April 1907. Superintending Inspector of Works, 7th March 1908. O.B.E., 3rd June 1919. Chief Inspector of Works, 16th June 1920. Services: War Office 1885, Cork 1885–6, Isle of Wight 1886–8, Gibraltar 1888–93, War Office 1893–4, Gosport 1894–1901, Portsea 1901–5, Chester 1905–13, London 1913–18, War Office from 1918. 55, 162

COLES, EDWARD HORSMAN, C.B.,

Comptroller of Lands, War Office. Late Scholar of Winchester and New College, Oxford. 1st Class, Classical Moderations 1886. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores 1888. Called to the Bar 1894. Comptroller of Lands, 1st April 1908. C.B., 2nd Jan. 1922. 49, 56, 170

CORCORAN, JOHN ARTHUR, C.B.,

Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Educated at St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King's County. Senior Grade Exhibitioner, Irish Intermediate Examination 1879. Second Exhibitioner, London University Matriculation Examination 1880. Passed the 1st B.A. Examination, London University, with 1st Class Mathematical Honours 1881. 1st Class Honours in Mathematics in Second University Examination in Arts, Royal University, Ireland. Higher Division Clerk, General Post Office, April 1886. Transferred to the War Office, July 1886. Confidential Clerk to the Adjutant-General, Dec. 1896 to April 1898. Senior, April 1898, and granted the allowance of an Acting Principal. Principal (1890 Establishment), Sept. 1901. Seconded for special duty in South Africa 1902–3. Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st Jan. 1905. Acting Assistant Secretary, 11th July 1917. C.B., 3rd June 1919. Graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Director of Army Contracts, 1st June 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 50, 2, 189

CREEDY, *Sir* HERBERT JAMES, K.C.B., C.V.O., J.P., B.A.,

Secretary of the War Office and Secretary and Member of the Army Council. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School. Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1896–1901. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1898. 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1900. Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford, 1901–1905. Higher Division Clerk, 26th Oct. 1901. Coronation Medal, 1902. Seconded for special duty in South Africa, Jan. to June 1903. Resident Clerk, 25th May 1903 to 6th Aug. 1904. Private Secretary to Sir E. W. D. Ward, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Secretary of the War Office and Permanent Under Secretary of State, 12th Oct. 1903 to 2nd Oct. 1908. Clerk to the Commissioners for Income Duty for Army Services, 1st Nov. 1907 to 1st April 1908. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 25th Feb. 1908. Coronation Medal, 1911. M.V.O. (4th Class), 24th July 1911. Acted as Private Secretary to Colonel the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely, D.S.O., Secretary of State for War, 10th Jan. to 8th April 1913. Private Secretary to Colonel Seely, 17th Nov. 1913 to 30th

Digitized by Google

March 1914. Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith) when Secretary of State for War, 30th March 1914. Principal Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1st May to 6th Aug. 1914, and to the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Haldane while acting for the Secretary of State, Aug. 1914. Private Secretary to Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. the Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, Secretary of State, 6th Aug. 1914 to 5th June 1916. C.B., 3rd June 1915. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 11th March 1916. Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Mr. Asquith) while acting as Secretary of State for War, 5th June to 7th July 1916. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Secretary of State, 7th July to 11th Oct. 1916. Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office (temp.) 12th Oct. 1916 to 14th Jan. 1920. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, Secretary of State, 7th Feb. 1917 to 20th April 1918. C.V.O., 4th June 1917. Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 8th Sept. 1917. 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Dec. 1917. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Milner, Secretary of State, 20th April 1918 to 14th Jan. 1919. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, Secretary of State, 14th Jan. 1919 to 14th Jan. 1920. K.C.B., 3rd June 1919. Secretary of the War Office and of the Army Council, 15th Jan. 1920. Commissioner of Income Duty for Army Services, 15 Jan. 1920. Member of the Army Council, 14th July 1920. Commandeur, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. Is a J.P. for the County of London. 47, 50, 52, 92, 103

CROSLAND, JOSEPH BEARDSELL, M.A.,

Director of Finance (A), graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at Manchester Grammar School and Trinity College, Oxford (formerly Scholar). Higher Division Clerk, 13th Oct. 1897. Granted special allowance as Acting Assistant Principal (1890 Establishment), March 1900 to Oct. 1902. Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), May 1903. Assistant Principal, June 1904. Principal, 2nd Dec. 1915. Sub-Director of Finance, 13th Dec. 1916. Acting Director of Finance, 21st Jan. 1918. Director of Finance graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 50, 52, 174

CUBITT, *Sir* BERTRAM BLAKISTON, K.C.B., J.P., B.A.,

Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at Rugby (Scholar) and Balliol College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, 15th March 1886. Senior, 1st July 1897. Resident Clerk, Sept. 1886 to April 1897. Acted as Assistant Private Secretary to the Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Secretary of State for India, Oct. 1890 to April 1891; and as Private Secretary to the Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, Under Secretary of State for War, Oct. 1896 to April 1898. Granted the allowance of Acting Principal, April 1898. Principal (1890 Establishment), 22nd Oct. 1898. Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Assistant Secretary of the War Office, 15th Jan. 1914. Graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 14th March 1920. C.B., 19th June 1911, K.C.B., 1st Jan. 1920. Commandeur, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. Is a J.P. for the County of London. Conservator of Wimbledon and Putney Commons under the Act of 1871, Jan. 1914. Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1914, and of the Royal Military Benevolent Fund Committee. Member of the War Pensions Statutory Committee and the Special Grants Committee, Feb. 1917. Member of the Board of Trustees of the Imperial War Museum, 21st Sept. 1920. 50, 52, 92

DANNREUTHER, *Sir* SIGMUND, C.B., B.A.,

Educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Class I, Division 1, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1895. Higher Division Clerk, 19th Oct. 1896. Confidential Clerk to the Adjutant-General, April 1898. Assistant Principal on a special allowance, Jan. 1900. Coronation Medal 1902. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Acting Principal, 1st Feb. 1906. Granted the status of Principal, 1st Sept. 1907. Principal, 22nd Nov. 1908. Lent to the Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 9th June 1915. At present seconded to Disposal and Liquidation Commission, Treasury, with personal grading of Principal Assistant Secretary, 5th June 1920. C.B., 1st Jan. 1917. Knighted, 1st Jan. 1919. 52

DAVIES, ERNEST HERBERT, C.B.E.,

Second Division Clerk 25 Sept. 1899. Specially selected for advance in salary equivalent to one annual increment 1st July 1910. Acting Staff Clerk, Feb. 1915. Acting Chief Examiner 1st Jan. 1917. Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 6th Aug. 1918. Staff Clerk 31st Jan. 1919. Special Appointment, 19th Sept. 1921. Personal Staff of Surveyor-General of Supply (Mr. Andrew Weir) Jan. 1918 to Jan. 1919. Served in Ministry of Munitions as Private Secretary to Minister (Lord Inverforth) Jan. 1919 to March 1921 and in Disposal and Liquidation Commission as Secretary to Chairman to Nov. 1921. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. C.B.E., 31st March 1921. 56

Digitized by Google

DRAPER, BERNARD MONTAGUE, B.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at Rugby and University College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, 17th Jan. 1899. Confidential Clerk to the Assistant Under Secretary of State, Jan. 1900. Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Lord Raglan, Nov. 1900; and to Lord Hardwicke, Aug. 1902. Assistant Auditor, 1st Army Corps, 29th June 1903. Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st June 1904. Assistant Principal, 1st Jan. 1905. Acting Principal, April 1915. Principal (1902 Establishment), 21st Jan. 1918. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 53, 93

†DU HEAUME, GEORGE,

Accountant, 1st Class (Principal (acting)), War Office. Second Division Clerk, General Post Office, June 1888. Transferred to the War Office, May 1890; and to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 11th Jan. 1913. Accountant, 2nd Class, 5th June 1920. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, and Assistant Financial Adviser, Constantinople, June 1920 to April 1921. Accountant, 1st Class, 22nd Feb. 1921. Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment), 10th Oct. 1921. 81, 167, 185

DUNCAN, LELAND LEWIS, M.V.O., O.B.E., F.S.A.,

Principal, War Office. Second Division Clerk, Feb. 1882. Staff Clerk, May 1900. Chief Examiner, 12th July 1902. Elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, March 1890. Jubilee Medal, 1897. M.V.O. (4th Class), 22nd Aug. 1902. Acting Assistant Principal, Aug. 1914. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1918. Principal (1920 Establishment), 31st Aug. 1921. 54, 93

EARL, AUSTIN, C.B.E., B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Eton, and University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1909. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 27th Feb. 1912. Private Secretary to Major-Gen. Sir S. B. von Donop, K.C.B., Master-General of the Ordnance, 1st April 1913 to 1st Jan. 1916. 2nd Lieutenant, R.G.A. (S.R.), 17th Dec. 1915. Served with B.E.F., France, 1916-17. Wounded. Staff Captain and Secretary, Tank Committee, 21st May 1917 to 19th Nov. 1917. Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, War Priorities Committee, 19th Nov. 1917 to 15th Sept. 1918. Secretary, Tank Board, Ministry of Munitions. Temporary Major, 16th Sept. 1918 to 23rd March 1919. Civil Assistant (Acting Assistant Principal) to the Quartermaster-General, 24th March 1919. C.B.E., 12th Dec. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 15th Jan. 1920. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. 54, 152, 185

†EGERTON-WARBURTON, CECIL WILLIAM, M.A.,

Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, and Financial Adviser, British Forces on the Rhine. Educated at St. Edward's School, Oxford, and Trinity College, Oxford (late Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations. 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores. Appointed to the War Office, Nov. 1901. Seconded for service in Audit Office, Pretoria, Feb. 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 1st Class Assistant Accountant, April 1905. Acting Accountant, Aug. 1914. Holds a commission in the 7th London Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.). Mobilized, 24th Sept. 1914. Served with 47th Divisional Artillery in France and Belgium, 21st March 1915 to 16th Dec. 1916, and 15th May 1917 to 11th Nov. 1917. Went to Italy with Italian Expeditionary Force, 12th Nov. 1917. Assistant Controller of Salvage (temp. Lieut.-Col.) 16th March 1918 until invalided to England in Dec. 1918. Mentioned in despatches. Demobilized, 22nd Feb. 1919. Served on the Staff of Financial Adviser, France, March 1919 to Feb. 1920. Accountant, 8th Feb. 1917. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 8th March 1920. 81, 188

FAWCETT, HENRY HEATH, C.B.,

Director of Finance (B), War Office. Educated at Dulwich College and University College, London. Clerk, 5th April 1886. Private Secretary to Sir Arthur Haliburton, Under Secretary of State, June 1896. Private Secretary to Sir R. Knox, Under Secretary of State, Sept. 1897 to March 1898. Senior, 25th Sept. 1897. Granted the allowance of an Acting Principal, April 1898. Principal (1890 Establishment), 13th April 1899. Principal (1902 Establishment), 12th July 1902. Army Corps Auditor, Aldershot, 1902–4. Financial Adviser and Auditor, South Africa, June to Dec. 1904. Attached to Army Accounts Department as Chief Accountant, Aldershot, 1905–9. Acting Assistant Secretary 6th Oct. 1916. Acting Director of Army Contracts, 11th July 1917. C.B., 3rd June 1918. Acting Director of Finance, 1st May 1919. Director of Finance, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. War Office member Pensions Commutation Board, 18th Oct. 1921. 50, 52, 174

Digitized by Google

FLEMING, EDWARD VANDERMERE, B.A.,

Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, War Office, Educated at St. Paul's School and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Class I, Division 2, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1891, Class II, in Comparative Philology, with Sanskrit, 1892. Tancred Studentship at Lincoln's Inn, 1890. University Gold Medal for Latin Verse, 1891. Higher Division Clerk, 24th Feb. 1893. Acting Assistant Principal, April 1898. Confidential Clerk for duties of the Chaplain's Department, June 1898. Specially promoted to the maximum of his scale as Assistant Principal (1890 Establishment), Jan. 1901. Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Assistant Principal, 26th Oct. 1903. Acting Principal, 11th July 1917. Establishment Officer with rank of Principal (1902 Establishment), at the maximum of the scale, 11th July 1919. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 53, 98

FRANK, *Sir* HOWARD, *Bt.*, K.C.B.,

Director-General of Lands. Appointed, 1916. K.C.B., June 1918. Created Baronet, 1st June 1920. 49, 170

†GAUL, WALTER MILLER,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Second Division Clerk, War Office, July 1885. Higher Grade, Second Division, Aug. 1903. Staff Clerk, Feb. 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class, April, 1910; Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd Oct. 1911. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Oct. 1912. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, 21st Jan. 1918. Assistant Secretary, 10th Oct. 1921. 53, 152, 185

†GOFFIN, SYDNEY FREDERICK HERBERT, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B.,

Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, and Local Auditor, Aldershot. Scholar, Jesus College, Cambridge. Placed in 1st Class Historical Tripos, Part I, 1899; 1st Class, Part II, 1900; and 1st Class, Law Tripos, Part I, 1901; B.A., 1900; LL.B. 1901; Keller Prize, 1901; Whewell Scholarship in International Law, Cambridge University, Nov. 1902. Bacon Scholarship, Gray's Inn, May, 1903; Intermediate B.A. London (Honours) 1897. Higher Division Clerk, Oct. 1901. Editor of War Office List, July 1904 to April 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 1st Class Assistant Accountant, May 1905. Accountant, 1st Class, 16th March 1908. Regimental Accountant, Hamilton, 1908–10. Assistant Financial Adviser, France, Jan. 1918 to March 1919. Financial Adviser, British Army of the Rhine, March 1919 to Jan. 1920. O.B.E. and mentioned in despatches, 1st Jan. 1919. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 21st Jan. 1920. Student of Gray's Inn. 81, 187

†GOLIGHER, HUGH GARVIN, C.B.E., LL.D., M.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. University Student, First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Classics, First Senior Moderator and Special Gold Medallist in Modern Literature, Scholar in Classics and Stewart Scholar in Modern Literature, Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., 1895; M.A. (*stip cond.*), 1898; Hon. LL.D., 1918. Member of the Senate of the University of Dublin. Higher Division Clerk, Oct. 1896. Granted special allowance as Assistant Principal, Jan. 1900. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Assistant Army Corps Auditor, Dublin, April 1902 to March 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Jan. 1910. Financial Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, France, 10th April 1915, with precedence as Brigadier-General. Served in France and Belgium. Given status as Acting Director of Finance, 6th Oct. 1916. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1917. C.B.E., 15th March 1918. Order of Aviz (Portuguese) Grand Officier, 1918. Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.), 1919. Assistant Secretary 10th Oct. 1921. At present serving with the Reparations Commission. 53

GORDON, HAMPDEN CHARLES, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Haileybury and Hertford College, Oxford (Senior Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906, 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1908. Higher Division Clerk, 1st Oct. 1908. Resident Clerk 20th June 1910 to 31st March 1920. Private Secretary to Sir E. W. D. Ward, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 3rd April 1912 to 14th Jan. 1914. Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Brade, K.C.B., Secretary of the War Office, 15th Jan. 1914 to 12th July 1916. Acting Assistant Principal, July 1916. Assistant Principal, (1902 Establishment), 11th July 1919. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 54, 174

†GOWAN, FRANCIS EDWARD, O.B.E.,

Accountant, 2nd Class, and Assistant Local Auditor, Edinburgh. Second Division Clerk, War Office, April 1900. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905.

Digitized by Google

Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, Aug. 1914. Served on staff of Financial Adviser, France, April 1915 to July 1919, with relative precedence as Major. Mentioned in dispatches, June 1916. Temporarily promoted to salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 25th April 1919. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Temporary Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 4th Feb. 1921 to 9th May 1921. Accountant, 2nd Class, 22nd Feb. 1921. 81, 188

GRINDLE, BERNARD RICHARD THEODORE, M.A.,

Assistant Secretary War Office. Educated at St. Paul's (Scholar), and Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores. Higher Division Clerk, 5th May 1903. Confidential Clerk to Sir G. Fleetwood Wilson, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Feb. 1904. Reappointed as his Private Secretary on his appointment as Director of Army Finance, June 1904. Private Secretary to Mr. C. Harris, C.B., Assistant Financial Secretary, Oct. 1908 to June 1912. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, July 1905. Selected to discharge the duties of Assistant Principal, Nov. 1913. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 2nd Dec. 1915. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. Assistant Secretary, 31st Aug. 1921. 53, 179

HARRIS, *Sir* CHARLES, G.B.E., K.C.B., B.A.,

Joint Secretary of the War Office (Accounting Officer), and Member of the Army Council. Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, 31st Jan. 1887, after obtaining the first place in public competition. Local Auditor of Factory Accounts, May 1893. Senior, 27th Aug. 1898. Principal (1890 Establishment), 29th May 1900. Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Assistant Financial Secretary, 16th Oct. 1908 and Commissioner of Income Duty for Army Services. C.B., 19th June 1911. K.C.B., 3rd June 1913. Coronation Medal, 1911. G.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Joint Secretary of the War Office, 5th June 1920. Member of the Army Council, 14th July 1920. Commandeur, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 47, 50, 52, 103, 174

†HARWOOD, FREDERICK JOHN,

Accountant, 2nd Class, Cologne. Second Division Clerk, War Office, Jan. 1892. Minor Staff Clerk, 15th Jan. 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905, as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, Nov. 1914. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 21st Jan. 1918. Mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, Sept. 1918. Promoted temporarily to a salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. Temporary Accountant, 2nd Class, and Assistant Financial Adviser, Cologne, 9th Oct. 1919. Accountant, 2nd Class, 12th July 1921. 81, 188

†HAYDEN, WILLIAM,

1st Class Assistant Accountant (Principal (acting)),War Office. Second Division Clerk, War Office, Feb. 1901. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 21st Jan. 1913. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, Feb. 1915. Served with the Ministry of Munitions (Assistant Controller of Departmental Finance), Oct. 1915 to June 1920. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 18th Aug. 1920. Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment), 10th Oct 1921. 82, 180

HILLS, GEORGE FREDERICK SOWDEN, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at the City of London School and Trinity College, Cambridge (late Mathematical Foundation Scholar); bracketed 3rd Wrangler, 1903; and placed in the 1st Class, Natural Science Tripos, Part I, 1904. Higher Division Clerk, 30th April 1906. Private Secretary to the Quartermaster-General, Major-General Sir H. S. G. Miles, K.C.B., April 1908 to June 1912; and to Mr. H. T. Baker, Financial Secretary to the War Office, June 1912 to March 1913. Local Auditor of Factory Accounts, 25th March 1913. Acting Assistant Principal, Oct. 1916. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 21st Jan. 1918. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. 54, 179

HOLLAND, LEONARD DUNCAN, C.B.E., B.A.,

Assistant Secretary and Deputy Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Educated at Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class, Classical Moderations, 1894. 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1896. Higher Division Clerk, 6th Oct. 1896. Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, Oct. 1899. Granted Special Allowance as Assistant Principal (1890 Establishment), Feb. 1900. Resident Clerk, June 1900 to May 1903. Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Assistant Principal, 27th

Digitized by Google

April 1903. Acting Principal, 10th Aug. 1914. Principal (1902 Establishment), 12th Jan. 1918. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Deputy Director of Army Contracts, 31st Aug. 1921. 53, 189

HUDLESTON, FRANCIS JOSIAH, C.B.E.,

Librarian, War Office. Served in the British Museum as an Assistant in the Department of Printed Books, May 1890 to April 1895, when he was transferred to the War Office as Assistant Librarian. Librarian, 11th April 1902. O.B.E., 3rd June 1918. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 55, 103

†JEFFREY, EDWARD JAMES, M.B.E.,

Accountant, 2nd Class. Second Division Clerk, Nov. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, April 1915. Served on the Staff of the Financial Adviser in France from 1st April 1915. Mentioned in despatches, 9th April 1917. M.B.E., 1st Jan. 1919. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 14th Feb. 1919. Accountant, 2nd Class, 22nd Feb. 1921. At present serving with the Disposal and Liquidation Commission, Treasury. 81.

†KAYE, EVAN, O.B.E.,

Accountant, 1st Class (Temporary Chief Accountant, 2nd Class) and Acting Local Auditor, Edinburgh. Second Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1890. Minor Staff Clerk, Aug. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, May 1905. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 7th March 1913. Temporary Accountant, 2nd Class, Dec. 1914. Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Feb. 1919. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Accountant, 1st Class, 8th March 1920. Temporary Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 20th Feb. 1921. 81, 188

†KING, ARTHUR STANLEY,

Accountant, 2nd Class (Principal (acting)), War Office. Clerk, Central Department, Ordnance Factories, 20th Feb. 1905. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, Aug. 1905, as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, Nov. 1914. War Office Cashier, Bradford, Jan. 1918. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 18th Feb. 1918. Promoted temporarily to salary of £450 for special duties, 1st Jan. 1919. Accountant, 2nd Class, 21st Jan. 1921. Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment), 10th Oct. 1921. 81, 181

†KINGSTON, GEORGE HENRY, O.B.E.,

Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office. Second Division Clerk, Nov. 1886. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, May 1905. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 1st May 1911. Acting Accountant, Feb. 1915. Acting Deputy Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1st June 1917. Acting Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 11th July 1917. O.B.E., 3rd June 1918. Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 18th Aug. 1920. 56, 189

LAMBERT, GUY WILLIAM, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Cheltenham College, and St. John's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar, 1908). Higher Division Clerk, 9th April 1913. Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 16th Feb. 1914 to 2nd May 1914. Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, Assistant Financial Secretary, 26th Feb. 1915 to 11th Sept. 1916, and to Mr. H. W. Forster, M.P., Financial Secretary, 11th Sept. 1916 to 11th Dec. 1916. Acting Assistant Principal, Dec. 1916. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st March 1920. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 54, 177

LYON, KENNETH, O.B.E., B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Birkenhead School and Merton College, Oxford (Senior Classical Postmaster). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1906. 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1908. Higher Division Clerk, 7th Oct. 1909. Coronation Medal, 1911. Private Secretary to Lieut.-General Sir J. S. Ewart, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 6th Feb. 1912; to Lieut.-General Sir H. C. Sclater, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 16th April 1914; to Lieut.-General Sir C. F. N. Macready, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 12th April 1916. Enlisted as Cadet, R.H.A., 22nd June 1916. 2nd Lieutenant, R.F.A., 8th Oct. 1916. joined 13th Battery R.F.A., 29th Division,

Digitized by Google

France, Dec. 1916. Adjutant, 17th Brigade, R.F.A., Jan. 1917. Staff Captain, 29th Divisional Artillery, Feb. 1918. Staff Captain, 6th Divisional Artillery, May 1918. Mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 26th Feb. 1917, and in despatches, 14th Dec. 1917 and 7th July 1919. O.B.E. (Military Division), 3rd June 1919. Rejoined War Office, 11th Jan. 1919, as Acting Assistant Principal. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 14th Oct. 1919. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Rt. Hon. Sir L. Worthington Evans, Bt.), 14th Feb. 1921. 48, 54, 86

†McARTHUR, WILLIAM LYON, C.B.E., M.A.,

Chief Accountant, 1st Class, and Local Auditor, Salisbury. Educated at Worcester College, Oxford (late Scholar). M.A., Dec. 1906. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, June 1894. Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, April 1898. Confidential Clerk to the Quartermaster-General, Nov. 1898. Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary (Mr. J. Powell Williams), Oct. 1899 to Jan. 1901. Specially promoted in Jan. 1901 to the maximum of his scale as Assistant Principal (1890 Establishment). Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), July 1902. Assistant Principal, June 1904. Assistant Army Corps Auditor, Salisbury, 7th May 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, 1905. Employed on Special Duty in Northern Russia, Sept. to Nov. 1918. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. 81, 187

McBAIN, ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, O.B.E.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Glasgow High School and Technical College, Glasgow. Second Division Clerk, Post Office Savings Bank, 1906 to 1907. Assistant of Customs and Excise, 1907 to 1911. Intermediate Clerk, Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1911 to 1914. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 5th Aug. 1914. Resident Clerk, 17th Feb. 1917 to 31st March 1922. Acting Assistant Principal, June 1917. O.B.E., 3rd June 1918. Mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 3rd Sept. 1918. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st June 1920. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. 54, 98

†MAYNE, WILLIAM, O.B.E.,

Accountant, 1st Class, and Asst. Local Auditor, London. Second Division Clerk, War Office, April 1891, after previous temporary service in the Education Office. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class, July 1916. M.B.E., 1st Jan. 1918. Accountant, 1st Class, 5th June 1920. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. 81, 186

MELLOR, Hon. Brig.-Gen. GILBERT, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.,

Deputy Judge Advocate - General. Late Classical Scholar and Law Student of Trinity Hall, Cambridge B.A, LL.B., 1894. Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1896. Secretary to the Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902. British Agent on the Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903. Served in the City Imperial Volunteers (M.I.), South Africa, 1900. Legal Assistant to Judge Advocate-General, Jan. 1907 to Oct. 1911. Appointed to act as Deputy Judge Advocate-General in France, 5th Aug. 1914. C.M.G., 1916. C.B., 1918. Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Army of the Rhine, 9th April 1919. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1919. Three times mentioned in despatches. Deputy Judge Advocate-General, 17th Nov. 1919. K.C., March 1920. 104

MENSFORTH, HOLBERRY, C.B.E., M.SC. (TECH.), M.I.M.E.,

Director-General of Factories, War Office. Appointed, 1st Aug. 1920. 49, 55, 165

MILLARD, ERNEST ALFRED, M.B.E.,

Accountant, 1st Class, Woolwich. Second Division Clerk, War Office, Jan. 1885. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, April 1905. M.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Accountant, 1st Class, 20th Dec. 1921. 81, 185

MOGGRIDGE, HARRY WESTON, C.M.G., B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Radley and Corpus Christi College, Oxford (late Exhibitioner). Served in the 40th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 to 1901. Higher Division Clerk, 10th March 1904. Resident Clerk, April 1905 to Jan. 1906. Editor of the War Office List, 1907 to 1908. Private Secretary to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Field-Marshal Sir W. G. Nicholson, G.C.B., 2nd April 1908; to General Sir John French, 15th March 1912; to Gen. Sir C. W. Douglas and Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe-Murray, K.C.B., 1914, and to Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, K.C.B., 1915. Deputy Assistant Military Secretary, General Headquarters, France, Jan. 1916 to April 1917.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Military Secretary, General Headquarters, France, April 1917 to Aug. 1918. Military Private Secretary to Deputy Minister of Munitions, Aug. 1918 to Jan. 1919. Military Private Secretary to Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, Jan. to April 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 12th Jan. 1918. C.M.G., 1st Jan. 1919. Civil Assistant (Acting Principal (1902 Establishment) to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1st April 1919. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. Lieut.-Col. T.F. Reserve, late 2nd County of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons). 54, 168

NEWLANDS, ARCHIBALD,

Deputy Director-General of Factories, War Office. Educated at Kirkhill Public School, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1892. Served apprenticeship as Accountant, and afterwards as Mechanical Engineer. H.M. Inspector of Factories, Junior Grade, 1894. District Inspector, 1900. First Class Inspector, 1908. Chief Officer Intelligence Department, National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912. Deputy Chief Inspector, 1914. Lent to Dundee Board of Management (Ministry of Munitions) as Engineer and Secretary, 1915. Transferred as Engineer and Technical Adviser to Director of Area Organization, Ministry of Munitions, 1917. Director of Area Organization and Liquidator of Board of Management Contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919. Deputy Director-General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, Aug. 1919. Transferred to War Office, 1st June 1920. 55, 165

†NEYLAN, *Sir* DANIEL, C.B.E.,

Appointed to War Office, June 1888. Appointed, with local rank of Examiner, to 1st Army Corps Audit Office, Aldershot, April 1902. Staff Clerk, Jan. 1904. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, May 1905. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Oct. 1911. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, Feb. 1917. Financial Adviser at Salonica, 25th June 1916 to 6th Oct. 1916. Acting Director of Army Accounts, 6th to 16th Oct. 1916 Mentioned in despatches, 5th Dec. 1916. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1918. Director of Finance, Jan. 1918. Finance Member, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, Ministry of Munitions, 1st May 1919. At present seconded as Joint Secretary, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, Treasury, with personal grading of Assistant Secretary, 5th June 1920, Knighted, 2 Jan. 1922. 53

NORTON, CHARLES EDWARD,

Paymaster (Principal Clerk), Central Department, Ordnance Factories. Appointed to the Royal Laboratory, March 1886. Temporary Staff Clerk, Nov. 1900 to Oct. 1905. Clerk, 20th Oct. 1905. Senior Clerk, 19th Feb. 1908. Acting Principal Clerk, 1st July, 1915. Principal Clerk, 11th Oct. 1919. Paymaster, 27 Jan. 1922. 196

†O'KEEFFE, JAMES GEORGE, C.B.E.,

Accountant, 1st Class (Temporary Chief Accountant, 2nd Class) and Acting Local Auditor, York. Second Division Clerk, H.M. Office of Works, Feb. 1885. Transferred to the War Office, Nov. 1885. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, April 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class, Nov. 1914. Represented War Office, Ministry of Munitions and Air Ministry in Canada, and U.S.A., 1914 to 1919. O.B.E., Jan. 1918. C.B.E., Jan. 1919. Acting Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 12th Sept. 1919. Accountant, 1st Class, 16th Dec. 1919. 81, 186

OSBORN, NATHANIEL FRANCIS BANNER, C.B., M.A.,

Director of Finance (C), graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's College, Oxford. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, Senior Scholar of St. John's College, July 1896. Higher Division Clerk, 4th Oct. 1895. Private Secretary to Sir R. Knox, Under Secretary of State for War, April 1898 to Jan. 1901, when he was specially promoted to the maximum of his scale as Assistant Principal (1890 Establishment). Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 12th July 1902. Principal, 21st Nov. 1908. Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, Michaelmas 1910 (1st place in Examination, with Certificate of Honour). Deputy Director of Army Contracts (acting) 6th Oct. 1916. C.B., 1st Jan. 1920. Director of Finance, graded as a Principal Assistant Secretary, 31st August 1921. 50, 52, 174

OTTLEY, WARNER HERBERT TAYLOR, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Malvern College and St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Placed in Class I, Division 3, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 10th Oct. 1913. Private Secretary to Mr. H. J. Tennant as Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, June 1915 to July 1916, and to Lord Derby until Dec. 1916. Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Lord Derby), Dec. 1916 to

Digitized by Google

April 1918. Enlisted in R.G.A., 29th May 1918. Served with 2 B Reserve Brigade, R.F.A. (attached), and at No. 2 R.G.A. Officers' Cadet School. Demobilized, 12th Jan. 1919. Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. H. W. Forster, M.P., Finance Member of the Army Council, May to Sept. 1919. Civil Assistant (Acting Assistant Principal) to the Master-General of the Ordnance, 19th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st June 1920. Principal (1920 Establishment), 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 54, 175

PATERSON, REGINALD JAMES GRESHAM CLIVE, M.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at Queens' College, Cambridge. Bell University Scholar, 1895. Placed in Class I, Division 1, of Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897; and in Class I of Part II, 1898, with special mark of distinction in Ancient History. Elected Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1898. Higher Division Clerk, 19th Dec. 1899. Private Secretary to Lord Stanley, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 24th Sept. 1902; and to Mr. W. Bromley Davenport, 12th Oct. 1903. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 15th April 1905. Acting Principal, Oct. 1916. Principal (1902 Establishment), 14th Oct. 1919. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. 53, 175

PERROTT, HERBERT CHARLES, B.A.,

Assistant Principal, War Office. Educated at Dulwich College and Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1911. 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1913. Higher Division Clerk, 1st Dec. 1913. Editor, War Office List, 18th Oct. 1916 to 1st Oct. 1917. Acting Assistant Principal, 19th Sept. 1917 to 21st April 1918. Joined Inns of Court O.T.C., May 1918. Transferred to 2 B Reserve Brigade, R.F.A., July 1918 and to No. 2 R.G.A. Cadet School, Aug. 1918. 2nd Lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.), May 1919. Rejoined War Office, 6th Jan. 1919. Clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 19th Feb. to 8th Oct. 1919. Re-appointed Acting Assistant Principal, 9th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 23rd March 1921. 54, 167

†RICE, GEORGE RITCHIE,

Accountant, 1st Class, and Assistant Local Auditor, Iraq. Second Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, Aug. 1914. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 8th Feb. 1917. Accountant, 2nd Class, 8th Jan. 1921. Accountant, 1st Class, 12th July 1921. 81, 187

†RICHARDSON, BERNHARD HERRMANN, O.B.E., M.A.,

Chief Accountant, 1st Class, Dublin. Educated at Edinburgh University; M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics. Higher Division Clerk, 20th Jan. 1900. Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, March 1901. Private Secretary to the Earl of Hardwicke, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for War, 29th June 1903; and to the Earl of Donoughmore, 12th Oct. 1903. Assistant Auditor, South Africa, Feb. 1914. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, May 1905. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Jan. 1910. Local Auditor, Malta, Feb. 1914. Acted as Financial Adviser, Egypt, May 1915 to July 1917. Mentioned in despatches. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, 16th Dec. 1919. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. 81, 186

ROBINSON, ALFRED THEODORE VAUGHAN,

Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office. Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk, 1st Class, Exchequer and Audit Department, 16th Oct. 1902. Served at Army Headquarters, Pretoria, April 1906 to August 1908. Acted as an Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, Jan. to Sept. 1912. Treasury Officer of Accounts, Oct. 1913 to Sept. 1919. Director of Finance, Ministry of Transport, Sept. 1919 to Sept. 1921. Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office, 26th Sept. 1921. 56, 183

†ROUND, WALTER,

Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, and Local Auditor, Chester. Second Division Clerk, War Office, April 1884. Higher Grade, Second Division, April 1900 Staff Clerk, July 1901. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st May, 1911. Accountant, 1st Class, 13th Jan. 1915. Temporary Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 22nd Feb. 1921. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 12th July 1921. 81, 198

SANDERS, Lt.-Col. *Sir* ROBERT ARTHUR, *Bt.*, T.D., D.L., J.P., M.P., T.A. Reserve,

Under Secretary of State for War and Vice-President of the Army Council. Appointed, 2nd

Digitized by Google

April 1921. Educated at Harrow and Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence. Lieut.-Col. North Devon Hussars, 1911 to 1917. Served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine. Called to the Bar, 1891. M.P., Bridgwater Division, from 1910. Treasurer of the Household, 1918 to 1919. Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919 to 1921. Alderman, Somerset County Council. Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Somerset. Created Baronet, 1920. 47, 49, 168

SCHLICH, WILLIAM HERMANN, B.A.,

Principal (acting) War Office. Educated at Eton and Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1909, 3rd Class Literæ Humaniores 1911. Higher Division Clerk, 11th March 1913. Assistant Private Secretary to Colonel the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, D.S.O., Secretary of State for War, 5th Nov. 1913 to 15th Feb. 1914. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. J. Tennant, Under Secretary of State for War, 16th Feb. 1914 to 21st June 1915. Temporarily transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 11th July 1915 to 20th Dec. 1916. Acting Assistant Principal, 1st April 1917. Served with H.M. Forces, June 1918 to Jan. 1919. Reappointed Acting Assistant Principal, 1st Feb. 1919. Editor, War Office List, 1st June 1920 to 23rd Aug. 1921. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st Jan. 1921. Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment). 1 Mar. 1922 54, 179

STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. the Hon. GEORGE FREDERICK, C.M.G., M.P.,

Financial Secretary to the War Office (Finance Member of the Army Council). Appointed, 2nd April 1921. Educated at Wellington College and R.M.A., Woolwich. Formerly Lieut.-Col., Royal Field Artillery. Served in South African War, 1899 to 1900, and with the Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 to 1918. Twice mentioned in despatches. C.M.G., 1916. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1917. Officier, Order de la Couronne, 1917. M.P. for Preston since 1910. Parliamentary and Personal Military Secretary to Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby when Secretary of State for War, 1916. Controller of Household, Feb. 1919. 47, 50, 164

SUTHERLAND, GRAEME P., C.B.E.,

Legal Assistant to Judge Advocate-General. Appointed, 17th Nov. 1919. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. 104

†TOPLIS, JAMES, C.B.E., B.A.,

Chief Accountant, 1st Class, and Local Auditor, Iraq. Educated at St. Paul's School and Trinity College, Cambridge (late Scholar). Placed in Class I, Div. 1, of Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897, and in Class II of Part II. 1898. Battie University Scholar, 1st Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, and Sir William Browne's Medallist for Greek Epigram. Higher Division Clerk, Dec. 1899. Confidential Clerk to the Assistant Under Secretary of State, Nov. 1900. Private Secretary to the Earl of Donoughmore, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Oct. 1903. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as Accountant, 1st Class, May 1905. Acted as Assistant Financial Adviser, France, 6th April 1915 to 5th Jan. 1918, and as Financial Adviser, Italy, from 6th Jan. 1918 to 4th Aug. 1919. Mentioned in despatches, Jan. 1916 and Jan. 1919. Chief Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Nov. 1919. C.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Chief Accountant, 1st Class, 12th July 1921. 81, 187

WADE, JOHN ROLAND, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at Westminster School and Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Foundation Scholar). 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1912. 1st Class, Historical Tripos, Part II, 1913. Higher Division Clerk, 5th Oct. 1914. Editor, War Office List, 1st Oct. 1917 to 31st May 1920. Resident Clerk, Feb. 1918 to 1st Dec. 1920. Acting Assistant Principal 22nd April 1918. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 6th Aug. 1920. Principal (1920 Establishment), 22nd Aug. 1921. 54, 98

WATHERSTON, CHARLES FELL, B.A.,

Assistant Secretary and Actuary, War Office Educated at Westminster School and Balliol College, Oxford. Junior Mathematical Scholar, Oxford, 1895. 1st Class Mathematical Finals. Higher Division Clerk, 18th Jan. 1899. Assistant Actuary, July 1902. Actuary, 31st Aug. 1921. Associate of the Institute of Actuaries, 1903. Acting Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 6th June 1904. Assistant Principal, 1st Jan. 1905. Acting Principal, 19th June 1915. Principal (1902 Establishment), 1st June 1920. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 53, 174

WHITTLE, FRANK, B.A.,

Principal, War Office. Educated at St. Paul's School, and Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1912. 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1914. Higher Division Clerk, 5th Oct. 1914. Private

Digitized by Google

Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. W. Forster, Financial Secretary to the War Office, Dec. 1916 to July 1917. Joined Inns of Court O.T.C., 30th July 1917. 2nd Lieut., Labour Corps, 15th May 1918. Served as 2nd Lieut. with No. 366 Reserve Employment Company and No. 710 Labour Company. Served in France, 4th Sept. to 23rd Oct. 1918. Relinquished Commission, 23rd Oct. 1918. Acting Assistant Principal, 9th Oct. 1919. Assistant Principal (1902 Establishment), 5th June 1920. Principal (1920 Establishment), 5th June 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 54, 174

WIDDOWS, ARCHIBALD EDWARDS, C.B., B.A.,

Assistant Secretary, War Office. Educated at Dulwich College and Brasenose College, Oxford. 1st Class, Classical Moderations. 2nd Class, Literæ Humaniores. Higher Division Clerk, 25th Nov. 1901. Resident Clerk, Aug. 1904 to June 1910. Assistant Private Secretary, Dec. 1905, Private Secretary, April 1908 to June 1912, to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War. Acting Assistant Principal, 6th Feb. 1912. Assistant Principal, 28th July 1913. Has held a Commission in the 16th (County of London) Battalion, the London Regiment. C.B., 1st Jan. 1912. Acting Principal, 6th Oct. 1916. Principal (1902 Establishment) 5th June 1920. Assistant Secretary, 1st April 1920. Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 8th Aug. 1920. 53, 177

WILLCOX, WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E.,

Assistant Secretary, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. Second Division Clerk, Oct. 1890. Acting Staff Clerk, March 1902. Staff Clerk, July 1906. Assistant Secretary, May 1915. O.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. 204

†WILLIAMS, JAMES ANNAND,

Accountant, 2nd Class. Second Division Clerk, War Office, Sept. 1899. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department, May 1905. Selected for advancement in salary to the higher grade of his scale, 15th Nov. 1910. Acting 1st Class Assistant Accountant, Aug. 1914. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 26th Feb. 1918. Accountant, 2nd Class, 21st Feb. 1921. 81

†WILSON, HENRY, M.B.E.,

Accountant, 1st Class (Principal (acting)), War Office. Second Division Clerk, Jan. 1886. Transferred to the Army Accounts Department as 2nd Class Assistant Accountant, May 1905. 1st Class Assistant Accountant, 11th March 1907. Accountant, 2nd Class, 16th Dec. 1919. M.B.E., 1st Jan. 1920. Accountant, 1st Class, 8th Jan. 1921. Principal (acting) (1920 Establishment), 10th Oct. 1921. 81, 153, 185

WORTHINGTON-EVANS, *Rt. Hon. Sir* LAMING, *Bt.*, M.P.,

Secretary of State for War. Appointed, 14th Feb. 1921. Formerly Captain, 2nd Middlesex Artillery Volunteers, from which he retired, 1898. Inspector of Administrative Services and Temporary Major, 1914 to 1915. Controller, Foreign Trade Department, Foreign Office, 1916. Financial and Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 to 1918. Minister of Blockade, 1918. Minister of Pensions, 1919. Minister without Portfolio, 1920. M.P. for Colchester since 1910. 47, 48, 86

Digitized by Google

SUPERANNUATED OFFICERS

OF THE

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY.

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service. Y.	M.	Salary on Retirement. £	s.	d.	Pension. £	s.	d.
1 April 1859	Henry Monk	Classical Master, Carshalton ...	2	3	125	0	0	20	16	8‡
1 Jan. 1871	*Rev.* Maunsell John Bacon ...	Clerk, War Office	11	11	230	0	0	61	6	8
1 Mar. 1871	John Weld	Clerk, Carriage Department ...	16	10	350	0	0	134	3	4
16 April 1872	Charles Anthony Ellis-Fermor	Principal Clerk, Carriage Dept. ...	24	9	510	0	0	289	0	0
19 Aug. 1872	George Mariette...	Clerk, War Office	17	7	360	0	0	80	0	0
1 April 1878	John Campbell Lambert ...	Clerk, War Office	22	8	400	0	0	213	6	8*
1 July 1878	Charles Papps Gloyne	Clerk, Royal Engineer Dept. ...	17	7	220	0	0	110	0	0
1 Sept. 1878	Henry Higgins	Clerk, War Office	26	6	360	0	0	180	0	0
1 Mar. 1879	William Richard Buck	Clerk, War Office	23	2	400	0	0	220	0	0
16 Mar. 1880	George Stirling Mould... ...	Clerk, War Office	26	11	600	0	0	360	0	0
16 Mar. 1880	Montague N. Oakes	Clerk, War Office	16	9	235	0	0	117	10	0
16 Mar. 1880	Warwick Augustus Hunt ...	Clerk, War Office	19	11	375	0	0	187	10	0
16 Mar. 1880	William Raymond Garrett ...	Clerk, War Office	21	6	375	0	0	193	15	0
16 Mar. 1880	Charles W. Mather	Assistant, War Office	31	9	700	0	0	466	13	4
16 Mar. 1880	William George White... ...	Clerk, Carriage Department ...	19	10	260	0	0	80	0	0
16 Mar. 1880	Horace William Gray	Clerk, War Office	17	6	416	6	6	208	3	3†
16 Sept. 1880	Charles Rees	Surveyor, R.E. Department ...	41	6	511	0	0	313	6	8
1 April 1881	*Col.* Alexander Cameron Gleig.	Inspector of Army Schools... ...	13	2	600	0	0	230	0	0
16 Dec. 1883	John White Woodward ...	Supplementary Clerk, War Office...	25	1	300	0	0	148	15	0
7 Sept. 1886	Herbert John Lewis Keily ...	Supplementary Clerk, War Office	18	4	250	0	0	75	0	0
1 Sept. 1893	George Mackie Lewis	Clerk, War Office	34	1	500	0	0	283	6	8
1 May 1894	Henry Charles Phillips ...	Clerk, Second Div. Clothing Dept.	32	4	180	0	0	96	0	0
23 May 1894	Montague Law Hillier... ...	Clerk, War Office	40	0	500	0	0	333	6	8
1 July 1895	James Hope Wilson Gleig ...	Senior, War Office	40	5	700	0	0	466	13	4
29 Mar. 1896	Percy Wheeler Child	Senior, War Office	40	0	650	0	0	433	6	8
19 July 1896	James Alexander Cameron Hay	Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping.	44	0	800	0	0	533	6	8
1 Oct. 1896	Randolph Curtis	Clerk, War Office	36	2	500	0	0	300	0	0
20 Feb. 1897	Claude Ernest Benson	Clerk, War Office	13	0	335	10	0	69	1	2
1 July 1897	Adolphus Franke Notley ...	Clerk, Royal Engineer Civil Staff	43	3	350	0	0	233	6	8
1 Aug. 1897	Charles Edward Hawse Jay ...	Senior, War Office	43	3	750	0	0	400	0	0§
13 Sept. 1898	William Thackeray Irving Barnwell	Clerk, War Office	40	0	530	0	0	353	6	8
22 Oct. 1898	Henry Hainworth	Principal, War Office	43	7	875	0	0	583	6	8
1 May 1899	Henry George Piggott... ...	Senior, War Office	40	11	700	0	0	466	13	4
1 June 1899	Arthur Bourne Briant ...	Senior, War Office	36	8	700	0	0	420	0	0
17 June 1899	George Hawkins	Clerk, War Office	42	3	580	0	0	367	15	0
1 July 1899	*Commander* Barrington Henry Chevallier	1st Military Assistant to C.S.O.F....	9	0	950	0	0	105	0	0
1 Mar. 1900	William Henry Williams ...	King's Messenger, War Office ...	25	0	150	0	0	87	10	0
12 April 1900	Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave ...	Dep. Accountant-Genl., War Office	46	6	1,100	0	0	723	5	5
6 Aug. 1900	Walter L. Wilkinson	Clerk, War Office	41	4	530	0	0	353	6	8
1 Oct. 1900	James Gray	Principal Clerk, War Office ...	45	5	900	0	0	600	0	0
1 June 1901	George William Bevan ...	Principal, War Office	42	1	800	0	0	533	6	8
13 Aug. 1901	Richard James Roberts ...	1st Class Surveyor, Royal Engineer Civil Staff.	40	6	600	0	0	366	13	4
14 Sept. 1901	*Sir* Robert Henry Hobart, K.C.V.O., C.B.	Principal Clerk, War Office ...	40	7	825	0	0	550	0	0
20 Oct. 1901	Charles Francis Greenland ...	Chief Clerk, Judge-Advocate-General's Office	47	4	500	0	0	333	6	8
31 Dec. 1901	Thomas William Collins Conolly	Clerk, Works Division, War Office	46	9	538	6	8	358	17	9

* Besides £64 commuted.
† Besides £112 commuted.
‡ Pension voluntarily surrendered from 1st July 1916.
§ Includes £100 commuted.

Digitized by Google

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
10 April 1902	Henry Monk Winder, M.A. ...	Chief Clerk, D.A.G.'s Office, Dublin	41 8	538 12 8	359 1 9
25 June 1902	Walter John Tod Sheean ...	Senior Clerk, War Office	41 0	700 0 0	466 13 4
20 Sept. 1902	Arthur Bagley	Clerk, Second Division, War Office	25 6	250 0 0	112 10 0
1 July 1903	Walter Thomas Hailes ...	Staff Officer, Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich	31 9	500 0 0	258 6 8
1 July 1903	Ernest Charles Minter... ...	Supplementary Clerk, War Office...	30 0	350 0 0	200 0 0
1 Jan. 1904	John Harper	Clerk, 2nd Class, Chelsea	36 7	400 0 0	240 0 0
10 April 1904	Frederick Geo. Sills	Senior Clerk, War Office	43 11	750 0 0	500 0 0
1 Aug. 1904	John Hyson	King's Messenger, War Office ...	20 0	150 0 0	67 17 9
19 Dec. 1904	Wilhelm Kellner, PH.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.	Chemist, War Office...	40 9	800 0 0	533 6 8
1 April 1905	Frederick Paisey	Clerk, Higher Grade, 2nd Division, R.A.C.D.	40 11	335 0 0	223 6 8
1 May 1905	George Smith	Staff Clerk, War Office	33 6	450 0 0	247 10 0
1 Oct. 1905	Denis Hurley	Staff Clerk, War Office	30 3	450 0 0	200 0 0*
1 Oct. 1905	Herbert Strong	Senior Clerk, War Office	40 1	650 0 0	433 6 8
22 Nov. 1905	Charles Robert Rogers ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, 2nd Division, War Office	27 0	291 0 0	130 19 0
1 Jan. 1906	George Gerald Coulter ...	Staff Clerk, War Office	33 0	450 0 0	247 10 0
1 Jan. 1906	William Young Pettit Pyne ...	Supplementary Clerk, War Office	30 0	350 0 0	140 0 0
1 April 1906	Henry Leslie Kennedy ...	Storekeeper, R.A.C.D.	34 1	700 0 0	396 13 4
10 April 1906	Henry Herbert Harris ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	35 0	329 10 0	192 4 2
19 May 1906	William Pearson	Staff Clerk, War Office	27 5	450 0 0	202 10 0
1 July 1906	William Charles Esse ...	Senior Clerk, Roy. Hospital, Chelsea	42 2	600 2 8	400 1 9†
21 July 1906	James Sharpe	Supplementary Clerk, War Office...	32 0	350 0 0	50 0 0‡
9 Jan. 1907	Annie Ellen Gabbett	Housekeeper, War Office	23 4	166 13 4	89 8 10
11 Nov. 1907	F. T. Freeman	Staff Clerk, War Office	29 5	450 0 0	217 10 0
28 Feb. 1908	W. R. Barton	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	31 0	302 10 0	200 0 0
20 Dec. 1908	W. H. Deering, I.S.O.	Chemist to War Dept., Woolwich Arsenal	41 5	650 0 0	433 6 8
1 Feb. 1909	C. H. Robinson	Office Keeper, War Office	27 2	325 0 0	182 0 0
31 Mar. 1909	Patrick John Mahon ...	Chief Examiner, R.A.C.D. ...	45 0	495 0 0	330 0 0
5 April 1909	T. J. Rickwood	Draughtsman, 1st Class, War Office	49 0	400 0 0	266 13 4
10 April 1909	D. Boardman	Staff Clerk, War Office	38 0	490 0 0	285 0 0§
11 May 1909	Robert Norton Seeley	Staff Clerk, R.A.C.D.	40 2	450 0 0	300 0 0

* Besides £25 commuted.
† Including Valuation of Quarters, &c., at £100 2*s.*
‡ Besides £136 13*s.* 4*d.* commuted.
§ Including an allowance of £40 which was not pensionable.

Digitized by Google

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowances.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4 May 1910	Wm. B. Lewis	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	30 2	380 0 0	140 0 0*	
11 Oct. 1910	Miss W. A. Simner ...	Chief Supt. of Typists, War Office	20 4	104 0 0	52 2 10	
21 Oct. 1910	*The Rt. Hon.* Sir Guy D.A.F.Wilson, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Director-General of Army Finance	38 6	1,800 0 0	1,140 0 0	
1 May 1911	A. H. B. Allen, B.A. ...	Accountant	16 0	630 0 0	157 10 0	
25 Aug. 1911	Charles Vere	Clerk, Higher Div., War Office	41 11	530 0 0	265 0 0	
31 Aug. 1911	R. Foran	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	6 1	305 0 0	30 10 0	
2 Oct. 1911	Frederick C. Davison ...	Chief Accountant	40 6	1,000 0 0	666 13 4	
6 July 1912	Archibald Watt... ...	Draughtsman, 1st Class, War Office	37 0	365 0 0	168 16 3	526 13 11
1 Aug. 1912	William Little	1st Class Assistant Accountant	39 0	500 0 0	325 0 0†	
1 Oct. 1912	Edward Ernest Henry Atkin	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	33 3	350 0 0	163 6 8	
1 Oct. 1912	Francis William Askham	Chief Accountant	34 5	1,000 0 0	566 13 4	
1 Nov. 1912	Arthur Bell Williams ...	Senior Clerk, and Paymaster, Ordnance Factories	41 0	600 0 0	300 0 0	971 14 0
12 Jan. 1913	John William Hickey ...	Chief Examiner, War Office	34 7	500 0 0	283 6 8	
24 Jan. 1913	Frederick Charles Green	Senior Clerk, Ordnance Factories	41 9	600 0 0	321 0 0	1,014 7 2
22 May 1913	John Harwood	Inspector of Textile, Woolwich	20 8	400 0 0	133 6 8	
23 Aug. 1913	Edward T. C. Wilkinson	King's Messenger, War Office	21 4	150 0 0	55 2 6	
11 Sept. 1913	James Isaac Farrant ...	Supplementary Clerk, 1st Class, War Office	41 2	350 0 0	175 0 0	566 16 6
3 Oct. 1913	Henry George Duneher	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 10	500 0 0	250 0 0	809 15 0
16 Nov. 1913	William Evans, I.S.O. ...	Chief Examiner, War Office	44 0	550 0 0	275 0 0	963 19 4
15 Jan. 1914	Col. *Sir* Edward Willis Duncan Ward, Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.	Permanent Under Secretary of State	12 8	2,000 0 0	300 0 0‡	832 0 0
1 Feb. 1914	George Benjamin Bateman	Clerk, Second Division, War Office	24 2	200 0 0	60 0 0	175 4 0
11 June 1914	Reuben Oakeshott ...	Principal Clerk, Ordnance Factories.	41 5	700 0 0	350 0 0	1,128 17 4
13 July 1914	William Longford ...	Chief Examiner, R.A.C.D.	41 6	500 0 0	250 0 0	806 6 8
2 Aug. 1914	John O'Farrell	Clerk, 2nd Division, War Office	35 0	250 0 0	150 0 0	
10 Aug. 1914	James Joseph Macken	Supplementary Clerk, 1st Class, War Office	42 0	350 0 0	175 0 0	580 13 0
13 Aug. 1914	Joseph Hunt	Principal Clerk, Ordnanee Factories	43 2	750 0 0	375 0 0	1,279 5 0
4 Oct. 1914	Robert de Montjoie Rudolf, I.S.O.	Chief Examiner, War Office	41 4	500 0 0	250 0 0	806 6 8
13 Jan. 1915	Frederick John Arnold	Accountant	41 6	700 0 0	350 0 0	1,128 17 4§
27 Jan. 1915	Charles Sendey	Paymaster, Royal Arsenal	40 0	500 0 0	250 0 0	780 0 0
21 May 1915	Thomas Cradocke Chalk	1st Class Assistant Accountant	37 0	485 0 0	224 6 3	690 17 8
1 Jan. 1916	Arthur Hewitt	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	14 5	202 10 0	35 8 9	93 5 7
1 Jan. 1916	Robert Cousins	Abstractor, War Office ...	29 9	160 0 0	81 4 0	172 9 1
23 April 1916	Andrew Liddle	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	37 0	380 0 0	234 6 8	—
1 June 1916	Edward Joseph Deer ...	1st Class Assistant Accountant	39 6	500 0 0	243 15 0	754 0 0
1 July 1916	Frederick Taylor ...	Established Messenger, War Office	17 11	107 10 0	43 0 10	81 19 1‖
13 Jan. 1917	George Phenna	Principal Presskeeper, War Office	44 2	175 0 0	122 10 0	302 17 4
19 Jan. 1917	Frederick Henry Warren	1st Class Assistant Accountant	43 6	500 0 0	250 0 0	845 13 4

* Besides £50 commuted.
† The whole commuted.
‡ Besides retired pay.
§ Pension suspended owing to re-employment.
‖ Including supplements on account of War Bonus.

Digitized by Google

Commencement of pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowances.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1 May 1917	Henry Owen Williams, I.S.O.	Chief Examiner, War Office	42 2	700 0 0†	300 0 0	982 6 0
14 June 1917	Edgar Holmes Dallimore	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	35 2	350 0 0	153 2 6	463 9 2
1 April 1918	Thomas George Downey	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, R.A.C.D.	39 3	350 0 0	191 2 0	586 0 10
1 April 1918	James Kelly	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	12 7	350 0 0	*58 16 0	*159 8 9
1 July 1918	Alfred Martinelli, M.B.E.	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	45 11	450 0 0	*330 0 0	—
1 Aug. 1918	Charles William Maplesden, O.B.E.	Assistant Director of Barrack Construction, War Office	14 0	800 0 0	*205 6 8	—
1 Aug. 1918	Harry Bell Measures, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.	Director of Barrack Construction, War Office	14 1	1,500 0 0	350 0 0	—
1 Aug. 1918	Charles Ernest Sadler...	Assistant Architect, Directorate of Barrack Construction, War Office	13 5	540 0 0	*131 1 8	—
8 Aug. 1918	Hon. Col. William Kingston, O.B.E., M.I.C.E.	Chief Inspector of Works, War Office	38 0	960 0 0	*494 0 0	1,508 6 11*
12 Dec. 1918	Ernest Gilroy Coward...	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	41 5	380 0 0	*223 10 0	*708 12 11
6 Jan. 1919	James Peter Hose ...	Minor Staff Clerk, War Office	35 0	400 0 0	*204 6 3	*612 18 9
1 Feb. 1919	Charles William Cooper	Acting Chief Accountant...	44 0	850 0 0	*480 0 0	*1,647 7 2
14 Feb. 1919	William Coates	1st Class Assistant Accountant	40 2	500 0 0	*287 10 0	*881 13 4
1 Mar. 1919	Arthur Deering Lucius Cary, O.B.E.	Staff Clerk and Librarian of the Parliamentary and Reference Section of the Secretary of State's Library, War Office	42 0	500 0 0	*287 0 0	*933 16 0
15 Mar. 1919	Basil Seaton Boulter ...	Higher Division Clerk, War Office	17 4	440 0 0	*129 15 11	—
1 Apr. 1919	William Henry Glasson	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	40 4	450 0 0	*260 0 0	*797 6 8
1 April 1919	Percy Vernon Cotton ...	Assistant Surveyor, War Office	17 2	270 0 0	70 13 2	188 8 4
1 May 1919	Edward Busfield ...	Assistant Inspector of Cloth, R.A.C.D.	24 0	375 0 0	*126 0 0	*359 10 5
1 May 1919	Alfred Furse	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	40 1	350 0 0	*235 0 0	*720 13 4
20 May 1919	Frederick Willis ...	King's Messenger, War Office	33 10	150 0 0	*84 0 0	*249 15 2
30 June 1919	Charles Frederick Elliot Pocock	Chief Writer	33 6	172 1 5	*96 10 0	*282 6 0
11 July 1919	Arthur Charles Pedley, C.B, I.S.O.	Principal, War Office ...	42 0	1,000 0 0	*630 0 0	*2,046 4 9
19 July 1919	William Henry Dawson Briggs	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	40 7	380 0 0	*250 0 0	*766 13 4
16 Aug. 1919	Charles Atherley Stephen	Second Division Clerk, War Office	40 5	250 0 0	*233 6 8	—
17 Aug. 1919	Henry Candler, M.B.E....	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	37 0	350 0 0	*289 16 8	—
1 Sept. 1919	Lieut.-Col. William Barker Bartholomew	Superintendent Inspector of Works, R.E. Establishment	37 4	650 0 0	*388 13 6	*1,176 7 8
1 Sept. 1919	Alfred Shaw	Office Keeper, R.A.C.D.	31 4	¶140 0 0	*101 5 4	*298 8 0
13 Sept. 1919	Harry Waters Minette Matthews	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	40 9	380 0 0	*250 0 0	*766 13 4
1 Oct. 1919	Woodman Cole Grose ..	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	40 3	450 0 0	*292 10 0	*897 0 0
1 Oct. 1919	James William John Stevens	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	42 4	350 0 0	*313 6 8	—
1 Oct. 1919	Robert John Cole ...	Second Division Clerk, War Office	41 8	250 0 0	*175 0 0	*552 9 6
10 Oct. 1919	Henry Boulton	Minor Staff Clerk (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	43 0	400 0 0	*260 0 0	*864 11 8
13 Oct. 1919	William Baker	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 1	500 0 0	*325 0 0	1,026 0 6*

* Including supplements on account of War Bonus.
† Including an allowance of £100 from Ministry of Munitions which was not pensionable.
‡ Besides army pension of 4s. per day.
¶ Besides quarters.

Digitized by Google

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowances.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
14 Oct. 1919	John Major Bull, B.A. ...	Principal, War Office ...	43 0	1,000 0 0	*630 0 0	2,094 19 2*
18 Oct. 1919	Alfred Charles Strange	Principal (1890 Establishment), War Office	36 6	900 0 0	*513 0 0	1,545 16 9*
19 Oct. 1919	George Henry Lovell ...	1st Class Assistant Accountant	40 3	500 0 0	*325 0 0	*996 13 4
21 Oct. 1919	Richard Barraclough ...	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 5	500 0 0	*433 6 8	—
1 Nov. 1919	John Alexander King, O.B.E.	Acting Chief Accountant ...	34 5	850 0 0	*459 0 0	1,370 17 7*
16 Nov. 1919	Richard Evans	Higher Grade, 2nd Division Clerk, War Office	40 11	350 0 0	*313 6 8	—
1 Jan. 1920	John Chambers	Abstractor, War Office ...	31 3	180 0 0	*130 4 0	—
1 Jan. 1920	Samuel Libby Hooker...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	40 9	350 0 0	*235 0 0	*720 13 4
1 Jan. 1920	John Tilley James ...	2nd Class (Acting 1st Class) Assistant Accountant	40 5	380 0 0	*255 5 0	*782 15 4
1 Jan. 1920	Francis Edgar Martin ...	2nd Class (Acting 1st Class) Assistant Accountant	14 4	350 0 0	*82 5 0	*223 14 5
1 Jan. 1920	Edgar Spencer Thorn ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	41 8	350 0 0	*236 17 6	*747 16 3
1 Jan. 1920	John Walsh	2nd Class Draughtsman, War Office	32 9	300 0 0	*168 0 0	*497 5 7
6 Jan. 1920	Thomas Joseph Coghlan	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	14 0	365 0 0	*84 17 6	*229 14 7
15 Jan. 1920	Sir Reginald Herbert Brade, G.C.B.,	Secretary of the War Office	35 2	2,000 0 0	1,093 15 0*	3,266 13 4*
21 Jan. 1920	George Piper O.B.E. ..	Acting Chief Accountant ...	46 0	850 0 0	*512 10 0	1,806 11 3*
31 Jan. 1920	George Herbert Richardson, M.B.E.	Inspector of Cloth, R.A.C.D.	28 6	700 0 0	*318 10 0	*925 15 6
23 Feb. 1920	William Arthur Spencer, M.B.E.	2nd Class (Acting 1st Class) Assistant Accountant	38 7	395 0 0	*244 12 6	*743 13 2
27 Feb. 1920	William Genge Voss ...	King's Messenger, War Office	20 4	150 0 0	*57 13 6	*160 14 5
8 Mar. 1920	William Holmes, O.B.E...	Acting Chief Accountant ...	26 7	850 0 0	*270 19 8	*773 4 3
15 Mar. 1920	Oscar Herbert Taylor, M.B.E.	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	42 0	370 0 0	*376 17 4	—
27 Mar. 1920	Allan Duffus	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 0	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,161 14 8*
1 April 1920	Walter Trathan, M.B.E.	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	43 5	465 0 0	*379 12 4	1,262 7 3*
2 April 1920	Edward Joseph Naish ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	41 8	370 0 0	*282 13 0	892 6 6
1 May 1920	Alexander James Western.	1st Class Assistant Accountant	42 0	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,195 4 11*
11 May 1920	Martin Joseph Fenelon, M.B.E.	1st Class Assistant Accountant	40 7	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,128 9 6*
11 May 1920	John Starling Moon ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	42 0	370 0 0	*282 13 0	*914 1 10
14 May 1920	William Cottingham ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	41 6	370 0 0	*282 13 0	*888 9 3
17 May 1920	Frederick William Dunn	Chief Examiner, War Office	43 0	500 0 0	*378 0 6	1,257 1 2*
18 May 1920	Randolph Lewis Coward, O.B.E.	1st Class Assistant Accountant	42 0	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,155 15 9*
21 May 1920	Herbert Joseph Liggins	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	41 6	370 0 0	*282 13 0	*888 9 3
23 May 1920	Robert George Lundy, I.S.O.	Staff Clerk and Cashier, War Office	43 0	465 0 0	*346 3 7	1,151 3 5*
1 June 1920	Albany Featherstonehaugh Major, O.B.E.	Principal (1890 Establishment), War Office	41 9	900 0 0	*637 1 9	2,011 5 8*
12 June 1920	Joseph Henry New ...	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 7	500 0 0	*369 11 9	1,161 14 8*
16 June 1920	Alfred Gregory, Colonel, O.B.E., F.S.I.	Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works and Chief Inspector of Works, War Office	36 10	840 0 0	*476 3 11	1,657 3 4*
19 July 1920	Richard Atherton ...	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 8	500 0 0	*374 3 7	1,176 3 6*
27 July 1920	Alfred James Smith, B.A.	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	41 4	370 0 0	*286 8 0	*900 5 0

* Including supplements on account of War Bonus.

Digitized by Google

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service.	Salary on Retirement.	Pension.	Additional Allowances.
			Y. M.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
14 Aug. 1920	Isaac Coster Coulton ..	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	40 10	370 0 0	*286 8 0	*874 9 6
27 Sept. 1920	Richard Stephens Raby	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	40 4	370 0 0	*286 8 0	*874 9 6
8 Oct. 1920	William Thomas Hooper Harris, M.B.E.	Chief Examiner, War Office	42 1	500 0 0	*374 7 6	1,208 12 0*
8 Nov. 1920	Thomas Ernest Robinson	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	42 3	370 0 0	*301 8 4	*974 15 10
26 Nov. 1920	William Harry Nicoll, M.B.E.	Chief Examiner, War Office	41 4	495 0 0	*389 1 5	1,222 19 7*
21 Dec. 1920	John Rodway	Staff Clerk, R.A.C.D. ...	40 11	465 0 0	*368 0 10	1,123 15 2*
1 Jan. 1921	Edmond John Riley, O.B.E.	Assistant Principal (Acting Assistant Director of Army Contracts), War Office	45 11	800 0 0	*602 18 8	2,116 6 0*
8 Jan. 1921	Charles Robert Moir, O.B.E.	Accountant (Acting Chief Accountant)	41 10	850 0 0	*532 16 7	1,674 17 4*
6 Feb. 1921	Clement George Le Sueur	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	42 3	392 10 0	*317 4 1	1,021 8 1*
18 Feb. 1921	William Robert Macdonald, B.A.	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	41 11	392 10 0	*317 4 1	*997 1 8
20 Feb. 1921	William Horatio Thomas	Accountant	42 2	700 0 0	*532 16 7	1,715 14 4*
22 Feb. 1921	Henry Smails King, O.B.E.	Accountant	39 10	610 0 0	*469 14 4	1,605 3 9*
4 Mar. 1921	James McGregor ...	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	41 11	400 0 0	*330 7 4	1,038 9 2*
10 Mar. 1921	Sidney Herbert	1st Class Assistant Accountant	42 4	500 0 0	*401 15 7	1,293 14 9*
24 Mar. 1921	John Phillips	1st Class Assistant Accountant	42 0	500 0 0	*401 15 7	1,293 14 9*
24 April 1921	Henry Finter	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division, War Office	42 3	392 10 0	*325 0 1	1,046 10 5*
1 May 1921	Frederick George Aldwell	1st Class Assistant Accountant	41 10	500 0 0	*401 15 7	1,262 18 8*
12 May 1921	Thomas Hulme Welch...	Principal Clerk, Royal Ordnance Factories	34 5	720 0 0	*475 1 4	1,406 3 10*
31 May 1921	James Ernest Perrott ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	42 2	392 10 0	433 6 10	—
1 June 1921	James Hall	Ex soldier Clerk, Class A, War Office	20 9	174 13 5	*43 1 6	*114 17 4
1 June 1921	William Mennie ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, War Office	18 9	109 10 0	*29 2 1	*77 12 4
16 June 1921	William Harber Tyers...	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	39 6	400 0 0	*322 2 2	*974 18 4
17 June 1921	Edward William Rodwell Cheetham	Clerical Officer, War Office	32 1	232 10 0	*168 11 8	*494 10 4
19 June 1921	Walter Wise	2nd Division Clerk, War Office	33 9	341 15 0	*238 4 5	*701 19 4
24 June 1921	William James Cousins	Clerk, Higher Grade, 2nd Division, War Office	41 2	392 10 0	*325 0 1	1,017 3 2*
29 June 1921	Alfred Walter Dollond	Clerk, Higher Grade, 2nd Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	41 3	392 10 0	*325 0 1	1,017 3 2*
1 July 1921	*Lieut.-Col.* Herbert William Moxon, O.B.E.	Superintending Inspector of Works, War Office	35 0	550 0 0	*411 4 4	1,239 2 7*
1 July 1921	Arthur Frederick Armstrong Gilbertson	Clerk, Higher Grade, 2nd Division, War Office	41 0	392 10 0	*433 6 10	—
17 July 1921	Edward Thomas Hodge	Inspector of Stores, Stores and Clothing Inspection Department, Woolwich	29 9	400 0 0	*239 10 4	*693 0 1
1 Aug. 1921	Henry John Green ...	Chief Examiner, War Office	42 8	500 0 0	*535 14 2	—
1 Aug. 1921	Eugene Roche	Chief Examiner, R.A.C.D.	40 10	495 0 0	*530 19 0	—
14 Aug. 1921	Arthur George Nicholas Launder	Abstractor, War Office ...	32 9	232 10 0	*168 11 8	*494 10 4
21 Aug. 1921	William Codd	Superintendent of Land Records, War Office	35 8	450 0 0	*289 1 5	*859 10 2
22 Aug. 1921	John George Ashley, M.A.	Assistant Secretary and Actuary, War Office	39 0	1,300 0 0	*907 19 4	2,748 2 5*
24 Aug. 1921	Joseph Hutchings ...	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	15 0	380 0 0	*158 0 9	—
29 Aug. 1921	Henry George Taylor ...	Established Messenger, War Office	22 3	†110 0 0	*85 13 4	—

* Including supplements on account of War Bonus. † Includes extra duty pay of £10.

Digitized by Google

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Office.	Length of Service. Y.	M.	Salary on Retirement. £	s.	d.	Pension. £	s.	d.	Additional Allowances. £	s.	d.
31 Aug. 1921	Robert Charles Bennett	1st Class Assistant Accountant	38	4	500	0	0	*381	13	10	1,150	3	4*
31 Aug. 1921	*Sir* William Payne Perry, C.B.	Director of Finance, graded as Principal Assistant Secretary, War Office	38	11	1,400	0	0	*932	3	9	2,821	8	5*
1 Sept. 1921	*Lt.-Col.* Herbert Averill Elton	Superintending Inspector of Works, War Office	38	1	650	0	0	*496	3	7	1,501	15	3*
1 Sept. 1921	*Lt.-Col.* A. J. Emery, F.S.I.	Superintendent Inspector of Works Staff for R.E. Services	39	9	650	0	0	*496	3	7	1,501	15	3*
1 Sept. 1921	Arthur George Snowden	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, War Office	10	4	109	4	0	*29	2	3	*77	12	8
Sept. 1921	Thomas Henry Tarrant	Messenger, J.A.G.'s Office	33	9	100	0	0	*89	18	0	*264	18	1
1 Sept. 1921	Walter Clifford Tyndale	Sanitary Engineer, War Department	17	1	650	0	0	*216	5	8	*502	9	10
10 Sept. 1921	Charles Jean Munich...	Clerk, Higher Grade, 2nd Division (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	41	5	392	10	0	*297	13	9	*931	13	3
21 Sept. 1921	Arthur James Hewson	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	42	5	400	0	0	*302	14	3	*974	14	8
27 Sept. 1921	Joseph Samuel Thwaites	Chief Examiner, War Office	42	1	480	0	0	*356	4	3	1,147	0	1*
28 Sept. 1921	Joseph Frederick Brown	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	40	9	480	0	0	*356	4	3	1,082	17	9*
1 Nov. 1921	William Graham Lawson Fitchett	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, War Office	10	0	109	10	0	*25	16	11	*68	18	6
1 Nov. 1921	Harry Travis, C.B.E., I.S.O.	Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping, War Office	41	5	‡600	0	0	*536	3	3	1,678	0	2*
13 Nov. 1921	Herbert Parnell Hitchcock	Acting Accountant, 2nd Class	42	7	500	0	0	*369	11	9	1,190	1	5*
3 Nov. 1921	Richard Coates Tuppen	1st Class Draughtsman, War Office	30	0	400	0	0	*227	8	0	*608	8	6
14 Nov. 1921	Frederick George Irving	King's Messenger, War Office	23	0	150	0	0	*76	6	2	*213	13	4
16 Nov. 1921	Thomas Mortimer Riordan	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class A, War Office	10	5	182	10	0	*39	1	4	*104	3	6*
2 Dec. 1921	John James Cooper ...	1st Class Assistant Accountant	42	8	500	0	0	*369	11	9	1,190	1	5*
20 Dec. 1921	James Paterson... ...	Accountant	42	8	570	0	0	*391	2	11	1,259	9	10*
23 Dec. 1921	Albert John Prior ...	2nd Division Clerk (Acting Staff Clerk), War Office	34	2	342	10	0	*224	12	3	*661	17	2
8 Jan. 1922	Charles William Buckland.	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, War Office	10	0	109	10	0	*25	17	4	*68	19	7
16 Jan. 1922	George Francis Culpin, O.B.E.	Staff Clerk (Acting Chief Examiner) War Office	42	1	500	0	0	*366	4	10	1,174	3	6*
17 Jan. 1922	Albert Butler, O.B.E. ...	Principal Clerk, Royal Ordnance Factories	41	11	690	0	0	*479	1	7	1,499	7	3*
17 Jan. 1922	James Hardman ...	Assistant Architect, War Office	31	0	600	0	0	—			—		
29 Jan. 1922	John Pitcairn Fyfe ...	King's Messenger, War Office	22	0	150	0	0	*72	19	10	*203	8	1
10 Feb. 1922	Charles Henry Bryant...	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	41	10	400	0	0	*302	14	3	*947	7	9
11 Feb. 1922	Alexander Alfred Barge	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	42	6	495	0	0	*366	4	10	1,179	6	1*
18 Feb. 1922	Edward Casson Atkinson	2nd Class Draughtsman, War Office	21	3	280	0	0	*116	15	10	311	8	11*
24 Feb. 1922	John Thomas Fea ...	Clerk, Higher Grade, Second Division	41	6	350	0	0	†310	12	6	*911	3	2
1 Mar. 1922	George Thomas Rogers	Staff Clerk, War Office ...	42	5	495	0	0	†375	7	6	1,105	15	4*
1 April 1922	John James Quann ...	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, War Office	10	6	109	10	0	†24	18	2	*62	13	7

* Including supplements on account of War Bonus.
† Including supplements on account of War Bonus, which vary according to the increase or decrease in the cost of living figure.
‡ £200 from Customs (in addition).

Digitized by Google

PENSIONED ARMY OFFICERS

FORMERLY EMPLOYED ON

CLERICAL DUTIES IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE.

Commencement of Pension.	Name.	Late Employment.	Length of Service.		Salary on Retirement.			Pension.		
			Y.	M.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
7 Dec. 1912	*Maj.* Arthur James Lushington	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	10	6	650	0	0	108	6	8*
9 Aug. 1913	*Hon. Capt.* Charles Edward Smith	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	10	7	500	0	0	83	6	8*
10 Nov. 1914	*Hon. Capt.* Richard James Hamlin	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	12	0	500	0	0	100	0	0
1 Dec. 1915	*Maj.* Walter Latham Cox ...	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	12	8	500	0	0	100	0	0*
1 Dec. 1916	*Capt.* George Clark	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ..	14	1	500	0	0	116	13	4
16 Aug. 1918	*Maj.* William Edward Bailey	Retired Officer Clerk Class B ...	15	3	500	0	0	138	2	6*
1 Mar. 1919	*Maj.* William Stephen Cauvin, O.B.E.	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	13	3	440	0	0	138	9	6*
8 Aug. 1919	*Maj.* Harold James Clifford Stanton, M.V.O.	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	17	0	650	0	0	221	0	0
1 Oct. 1919	*Maj.* Wm. Henry Forbes Taylor, M.B.E.	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	17	0	650	0	0	221	0	0*
1 Feb. 1920	*Maj.* (*Hon. Col.*) Henry Slane Fleming, O.B.E.	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	14	0	500	0	0	140	0	0*
26 July 1920	*Maj.* William Henry Gorman	Retired Officer Clerk, Class B ...	18	1	500	0	0	203	9	8*
11 Oct. 1920	*Lieut.-Col.* Herbert Loftus Welman	Retired Officer Clerk, Class A ...	18	8	650	0	0	264	5	0*
1 May 1921	*Maj.* William Edward Netherton	Retired Officer Clerk	10	8	350	0	0	98	4	3*
1 Aug. 1921	*Maj.* John James Grubb ..	Retired Officer Clerk	12	11	400	0	0	165	3	8*

* Besides retired pay.

Digitized by Google

FORMER OFFICERS

OF THE

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY,

NOW

SERVING IN OTHER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Date of Transfer.	Name.	First Appointment and Date.	Department to which Transferred.
June 1899	Sir Vincent Wilberforce Baddeley, K.C.B.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Dec. 1897	Admiralty.
Feb. 1902	Roderick Sinclair Meiklejohn, C.B., B.A.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Dec. 1899	Treasury.
Aug. 1903	Sir Philip Herbert Hanson, C.B., B.A.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1895	Public Works Commission, Ireland.
Oct. 1903	Sir Henry Noel Bunbury, K.C.B. ..	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1900	Exchequer and Audit Department.
April 1904	Sir Henry Paul Harvey, C.B., B.A...	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Feb. 1893	Foreign Office.
1 Jan. 1912	John Houlihan, B.A.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1 May 1903	National Health Insurance Commission, Ireland.
6 Feb. 1912	Charles Meredith Wynne, M.A. ..	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1901	National Health Insurance Commission, England.
1 April 1913	Christopher Newman Knight, B.A.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, April 1906	Office of Works.
19 Oct. 1914	Leonard Francis Cannon	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 17 Jan. 1913	Ministry of Health.
Jan. 1917	Daniel George Cannell	2nd Division Clerk, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, Oct. 1890	Ministry of Pensions.
15 Feb. 1917	Patrick Edward McArdle	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, May 1899	Ministry of Pensions.
15 Feb. 1917	Thomas Alfred Brown	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, May 1900	Ministry of Pensions.
15 Feb. 1917	Richard James Coles, C.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, April 1880	Ministry of Pensions.
15 Feb. 1917	Henry Ivor Davies, M.B.E... ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1890	Ministry of Pensions.
15 Feb. 1917	William Arthur Tutcher, M.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Jan. 1901	Ministry of Pensions.
Jan. 1918	William Archdale Bland, C.B. ..	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Dec. 1884	Air Ministry.
1 Jan. 1918	William George West, M.B.E. ..	Lower Division Clerk, War Office, Feb. 1890	Air Ministry.
12 Jan. 1918	Henry William Watson McAnally, C.B., B.A., J.P.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, May 1894	Air Ministry.
21 Jan. 1918	James Stirling Ross, C.B.E., M.A. ..	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1900	Air Ministry.
11 Feb. 1918	Abraham Kemp Bailey	Assistant Clerk, War Office, 25 March 1914	Ministry of Labour.
18 Feb. 1918	James Molony Spaight, O.B.E., LL.D., B.A.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1901	Air Ministry.
19 Feb. 1918	Reginald Bartholomew, B.SC. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, June 1900	Air Ministry.
20 Feb. 1918	William Alfred Richard Channer ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1901	Air Ministry.
25 Feb. 1918	Herbert Henry Byfield	Assistant Clerk, War Office, July 1905	Air Ministry.
26 Feb. 1918	John Henry Heath, M.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Sept. 1885	Air Ministry.
27 Feb. 1918	Arthur Ronald Moss	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 22 Oct. 1912	Air Ministry.
11 March 1918	Florence Agnes Hebb, M.B.E. ..	Typist, War Office, Dec. 1890 ..	Air Ministry.
1 April 1918	Henry Hughes	Draughtsman, War Office, Nov. 1893	Air Ministry.

Digitized by Google

Date of Transfer.	Name.	First Appointment and Date.	Department to which Transferred.
8 April 1918	William Williams	Assistant Clerk, War Office, June 1899	Air Ministry.
15 April 1918	Thomas Hugh Walsh	Assistant Clerk, War Office, 27 April 1899	Air Ministry.
14 June 1918	Charles Watts	2nd Division Clerk, Royal Hospital, Chelsea, March 1901	Ministry of Pensions.
9 Aug. 1918	Alfred Keefe	Draughtsman, 1st Class, War Office, 1 March, 1905	Air Ministry.
9 Aug. 1918	Howard Vincent Russell Schofield	Draughtsman, 1st Class, War Office, 27 June, 1911	Air Ministry.
23 Oct. 1918	Basil Edward Holloway, C.B., B.A.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 17 Jan. 1900	Air Ministry.
24 March 1919	Albert Henry Self, B.Sc.	Clerk, Central Department, Ordnance Factories, Oct. 1911	Air Ministry.
27 March 1919	Lewis George Stanley Reynolds, O.B.E.	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1 July, 1909	Air Ministry.
7 April 1919	Edmond Thomas Gann, O.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Dec. 1878	Ministry of Pensions.
11 April 1919	John Ainsworth Dale, B.A. ..	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 15 Dec. 1910	Ministry of Labour.
22 April 1919	Herbert Rolfe	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, April, 1880	Ministry of Pensions.
27 May 1919	Frank Warburton	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, May 1900	Ministry of Pensions.
9 June 1919	Frederick Darley Bickford	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Sept. 1901	Ministry of Pensions.
9 Sept. 1919	Allen Roy Campbell	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, May 1901	Ministry of Pensions.
15 Oct. 1919	Walter Joseph William Bangs ..	Assistant Clerk, War Office, 10 May 1907	Air Ministry.
1 Nov. 1919	Frank George Edmed, O.B.E., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.I.C.	Chemist, Class 2, Chemical Department, Woolwich, Nov. 1900	Admiralty.
1 Dec. 1919	Arthur Egerton Watson, O.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, May 1900	Treasury.
3 Feb. 1920	Harold Biggs	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 9 March 1907	Treasury.
16 Feb. 1920	Captain Robert Uchtred Eyre Knox, D.S.O., B.A.	Assistant Map Curator, Military Intelligence Directorate, War Office, 14 March 1913	Treasury.
1 March 1920	Henry Eustace Davies, B.A. ..	Higher Division Clerk, War Office, Oct. 1897	Treasury.
31 March 1920	Herbert James Weller	Assistant Clerk, War Office, June 1900	Air Ministry.
1 April 1920	James Cruickshank, M.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, June 1885	Air Ministry.
26 April 1920	Ernest Sydney Owen Dunlop ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 10 Aug. 1914	Ministry of Health.
2 May 1920	William Bartholomew, M.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, March, 1900	Ministry of Health.
6 May 1920	Thomas Sidney Owen	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 1 Aug. 1901	Ministry of Labour.
14 June 1920	Gilbert Carmichael	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 11 Aug. 1914	Metropolitan Police Office.
17 June 1920	Robert George Earl	Assistant Clerk, War Office, 26 June 1905	Treasury.
21 June 1920	John Leonard Watson	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, April 1900	Ministry of Health.
7 July 1920	Colonel Sydney George Partridge, C.M.G., C.B.E.	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 22 April, 1901	Metropolitan Police Office.
7 Sept. 1920	Thomas John Pierce	Assistant Clerk, War Office, 28 Dec. 1899	Ministry of Labour.
20 Sept. 1920	Hubert Augustus Dent, M.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, March 1920	Ministry of Labour.
6 Oct. 1920	William George Archer	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 10 Aug. 1914	Board of Inland Revenue.
6 Oct. 1920	Laurance Broughton, M.C. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 6 Sept. 1915	Board of Inland Revenue.
18 Oct. 1920	Albert John Whiteside	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 4 Aug. 1914	Board of Inland Revenue.
1 Nov. 1920	Cecil Masterman Johns	Senior Writer, Army Accounts Department, 3 July 1905	Air Ministry.
1 Dec. 1920	Frederick Cain	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, Aug. 1 1912	Air Ministry.
6 Dec. 1920	Herbert Thomas Jerome	Assistant Surveyor, 27 June 1911	Office of Works.

Digitized by Google

Date of Transfer.	Name.	First Appointment and Date.	Department to which Transferred.
1 Jan. 1921	George Jackson Whitten, M.B.E., F.S.I.	Surveyor, 24 June 1909 ..	Air Ministry.
20 June 1921	Helen Painting, M.B.E.	Typist, War Office, 18 Mar. 1912	Treasury.
20 June 1921	Norah Lilian Sheppard	Typist, War Office, 3 Aug. 1918	Treasury.
8 July 1921	Frank Robert Stapley, O.B.E. ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 13 April 1891	Air Ministry.
12 July 1921	James Huggett, C.B.E.	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 1 Dec. 1880	North of Ireland Government.
1 Aug. 1921	Frank Sifton	Clerk, Ordnance Factories, 2 Sept. 1903	Air Ministry.
28 Nov. 1921	Christopher William Stanway ..	2nd Division Clerk, War Office, 5 Jan. 1900	Sudan Government.
1 Mar. 1922	Edward Killworth Tallent, O.B.E..	2nd Divison, Clerk, War Office, 25 Aug. 1880	North of Ireland Government.
April 1922	Kenneth McLean Marshall, C.B.E.	Legal Assistant, J.A.G.'s Office, 2 Oct. 1911	Metropolitan Police Magistracy.

DEATHS

REPORTED SINCE LAST PUBLICATION.

Date of Death.	Name.	Late Office.	Date of Retirement.	Length of Service. Y.	M.
26 Mar. 1921	*Maj.* Edgar Charles Taylor, O.B.E., R.E.	Inspector of Works, War Office..	—	26	2
16 May 1921	Charles West	2nd Class Draughtsman, War Office	—	20	9
21 May 1921	James Lowrie	Manager, R.A.C.D.	1 April 1910	47	8
10 July 1921	Frederick Jackson . ..	Senior, War Office	1 Jan. 1900	44	2
10 Aug. 1921	Henry William Gooding.. ..	Abstractor, War Office	8 Feb. 1920	31	0
8 Sept. 1920	Matthew Patrick McEvoy ..	2nd Class Assistant Accountant	—	21	7
14 Sept. 1921	George Edward Crawford ..	Chief Writer	—	22	11
5 Oct. 1921	George William Sayer, F.S.I., O.B.E.	Inspector of Works Staff for R.E. Services	—	33	4
13 Oct. 1921	Henry Porter	Ex-soldier Clerk, Class B, War Office	—	13	2
29 Oct. 1921	Lawrence Charles Pratt.. ..	Clerical Officer, War Office ..	—	5	6
25 Dec. 1921	Charles Graham Duncan ..	Class I Chemist, Inspection Department, Woolwich	1 April 1918	44	2
2 Jan. 1922	Alfred Ernest Joseph Crook ..	Staff Clerk, War Office	—	20	9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART IV.

SUCCESSION OF MINISTERS AND PRINCIPAL OFFICERS ADMINISTERING ARMY AFFAIRS.

Digitized by Google

SUCCESSION OF MINISTERS AND PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

CHARGED WITH THE ADMINISTRATION OF

THE ARMY AND OF MILITARY AFFAIRS.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR.

1794.	July	11.	Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas [afterwards Baron Duneira and Viscount Melville].

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR WAR AND THE COLONIES.

1801.	March	17.	Robert, Lord Hobart [afterwards fourth Earl of Buckinghamshire].
1804.	May	12.	John, Earl [afterwards first Marquess] Camden.
1805.	July	10.	Robert, Viscount Castlereagh [afterwards first Marquess of Londonderry].
1806.	Feb.	14.	Rt. Hon. William Windham.
1807.	March	25.	Robert, Viscount Castlereagh [afterwards first Marquess of Londonderry].
1809.	Nov.	1.	Robert, Earl of Liverpool.
1812.	June	11.	Henry, Earl Bathurst.
1827.	April	30.	Frederick, Viscount Goderich [afterwards first Earl of Ripon].
1827.	Aug.	17.	Rt. Hon. William Huskisson.
1828.	May	30.	Lieutenant-General the Rt. Hon. Sir George Murray.
1830.	Nov.	22.	Frederick, Viscount Goderich [afterwards Earl of Ripon].
1833.	April	3.	Rt. Hon. Edward Geoffrey Stanley [afterwards successively Lord Stanley, Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe, and Earl of Derby].
1834.	June	5.	Rt. Hon. Thomas Spring-Rice [afterwards first Lord Monteagle].
1834.	Dec.	20.	Rt. Hon. George, Earl of Aberdeen.
1835.	April	18.	Rt. Hon. Charles Grant [afterwards first Lord Glenelg].
1839.	Feb.	20.	Constantine, Marquis of Normanby.
1839.	Aug.	30.	Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell [afterwards first Earl Russell and Viscount Amberley].
1841.	Sept.	3.	Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley [afterwards Lord Stanley of Bickerstaffe and Earl of Derby].
1845.	Dec.	23.	Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone.
1845.	July	3.	Henry, Earl Grey.
1852.	March.		Rt. Hon. Sir John Somerset Pakington, Bt.
1852.	Dec.	28.	Henry, Duke of Newcastle.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR WAR.

1854.	June	12.	Henry, Duke of Newcastle.
1855.	Feb.	8.	Fox, Lord Panmure [afterwards eleventh Earl of Dalhousie].
1858.	Feb.	27.	Major-General the Rt. Hon. Jonathan Peel.
1859.	June	19.	Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert [afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea].
1861.	July	25.	Rt. Hon. Sir George Cornewall Lewis, Bt.
1863.	April	28.	George, Earl de Grey and Ripon [afterwards first Marquess of Ripon].
1866.	Feb.	16.	Rt. Hon. Spencer, Marquess of Hartington [afterwards eighth Duke of Devonshire].
1866.	July	6.	Lieutenant-General the Rt. Hon. Jonathan Peel.
1867.	March	8.	Rt. Hon. Sir John Somerset Pakington, Bt. [afterwards first Lord Hampton].
1868.	Dec.	9.	Rt. Hon. Edward Cardwell [afterwards Viscount Cardwell of Ellerbeck].
1874.	Feb.	21.	Rt. Hon. Gathorne Hardy [afterwards Viscount and Earl of Cranbrook].
1878.	April	2.	Colonel the Rt. Hon. Frederick Arthur Stanley [afterwards Lord Stanley of Preston and Earl of Derby].
1880.	April	28.	Rt. Hon. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers.
1882.	Dec.	16.	Rt. Hon. Spencer, Marquess of Hartington [afterwards eighth Duke of Devonshire].
1885.	June	24.	Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith.
1886.	Feb.	6.	Rt. Hon. Henry Campbell-Bannerman.
1886.	Aug.	3.	Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith.
1887.	Jan.	14.	Rt. Hon. Edward Stanhope.
1892.	Aug.	18.	Rt. Hon. Henry Campbell-Bannerman.
1895.	July	4.	Most Hon. Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne.
1900.	Nov.	12.	Rt. Hon. St. John Brodrick [afterwards Earl of Midleton].
1903.	Oct.	12.	Rt. Hon. H. O. Arnold-Forster.
1905.	Dec.	11.	Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane [afterwards Viscount Haldane of Cloan].
1912.	June	14.	Colonel the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely.
1914.	March	31.	Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith.
1914.	Aug.	6.	Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. Horatio Herbert, Earl Kitchener of Khartoum.
1916.	July	7.	Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George.
1916.	Dec.	11.	Rt. Hon. Edward George Villiers, Earl of Derby.
1918.	April	20.	Rt. Hon. Alfred, Viscount Milner.
1919.	Jan.	14	Rt. Hon. Winston L. Spencer-Churchill.
1921.	Feb.	14.	Rt. Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bt.

Digitized by Google

SECRETARIES-AT-WAR.

1642. Edward Walker [afterwards Sir Edward Walker] was Secretary-at-War this year.
1661. Sir William Clarke (continued).
1666. Rt. Hon. Matthew Locke.
1683.* Rt. Hon. William Blathwayte.
1704. Henry St. John [afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke].
1708. Rt. Hon. Robert Walpole [afterwards Earl of Orford].
1710. Rt. Hon. George Granville [afterwards Lord Lansdowne].
1712. Rt. Hon. Sir William Wyndham, Bt.
1713. Rt. Hon. Francis Gwyn.
1714. Rt. Hon. William Pulteney [afterwards Earl of Bath].
1717. Rt. Hon. James Craggs, Jun.
1718. Rt. Hon. Robert Pringle.
1718. Rt. Hon. George Treby.
1724. Rt. Hon. the Hon. Henry Pelham.
1730. Rt. Hon. Sir William Strickland, Bt.
1735. Rt. Hon. Sir William Yonge, Bt.
1746. Rt. Hon. Henry Fox [afterwards Lord Holland].
1755. William, Viscount Barrington.
1761. Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend.
1762. Rt. Hon. Welbore Ellis [afterwards Lord Mendip].
1765. William, Viscount Barrington.
1778. Rt. Hon. Charles Jenkinson [afterwards Lord Hawkesbury and Earl of Liverpool].
1782. Rt. Hon. Thomas Townshend [afterwards Viscount Sydney].
1782. Sir George Yonge, Bt.
1783. Colonel the Rt. Hon. the Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick.
1784. Sir George Yonge, Bt.
1794. Rt. Hon. William Windham.
1801. Rt. Hon. Charles Yorke.
1803. Rt. Hon. Charles Bathurst [formerly Bragge].
1804. Rt. Hon. William Dundas.
1806. General the Rt. Hon. the Hon. Richard Fitzpatrick.
1807. Lieut.-General Sir J. M. Pulteney, Bt.
1809. Lord Granville Leveson-Gower [afterwards Earl Granville].
1809. Henry, Viscount Palmerston.
1828. Colonel the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B. [afterwards Viscount Hardinge].
1830. Lord Francis Leveson-Gower [afterwards Earl of Ellesmere].
1830. Rt. Hon. Charles W. W. Wynn.
1831. Sir Henry Parnell, Bt. [afterwards Lord Congleton].
1832. Sir John C. Hobhouse, Bt.
1833. Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice.
1834. Rt. Hon. John C. Herries.
1835. Henry, Viscount Howick [afterwards Earl Grey].
1839. Rt. Hon. T. B. Macaulay [afterwards Lord Macaulay].
1841. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Hardinge [afterwards Viscount Hardinge].
1844. Sir Thomas F. Fremantle, Bt. [afterwards Lord Cottesloe].

---

* During Mr. Blathwayte's absence abroad in 1692, the Rt. Hon. George Clarke acted as Secretary-at-War.

Digitized by Google

1845. Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert [afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea].
1846. Rt. Hon. Fox Maule [afterwards Lord Panmure and Earl of Dalhousie].
1852. Rt. Hon. Vernon Smith [afterwards Lord Lyveden].
1852. Rt. Hon. William Beresford.
1852. Rt. Hon. Sidney Herbert [afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea].
1855. Office merged in that of Secretary of State for War.
1863. Office abolished by Act of Parliament.

DEPUTY SECRETARIES-AT-WAR.

1717. Theophilus Blyke.
1718. Richard Arnold.
1741. Philip Baker.
1744. Edward Lloyd.
1755. Thomas Sherwin.
1756. Thomas Tyrwhitt.
1762. The Hon. Robert Walpole.
1763 Christopher D'Oyly.
1772. Anthony Chamier.
1775. Mathew Lewis.
1803. Francis Moore.
1809. William Merry.
1826. Laurence Sulivan.
1851. Benjamin Hawes (afterwards Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B.).

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF TO 1870.*

[N.B.—The Office has been at times in abeyance.]

1660 George, Duke of Albemarle (Captain-General).
1670 James, Duke of Monmouth (Captain-General).
1674 James, Duke of Monmouth (Commander-in-Chief).
1678 James, Duke of Monmouth (Captain-General).
1690 John, Earl of Marlborough (temporary).
1691 Meinhardt, Duke of Leinster and Schomberg (temporary).
1702 John, Duke of Marlborough (Captain-General).
1702 Prince Geo. of Denmark (Generalissimo).
1712 James, Duke of Ormond (Captain-General). [Ceased to hold the office, 1714.]
1744 (Feb.) to 1746 (June) John, Earl of Stair (Commander-in-Chief).
1745 (March to December) Marshal Wade (Commander-in-Chief).
1745 H.R.H. William, Duke of Cumberland (Captain-General).
1757 John, Earl Ligonier. [Office vacant from 1763.]
1766 John, Marquis of Granby. [Office vacant from 1770.]
1778 Jeffrey, Lord Amherst (General-on-Staff).
1782 Hon. Henry Seymour Conway. [Office vacant from Dec. 1783.]
1793 Jeffrey, Lord Amherst (General-on-Staff).
1795 H.R.H. Frederick, Duke of York (Field-Marshal on the Staff), (Captain-General, 1799).
1809 Sir David Dundas, Bt.
1811 H.R.H. Frederick, Duke of York.
1827 Arthur, Duke of Wellington.
1828 Rowland, Viscount Hill.
1842 Arthur, Duke of Wellington.
1852 Henry, Viscount Hardinge.
1856 H.R.H. George, Duke of Cambridge.

[For continuation, *see* page 269.]

* The principal command of the British Army has been held under various commissions, as Captain-General, Generalissimo, Commander-in-Chief, General Commanding-in-Chief, Field-Marshal on the Staff, and General on the Staff. The Duke of Wellington was "Commander-in-Chief," but his successors were only appointed as "*Commanding-in-Chief*" until Nov. 1887, when a patent as Commander-in-Chief was granted to the Duke of Cambridge.

Digitized by Google

ADJUTANTS-GENERAL TO 1870.

1685 { Lt.-Col. Robert Ramsey (Foot Forces).
Maj. Charles Orby (Horse Forces).
1689 Col. Henry Withers (Ireland).
1690 { Capt. Scipia Hill (Scotland).
Col. Francis Russell (Ireland).
1692 Capt. James Weir (Scotland).
1696 ,, Alex. Stevenson (Scotland).
1697 Col. Richard Gorges (Ireland).
1700 { Capt. George Somerville (Scotland).
Col. Richard Gorges (Ireland).
1701 Col. Thomas Meredyth.
1704 ,, Henry Dowell.
1711 ,, Metcalf Graham.
1722 ,, Adam Williamson.
1722 ,, Thomas Wentworth.
1733 ,, Richard Onslow.
1739 ,, Earl of Crawford.
1743 ,, Charles Ingram.
1748 ,, Robert Napier.
1763 ,, Isaac Barré.
1763 ,, Edward Harvey.
1778 ,, William Amherst.
1781 Lt.-Gen. Sir Wm. Fawcett, K.B.
1799 ,, Sir Harry Calvert, Bt., G.C.B.
1820 Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Torrens, K.C.B.
1828 Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.H.
1830 ,, Sir John Macdonald, G.C.B.
1850 ,, Sir George Brown, G.C.B.
1853 Maj.-Gen. Sir George Cathcart, K.C.B.
1854 Lt.-Gen. Sir George Wetherall, G.C.B.
1860 ,, Hon. Sir Jas. Yorke Scarlett, K.C.B.
1865 ,, Lord Wm. Paulet, K.C.B.

QUARTERMASTERS-GENERAL TO 1870.

1686 Lt.-Col. Thomas Maxwell.
1689 Lt.-Gen. Adam de Scravemoor.
1700 Col. Richard Gorges (Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General in Ireland).
1701 Col. William Cadogan.
1712 ,, Charles Dubourgay (Scotland).
1712 ,, John Armstrong.
1742 ,, Humphrey Bland.
1756 ,, David Watson.
1761 ,, George Morrison.
1796 Gen. David Dundas.
1803 Lt.-Gen. Robert Brownrigg.
1811 Gen. Sir J. Willoughby Gordon, Bt., G.C.B.
1851 Maj.-Gen. James Freeth.
1855 Lt.-Gen. Sir Richard Airey, K.C.B. [afterwards Lord Airey].
1865 Lt.-Gen. Sir James Hope Grant, G.C.B.

[For continuation, *see* page 270.]

Digitized by Google

THE BOARD OF ORDNANCE.

Year.	Masters and Masters-General.	Lieutenants and Lieutenants-General.	Surveyors and Surveyors-General.	Principal Storekeepers.	Clerks of the Ordnance.
1414	Nicholas Merbury	... ...	... ...	... ...	John Louth
1475	John Sturgeon				
1483	Rauf Bigod	... ...	... ...	... ...	John Stoke [c. 1483]
1485	Sir Richard Gyleford				
1513	George Lord Carew (d. 1513)				
	? William Pawne	... ...	... ...	... ...	? William Blacknall
1532	... ...	?Sir Christopher Morris			
1536	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	William Huxley
1537	Sir Christopher Morris				
1543	... ...	... ...	Henry Johnson		
1544	... ...	... ...	... ...	? John Leame	
1545	... ...	... ...	Anthony Johnson (otherwise Anthony Anthony)	... ...	John Rogers [? date]
1547	? Sir Francis Flemynge				
1548	Sir Philip Hoby [Oby]				
1554	... ...	Sir Richard Southwell	... ...	... ...	William Painter (d. 1594).
1557	... ...	... ...	... ...	John Watson	
1559	Ambrose, Earl of Warwick*				
1562	... ...	William Bromfield			
1565	... ...	Edward Randolph (d. 1566)			
1566	.. ...	... ...	Henry Iden		
1572	.. ...	... ...	Thomas Pinner [? date]	Richard Bowland	
1576	.. ...	William Pelham [aft. Sir William], (d. 1587)	William Jourden [? date] (d. 1583)		
1583	... ...	... ...	John Powell		
1588	... ..	Sir Robert Constable			
1589	... ...	... ...	... ...	Thomas Bedwell	
1592	... ...	Sir George Carew [aft. Earl of Totnes]			
1595	... ...	... ...	William Partridge	John Lee	Stephen Ridlesden [aft. Sir Stephen]
1597	Robert, Earl of Essex (d. 1601)				
1599	... ...	... ...	John Davis [aft. Sir John]		
1602	... ...	... ...	John Linewraye		
1603	Charles, Earl of Devon	... ...	... ...	Sir Amias Preston {	Stephen Ridlesden John Ridlesden
1606	... ...	... ...	Joseph Earth [? date]		
1607	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ... {	John Ridlesden (d. before 1629) Francis Morice
1608	George Lord Carew (d. 1629)	Sir Roger Dallyson	Sir John Kay [? date]		
1609	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sir Roger Ayscough	
1612		... ...	... ... {	Samuel Hales John Hammond	
1614	... ...	... ...	... ... {	Nedtracy Smart Shackerley Tracy	
1616	... ...	Sir Richard Morrison (or Moryson)			
1620	... ...	... ...	... ...	Thomas Powell John Gooding	
1624	.. ...	... ...	Richard Kay		
1625	... ...	... ...	Sir Alexander Brett		
1626	... ...	Sir William Haydon (d. 1627)			
1627	... ...	Sir John Heydon...	Sir Paul Harris	Thomas Powell (d. 1635) Richard March	
1629	? Sir Thomas Stafford	... ...	Sir Thomas Bludder (? date)		
1634	Mountjoy, Earl of Newport				
1635	.. ...	... ...	Francis Coningsby		

* Sir Philip Sydney was appointed Joint-Master 1585, but died the following year.

Digitized by Google

Year.	Masters and Masters General.	Lieutenants and Lieutenants-General.	Surveyors and Surveyors-General.	Principal Storekeepers.	Clerks of the Ordnance
1638	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Edward Sherburne [aft. Sir Edward, d. 1641] Edward Sherburne [aft. Sir Edward, son of above], 1641-42
1643	... ...	... ...	... ...	Richard March Thomas Withings	
1648	... ...	Sir Walter Erle	? George Payler	? John Falkner	? John White
1650	... ...	Maj.-Gen. Harrison			
1656	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	? Lewis Audeley
1660	Sir William Compton	William Legg (d. 1670)	Francis Nichols	Richard March	Edward Sherburne [aft. Sir Edward]
1664	(In Commission)				
1669	... ...	... ...	Jonas Moore [aft. Sir Jonas] (d. 1679)		
1670	Sir Thomas Chicheley	David Walter (d. 1679)			
1672	... ...	... ...	... ...	George March [aft. Sir George]	
1674	... ...	... ...	... ...	Edward Conyers	
1679	(In Commission)	George Legg [aft. Lord Dartmouth]			
1681	... ...	... ...	Jonas Moore [aft. Sir Jonas]		
1682	George Legg [aft. Lord Dartmouth]	Sir C. Musgrave	Sir Bernard de Gomme		
1683	... ...	... ...	... ...	William Bridges	
1685	... ...	... ...	Sir Henry Shere	Thomas Gardiner	
1687	... ...	Sir Henry Titchbourne			
1689	Frederick, Count Schomberg	Sir Henry Goodricke	John Charleton	... ...	John Swaddell
1690	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sir Thomas Littleton
1691	... ...	... ...	... ...	William Meesters	
1693	Henry, Visct. Sydney, [aft. Earl of Romney]				
1696	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Christopher Musgrave
1701	... ...	... ...	... ...	James Lowther	
1702	John, Earl [aft. Duke] of Marlborough	John Granville [aft. Baron Granville]	William Bridges		
1705	... ...	Thomas Erle			
1708	... ...	... ...	... ...	Robert Lowther	
1710	... ...	... ...	... ...	Edward Ashe	
1712	Richard Savage, Earl Rivers (d. 1712) James, Duke of Hamilton (d. 1712)	John Hill	... ...	Dixie Windsor	
1714	John, Duke of Marlborough (d. 1722)	Thomas Erle	Michael Richards	... ...	Edward Ashe
1717	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sir Thomas Wheate	
1718	... ...	Thomas Micklethwaite	... ...	... ...	Thomas White
1719	... ...	Charles Wills [aft. Sir Charles] (d. 1741)			
1722	William, Earl of Cadogan	... ...	John Armstrong	George Gregory	
1725	John, Duke of Argyll				
1731	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Leonard Smelt [? date]
1740	John, Duke of Montagu	... ...	... ...	... ...	William Rawlinson Earle
1742	John, Duke of Argyll John, Duke of Montagu (d. 1749)	George Wade (d. 1748)	Thomas Lascelles		
1746	... ...	... ...	... ...	Andrew Wilkinson	
1748	... ...	Sir John Ligonier [aft. Earl Ligonier]			
1750	... ...	... ...	Charles Frederick [aft. Sir Charles]		
1755	Charles, Duke of Marlborough				
1757	... ...	Lord George Sackville			
1759	John, Viscount [aft. Earl] Ligonier	John, Marq. of Granby			
1762	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sir Edward Winnington	
1763	John, Marquis of Granby	George Townshend [aft. Marquis Townshend]			

Digitized by Google

Year.	Masters and Masters-General	Lieutenants and Lieutenants-General.	Surveyors and Surveyors-General.	Principal Storekeepers.	Clerks of the Ordnance.
1765	... ...	... ...	... ...	Andrew Wilkinson	
1767	... ...	Henry Seymour Conway			
1772	George, Viscount Townshend	Sir Jeffrey Amherst [aft. Lord Amherst]	... ...	... ...	Sir Charles Cocks [aft. Lord Somers]
1778	... ...	... ...	... ...	Benjamin Langlois	
1780	... ...	... ...	... ...	Henry Strachey	
1782	Charles, Duke of Richmond	Sir William Howe	Thomas Pelham	John Aldridge	Gibbs Crawfurd
1783	George, Viscount Townshend	... ...	John Courtenay	Henry Strachey	Humphrey Minchin
1784	Charles, Duke of Richmond	... ...	James Luttrell	John Aldridge	Gibbs Crawfurd
1789	... ...	... ...	George Cranfield Berkeley		
1794	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	John Sargent
1795	Charles, Marquis Cornwallis	... ...	Alexander Ross	Mark Singleton	
1801	John, Earl of Chatham				
1802	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Hon. William Wellesley Pole
1804	... ...	Sir Thomas Trigge	John Murray Hadden		
1806	Francis, Earl of Moira [aft. Marquis of Hastings]	... ...	... ...	John McMahon	John Calcraft
1807	John, Earl of Chatham	... ...	... ...	Mark Singleton	Hon. William Wellesley Pole Hon. Cropley Ashley Cooper
1810	Henry, Earl of Mulgrave	Sir Hildebrand Oakes, Bt.	Sir Robert Moorsom		
1811	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Robert Ward
1819	Arthur, Duke of Wellington				
1820	... ...	... ...	Sir Ulysses Burgh [aft. Lord Downes]		
1823	... ...	William, Visct. Beresford	... ...	... ...	Sir Hy. [aft. Visct.] Hardinge
1824	... ...	Sir George Murray			
1825	... ...	Sir W. H. Clinton			
1827	Henry, Marquis of Anglesey	... ...	Sir W. C. Owen		
1828	William, Visct. Beresford	... ...	Sir Herbert Taylor	... ...	Spencer Perceval
1829	... ...	Lord Robert Somerset	Sir Henry Fane	F. W. Trench	
1830	Sir W. Gordon	... ...	Sir Robert Spencer	Hon. H. Dundas	Charles Tennyson
——	Sir James Kempt	(Office abolished, 1831)	W. L. Maberley		
1831	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	T. F. Kennedy
1832	... ...	... ...	Lt.-Col. C. R. Fox	.. ...	Lt.-Col. L. Maberley
1834	Sir George Murray	... ...	Lord Edw. Somerset	J. R. Bonham	Sir E. G. R. Owen
1835	Richard, Lord Vivian	... ...	Sir R. S. Donkin	Lt.-Col. T. H. G. Anson	Col. A. L. Hay
1839	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Capt. J. W. D. Dundas
1841	Sir George Murray	... ...	Col. Jonathan Peel	J. R. Bonham	Capt. Boldero
1845	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sir Thomas Hastings	Lord Arthur Lennox
1846	Henry, Marquis of Anglesey	... ...	Major-Gen. C. R. Fox	... ...	Col. Hon. Geo. Anson
1852	Henry, Visct. Hardinge	... ...	Sir G. H. F. Berkeley	... ...	Col. F. Dunne
——	Fitzroy, Lord Raglan				
1853	... ...	... ...	Hon. L. Maule	... ...	William Monsen [aft. Lord Emly]
1854	... ...	Sir Hew D. Ross			
1855	Office abolished, and functions transferred to the Secretary of State for War.				

Digitized by Google

JUDGE-ADVOCATES-GENERAL.

1666 Dr. Samuel Barrowe.
1684 George Clarke.
1705 Thomas Byde.
1715 Edward Hughes.
1734 Sir Henry Hoghton, Bt.
1741 Thomas Morgan.
1768 Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bt.
1806 Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Bond.
1807 Rt. Hon. Richard Ryder.
1809 Rt. Hon. Charles Manners Sutton [afterwards Viscount Canterbury].
1817 Rt. Hon. John Beckett.
1827 Rt. Hon. James Abercromby [afterwards Lord Dunfermline].
1828 Rt. Hon. Sir John Beckett, Bt.
1830 Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Grant.
1834 Rt. Hon. Robert C. Fergusson.
— Rt. Hon. Sir John Beckett.
1835 Rt. Hon. Robert C. Fergusson.
1838 William St. Julien Arabin.
1839 Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, Bt.
1841 Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel.
— Rt. Hon. Dr. John Nicholl.
1846 Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley.
— Charles Buller.
1847 Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Hayter.
1849 Rt. Hon. Sir David Dundas.
1852 Rt. Hon. George Bankes.
1853 Rt. Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers.
1858 Rt. Hon. Jno. R. Mowbray.
1859 Rt. Hon. Thomas E. Headlam.
1866 Rt. Hon. Jno. R. Mowbray.
1868 Rt. Hon. Sir Colman O'Loghlen.
1870 Rt. Hon. Jno. R. Davison.
1871 Rt. Hon. Sir Robert J. Phillimore.
1873 Rt. Hon. A. Ayrton.
1874 Rt. Hon. Sir Stephen Cave, G.C.B.
1875 Rt. Hon. G. A. F. C. Bentinck.
1880 Rt. Hon. G. Osborne Morgan.
1885 Rt. Hon. W. T. Marriott.
1886 Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor.
— Rt. Hon. Sir W. T. Marriott.
1893 Rt. Hon. Francis Henry, Lord St. Helier, G.C.B.
1905 Thomas Milvain.
1916 Felix Cassel.

PAYMASTERS-GENERAL OF THE FORCES.

1660 Sir Stephen Fox, Knt.
1679 Nicholas Johnson and Charles Fox.
1682 Charles Fox.
1689 Richard, Earl of Ranelagh.
1703 { John Howe. / Charles Fox.
1707 Hon. James Brydges [afterwards Duke of Chandos].
1713 { Thomas Moore. / Edward Nicholas.
1714 Robert Walpole [afterwards Earl of Orford].
1715 Henry, Earl of Lincoln.
1720 Robert Walpole [afterwards Earl of Orford].
1721 Charles, Lord Cornwall.
1722 Hon. Spencer Compton [afterwards Earl of Wilmington].
1730 Hon. Henry Pelham.
1743 Sir Thomas Winnington, Bart.
1746 William Pitt [afterwards Earl of Chatham].
1755 Henry, Earl of Darlington.
1755 Thomas Hay, Viscount Dupplin [afterwards Earl of Kinnoul].
1757 Henry Fox [afterwards Lord Holland].
1765 Hon. Charles Townshend.
1766 Frederick, Lord North, and George Cooke.
1767 George Cooke and Hon. Thomas Townshend [afterwards Viscount Sydney].
1768 Richard Rigby.
1782 Edmund Burke.
1782 Isaac Barré.
1783 Edmund Burke.
1784 William Wyndham Grenville [afterwards Lord Grenville], and Constantine, Lord Mulgrave.
1789 Constantine, Lord Mulgrave, and James, Marquis of Graham.
1791 Rt. Hon. Dudley Ryder and Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele.
1800 Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele and Rt. Hon. George Canning.

Digitized by Google

1801 Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele and Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie.
1803 Rt. Hon. Thomas Steele and Rt. Hon. John H. Addington.
1804 Rt. Hon. George Rose and Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
1806 Richard, Earl Temple, and Lord John Townshend.
1807 Rt. Hon. Charles Long [afterwards Lord Farnborough] and Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
1813 Rt. Hon. Charles Long [afterwards Lord Farnborough] and Rt. Hon. Frederick John Robinson [afterwards Viscount Goderich and Earl of Ripon].
1817 Rt. Hon. Charles Long [afterwards Lord Farnborough].
1826 Rt. Hon. William Vesey Fitzgerald [afterwards Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci].
1828 Rt. Hon. John Calcraft.
1830 Lord John Russell [aft. Earl Russell].
1834 Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bt.
1835 Sir Henry Parnell, Bt. [afterwards Lord Congleton].
1841 Rt. Hon. Edward John Stanley [aft. Lord Eddisbury and Lord Stanley of Alderley].
— Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bt.
1845 Wm. Bingham Baring [afterwards Lord Ashburton].
1846 Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay [afterwards Lord Macaulay].
1848 Granville George, Earl Granville.
1852 Charles, Lord Colchester.
1853 Edward, Lord Stanley of Alderley.
1855 Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe [afterwards Viscount Sherbrooke].
1858 Richard, Earl of Donoughmore.
1859 Algernon, Lord Lovaine [afterwards Earl Percy and Duke of Northumberland].
— Rt. Hon. James Wilson.
— Rt. Hon. William F. Cowper.
1860 Rt. Hon. Sir William Hutt, K.C.B.
1865 Rt. Hon. George J. Goschen [afterwards Viscount Goschen].
1866 Rt. Hon. Wm. Monsell [aft. Lord Emly].
— Rt. Hon. Stephen Cave.
1869 Frederick, Earl of Dufferin.
1872 Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers.
1873 Rt. Hon. W. P. Adam.
1874 Rt. Hon. Stephen Cave.
1880 George, Lord Wolverton.
1885 Frederick, Earl Beauchamp.
1886 Thomas, Lord Thurlow.
— Adelbert, Earl Brownlow.
1890 Victor, Earl of Jersey.
1891 Robert, Lord Windsor [afterwards Earl of Plymouth].
1892 Rt. Hon. C. Seale-Hayne.
1895 John, Earl of Hopetoun [afterwards Marquess of Linlithgow].
1899 Charles, Duke of Marlborough.
1902 Rt. Hon. Sir S. B. Crossley, Bt., M.P. [afterwards Lord Somerleyton].
1905 Rt. Hon. R. K. Causton, M.P. [afterwards Lord Southwark].
1910 Rt. Hon. Ivor Churchill Guest [afterwards Lord Ashby St. Ledgers and Lord Wimborne].
1912 Rt. Hon. Lord Strachie.
1915 Thomas, Lord Newton.
1916 Rt. Hon. A. Henderson.
1917 Rt. Hon. Sir J. Compton-Rickett.
1919 Rt. Hon. Sir J. Tudor-Walters.

Digitized by Google

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE, 1794-1870.

War.

1794.....Evan Nepean.
1795.....William Huskisson.

War and Colonies.

1801.....John Sullivan.
1804.....Edward Cooke.

Parliamentary.	*Permanent.*
1806 Sir George Shee, Bt.	Sir James Cockburn.
1807 Edward Cooke.	Hon. Charles Wm. Stewart.
1809 Hon. Cecil Jenkinson.	Hon. Frederick John Robinson [afterwards Earl of Ripon].
	Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Bunbury.
1810 Robert Peel.	
1812 Henry Goulbourn.	
1816 ,, ,, ...	[Appointment abolished.]
1821 Robert Wilmot Horton.	
1825 ,, ,, ,, ...	Robert William Hay.
1828 Hon. E. G. S. Stanley [afterwards Earl of Derby].	
— Lord Francis Leveson-Gower [aft. Lord Francis Egerton and Earl of Ellesmere].	
— Horace Twiss.	
1830 Henry, Viscount Howick [aft. Earl Grey].	
1833 Sir John G. Shaw Lefevre, K.C.B.	
1834 Sir George Grey, Bt.	
1835 W. E. Gladstone.	
— Sir George Grey, Bt.	
1836 ,, ,, ...	James Stephen.
1839 Rt. Hon. Henry Labouchere [afterwards Lord Taunton].	
— Robert Vernon Smith [afterwards Lord Lyveden].	
1841 George William Hope.	
1845 George, Lord Lyttelton.	
1846 Benjamin Hawes.	
1847 ,, ,, ...	Herman Merivale.
1851 Frederick Peel.	
1852 Otway, Earl Desart.	
— Frederick Peel.	

War.

1854 Henry Roberts.	Colonel G. C. Mundy.
1855 Frederick Peel.	
1856 ,, ,, ...	Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B.
1857 Sir John Ramsden, Bt.	
1858 Charles, Viscount Hardinge.	
1859 James, Earl of Rosslyn.	
— George, Earl De Grey and Ripon [afterwards Marquis of Ripon].	
1861 Thomas George Baring [afterwards Lord Northbrook and Earl of Northbrook].	
1861 George, Earl De Grey and Ripon [afterwards Marquis of Ripon].	Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B. (Permanent). Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B. (Military).
1862 George, Earl De Grey and Ripon [afterwards Marquis of Ripon].	Sir Edward Lugard, G.C.B. (Permanent).
1863 Spencer, Marquis of Hartington [afterwards Duke of Devonshire].	,, ,, ,, ,,
1866 Frederick, Lord Dufferin [afterwards Earl of Dufferin and Marquis of Dufferin and Ava].	
— William, Earl of Longford, K.C.B. ..	Sir Edward Lugard, G.C.B.
1868 Thomas, Lord Northbrook [afterwards Earl of Northbrook].	Sir Henry K. Storks, G.C.B. [Assistant Under-Secretary of State (Supplies)].

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE WAR OFFICE, TO 1870.

Assistant Under Secretaries of State.

1857 J. R. Godley.
[Office abolished 1861 ; re-estab. 1862.]
1862 Douglas Galton, C.B., F.R.S.
[Office abolished 1869.]

Secretaries for Military Correspondence.

1857 Col. Sir H. K. Storks, K.C.B.
1859 Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Lugard, K.C.B.
[Office abolished 1861.]

Military Assistants.

1861 Maj.-Gen. J. Ffolliott Crofton.
1866 Col. Lawrence Shadwell, C.B.
[Office abolished 1871.]

Principal Clerk.

1855 John Croomes.
[Office abolished 1857.]

Chief Clerks.

1857 Henry R. Drewry.
1866 Clere Talbot.

Chief Engineers, Inspectors-General of Fortifications, or Directors of Works.

Chief Engineers.

1627 { Thomas Rudd.
Lt.-Col. John Paperill.
John Lanyon.
1660 Col. Sir Charles Lloyd.
1661 { Col. Sir Godfrey Lloyd.
Sir Bernard De Gomme.
1685 Col. Sir Martin Beckman.
1711 Brigadier Michael Richards.
1714 Maj.-Gen. John Armstrong.
1742 Col. Thomas Lascelles.
1757 Col. William Skinner.
1781 Maj.-Gen. James Bramham.
1786 Maj.-Gen. Sir William Green, Bt.
[Title of Chief Engineer abolished 1802.]

Inspectors-General of Fortifications.

1802 Lieut.-Gen. Robert Morse.
1811 Lieut.-Gen. Gother Mann.
1830 Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Bryce.
1832 Maj.-Gen. Robert Pilkington.
1834 Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick W. Mulcaster.
1845 Maj.-Gen. Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bt., G.C.B.
1868 Maj.-Gen. E. Frome.
1869 Maj.-Gen. Sir J. W. Gordon.

Directors-General, Army Medical Department.

1815 Sir James M'Grigor.
1851 Sir Andrew Smith, K.C.B.
1858 Thomas Alexander.
1860 Sir J. B. Gibson, K.C.B.
1867 Sir T. G. Logan, K.C.B.

Chaplains-General.

1718 Rev. — Smith.
1796 Rev. J. Gamble.
1810 Ven. Archdeacon Owen.
1824 Very Rev. R. Hodson, D.D.
1830 Rev. W. W. Dakins, D.D. (1)
1844 Rev. G. R. Gleig, M.A. (2)

Directors and Directors-General of Ordnance.

1861 Maj.-Gen. Alexander Tulloh, C.B.
1863 Maj.-Gen. Sir J. St. George, K.C.B.
1868 Maj.-Gen. John H. Lefroy.
[Office abolished 1870.]

Directors of Stores and Clothing.

1855 J. R. Godley.
1857 Sir J. C. Caffin, K.C.B., R.N.
1863 [Clothing separated from Stores.]
1868 [Office abolished.]

Director of Clothing.

1863 George D. Ramsay.

Director of Contracts.

1855 Thomas Howell.

Director of Commissariat.

1855 Samuel Petrie, C.B.
[Office abolished 1858.]

Commissaries General-in-Chief.

1858 Sir J. W. Smith, K.C.B.
1864 Sir W. J. T. Power, K.C.B.
[Office abolished 1870.]

Inspectors-General of Militia.

1858 Col. Percy Douglas.
1860 Bt.-Col. Lord Frederick Paulet, C.B.
1863 Col. J. K. Pipon.
[Office abolished 1868.]

Inspectors-General of Volunteers.

1860 Col. W. M. S. McMurdo, C.B.
1865 Col. George Erskine.
[Office abolished 1868.]

Inspector-General of Reserve Force.

1868 Maj.-Gen. Hon. J. Lindsay.

Librarian and Précis Writer.

1860 W. Ord Marshall.
[Office abolished 1865.]

Solicitors.

1854 C. G. Bannister.
1858 C. M. Clode.

Director of Surveys.

1857 Lt.-Col. Henry James, R.E.
[Duty transferred to Office of Works, 1870.]

Director-General of Artillery.

1855 Gen. Sir Wm. Cator, K.C.B.
[Office abolished.]

Superintendent, Barrack Department.

1862 Lt.-Col. B. H. Martindale, R.E.
[Office abolished 1868.]

Naval Director-General of Artillery.

1855 Rear-Admiral J. C. Caffin, C.B.
[Office abolished 1866.]

Accountants-General.

1855 Henry Smith.
1856 Sir Richard Kirby, C.B.
1860 Sir William Brown, C.B.

Chief Auditor of Army Accounts.

1865 Henry W. S. Whiffin.
[Office re-united with that of Accountant-General, 1870.]

(1) Was "Principal Chaplain."

(2) Was "Principal Chaplain" until 1846.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE WAR OFFICE, AS REORGANIZED, FROM 1870 TO 1904.

Year of Appointment.	Secretary of State.	Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.	Permanent Under Secretary of State.	Assistant Under Secretary of State.	Commander-in-Chief. [See below.]	Surveyor-General of Ordnance.	Financial Secretary.
—	*Rt. Hon.* E. Cardwell [afterwards *Viscount* Cardwell of Ellerbeck].	Thomas, *Lord* Northbrook [afterwards *Earl* of Northbrook].	*Sir* E. Lugard ..	.. ..	*H.R.H. Duke* of Cambridge [Commanding-in-Chief].	*Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. K. Storks, *G.C.B.*	*Hon.* J. C. Vivian.
1871	.. ..	.. ..	*Hon.* J. C. W. Vivian.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	H. Campbell-Bannerman.
1872	.. ..	Henry, *Marquess* of Lansdowne.					
1874	*Rt. Hon.* G. Hardy [afterwards *Viscount* Cranbrook, and later *Earl* of Cranbrook].	George, *Earl* of Pembroke, &c.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Lord* Eustace Cecil.	*Hon.* F. Stanley [afterwards *Lord* Stanley of Preston and *Earl* of Derby].
1875	.. ..	George, *Earl* Cadogan.					
1877	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	R. W. Thompson, *C.B.*	.. ..	.. ..	*V.C. Lt.-Col.* R. J. Loyd-Lindsay [afterwards *Lord* Wantage].
1878	*Col. Rt. Hon.* F. A Stanley [afterwards *Lord* Stanley of Preston and *Earl* of Derby].	Wm. C., *Viscount* Bury, *K.C.M.G.* [afterwards *Earl* of Albemarle].	*Sir* R. W. Thompson, *K.C.B.*	*Col.* H. G. Deedes.			
1880	*Rt. Hon.* H. C. E. Childers.	Albert, *Earl* of Morley..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Lt.-Gen. Sir* John M. Adye, *K.C.B.*	H. Campbell-Bannerman.
1882	*Marquess* of Hartington [afterwards *Duke* of Devonshire].	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Sir* A. D. Hayter, Bt. [afterwards *Lord* Haversham].
1883	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Hon.* H. R. Brand.	
1885	*Rt. Hon.* W. H. Smith	Wm. C., *Viscount* Bury, *K.C.M.G.* [afterwards *Earl* of Albemarle].	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Hon.* G. C. Dawnay.	*Hon.* H. S. Northcote, *C.B.* [afterwards *Lord* Northcote].

Digitized by Google

1886	*Rt. Hon.* H. Campbell-Bannerman.	Wm., *Lord* Sandhurst ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	W. Woodall	H. Gladstone [afterwards *Viscount* Gladstone].
„	*Rt. Hon.* W. H. Smith.	George, *Lord* Harris ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Hon. Sir* H. S. Northcote, *Bt., C.B.* [afterwards Lord Northcote]	*Hon.* St. John Brodrick [afterwards *Earl* of Midleton].
1887	*Rt. Hon.* E. Stanhope	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	[Appointed Commander-in-Chief, 1887.]	.. ..	.. ..
1888	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	[Office abolished.]	.. ..
1890	.. ..	Adelbert, *Earl* Brownlow.					
1891	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	*Sir* A. L. Haliburton, *K.C.B.* [afterwards *Lord* Haliburton].			
1892	*Rt. Hon.* H. Campbell-Bannerman.	Wm., *Lord* Sandhurst ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	W. Woodall.
1895	.. ..	Robert, *Lord* Monkswell ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
„	*Most Hon.* Henry, *Marquess* of Lansdowne, *K.G.*	*Rt. Hon.* St. John Brodrick [afterwards *Earl* of Midleton].	*Sir* A. L. Haliburton, *G.C.B.* [afterwards *Lord* Haliburton].	*Sir* G. Lawson, *K.C.B.*	*F.-M. Viscount* Wolseley, *K.P.*	.. ..	J. Powell Williams.
1897	.. ..	.. ..	*Sir* R. H. Knox, *K.C.B.*	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1898	.. ..	George Wyndham ..	.. ..	*Sir* G. D. Fleetwood Wilson, *C.B.*	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1900	*Rt. Hon.* St. John Brodrick [afterwards *Earl* of Midleton].	*Lord* Raglan	*Col. Sir* E. W. D. Ward, *K.C.B.*	.. ..	*F.-M. Earl* Roberts, *K.G.*	.. ..	*Lord* Stanley [afterwards *Earl* of Derby].
1902	.. ..	*Earl* of Hardwicke ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
1903	*Rt. Hon.* H. O. Arnold Forster.	*Earl* of Donoughmore ..	[Office replaced by that of "Secretary of War Office," 1904.]	[Office abolished, 1904.]	[Office abolished, 1904.]	.. ..	W. Bromley-Davenport.

Digitized by Google

Year.	Secretary of State.	Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1st Military Member of the Army Council.	Adjutant-General, 2nd Military Member of the Army Council.	Quartermaster-General, 3rd Military Member of the Army Council.	Master-General of the Ordnance, 4th Military Member of the Army Council.
1904	*Rt. Hon.* H. O. Arnold Forster.	*Lt.-Gen. The Hon. Sir* N. G. Lyttelton, *K.C.B.*	*Maj.-Gen.* C. W. H. Douglas, *C.B.*	*Maj.-Gen.* H. C. O. Plumer, *C.B.* [afterwards *Lord* Plumer of Messines].	*Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. Wolfe Murray, *K.C.B.*
1905	*Rt. Hon.* R. B. Haldane, *K.C.* [afterwards *Viscount* Haldane of Cloan].	..	..	*Gen. Sir* W. G. Nicholson, *K.C.B.* [afterwards *Lord* Nicholson of Roundhay].	..
1907	..	..	..	..	*Maj.-Gen.* C. F. Hadden, *C.B.*
1908	..	*Gen. Sir* W. G. Nicholson, *G.C.B.* [afterwards *Lord* Nicholson of Roundhay].	..	*Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. S. G. Miles, *K.C.B., C.V.O.*	..
1909	..	..	*Gen. Sir* Ian S. M. Hamilton, *K.C.B., D.S.O.*	..	..
1910	..	..	*Maj.-Gen.* J. S. Ewart, *C.B.*, A.D.C.	..	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..
1912	*Col. Rt. Hon.* J. E. B. Seely, *D.S.O.*	*Gen. Sir* J. D. P. French, *G.C.B., G. C. V. O., K. C. M. G.*, A.D.C. [afterwards *Earl* French of Ypres]	..	*Maj.-Gen.* J. S. Cowans, *C.B., M.V.O.*	..
1913	..	..	..	..	*Col.* (*temp Maj.-Gen.*) S. B. von Donop
1914	*Rt. Hon.* H. H. Asquith, *K.C.* *Field - Marshal Rt. Hon.* Horatio Herbert *Earl* Kitchener, *K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G. C. M. G., G.C.I.E.*	*Gen. Sir* C. W. H. Douglas, *G.C.B.* *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. Murray, *K.C.B.*	*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* H. C. Sclater, *K.C.B.*	..	..
1915	..	*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A. J. Murray, *K. C. B., K. C. M. G., C.V.O., D.S.O.*	..	..	..
	..	*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. R. Robertson, *K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.*			

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL (1904 ONWARDS).

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Civil Member of the Army Council.	Financial Secretary, Finance Member of the Army Council.	MEMBERS ADDED DURING THE WAR.				Secretary of the War Office, Secretary of the Army Council.
		Deputy-Chief of the Imperial General Staff.	Director-General of Military Aeronautics.	Director-General of Movements and Railways.	Additional Civil Member of the Army Council for Contracts.*	
Richard Walter John, *Earl* of Donoughmore	W. Bromley-Davenport, *D.S.O.*	..	..	..	..	*Col. Sir* E. W. D. Ward, *K.C.B.*
Newton Wallop, *Earl* of Portsmouth	T. R. Buchanan	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Auberon Thomas Herbert, *Lord* Lucas	F. D. Acland	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	C. E. Mallet	..	..	..	..	..
Col. J. E. B. Seely, *D.S.O.*	F. D. Acland	..	..	..	..	..
H. J. Tennant	H. J. Tennant H. T. Baker	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	*Sir* G. S. Gibb.	*Sir* R. H. Brade, *K.C.B.*
..	H. W. Forster [afterwards *Lord* Forster of Lepe.]	*Maj.-Gen.* R. D. Whigham, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*	..	..	..	..

* This office lapsed 31 July, 1915.

Digitized by Google

Year.	Secretary of State.	Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1st Military Member of the Army Council.	Adjutant-General, 2nd Military Member of the Army Council.	Quartermaster-General, 3rd Military Member of the Army Council.	Master-General of the Ordnance, 4th Military Member of the Army Council.
1916	*Rt. Hon.* D. Lloyd-George. *Rt. Hon.* Edward George Villiers, *Earl* of Derby, *K.G.*, *G.C.V.O.*, *C.B.*	.. ..	*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* C. F. N. Macready, *K.C.B.*, *K.C.M.G.*	..	*Maj.-Gen.* W. T. Furse, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*
1917	..	..	..	..	..
1918	*Rt. Hon.* Alfred *Viscount* Milner, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.*	*Lieut.-Gen.* (*temp. Gen.*) *Sir* H. H. Wilson, *K.C.B.*, *D.S.O.*	*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G. M. W. Macdonogh, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*	..	..
1919	*Rt. Hon.* W. L. S. Churchill.	..	..	*Maj.-Gen.* (*temp. Lieut.-Gen.*) *Sir* T. E. Clarke, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.*	..
1920	..	..	..	..	*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* J. P. Du Cane, *K.C.B.*
1921	*Rt. Hon.* Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bt.	..	..	..	..
1922	..	*Gen. the Earl* of Cavan, *K.P.*, *G.C.M.G.*, *G.C.V.O.*, *K.C.B.*, A.D.C.	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

Council (1904 Onwards)—*continued.*

Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Civil Member of the Army Council.	Financial Secretary, Finance Member of the Army Council.	MEMBERS ADDED DURING THE WAR.				Secretary of the War Office, Secretary of the Army Council.
		Deputy-Chief of the Imperial General Staff.	Director-General of Military Aeronautics.*	Director-General of Movements and Railways.†	Surveyor-General of Supply.‡	
Rt. Hon. Edward George Villiers, *Earl* of Derby, *K.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.*	..	..	*Maj.-Gen. Sir* D. Henderson, *K.C.B., D.S.O.*	..	..	..
J. I. Macpherson						
..	..	..	*Bt.* (*Lt.-Col.* (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) J. M. Salmond, *C.M.G., D.S.O.*	*Sir* Guy Granet	A. Weir [afterwards *Lord* Inverforth.]	..
..	..	*Maj.-Gen.* C. H. Harington, *C.B., D.S.O.*	..	*Sir* Sam Fay	..	..
W. R. W. *Viscount* Peel, *G.B.E.*	*Rt. Hon. Sir* A. Williamson, Bt.	..	..	..	*Sir* James Stevenson, Bt.	..
..	..	*Lieut.-Gen.* Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., *K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.*	..	..	..	*Sir* H. J. Creedy, *K.C.B., C.V.O.* (Joint Secretaries of the War Office and Members of the Army Council). Sir H. J. Creedy, *K.C.B., C.V.O.* Sir C. Harris, *G.B.E., K.C.B.*
Lieut.-Col. Sir R. A. Sanders, Bt.	*Lieut.-Col.* Hon. G. F. Stanley, *C.M.G.*	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* This office lapsed 31st March 1918.
† This office lapsed 30th April 1919.
‡ This office lapsed 30th April 1921.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF THE WAR OFFICE, AS REORGANIZED IN 1870 AND UNTIL 1887.

Central Department.

Chief Clerk.

— Clere Talbot (1866).
1871 Ralph Thompson.
[Office merged in that of Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1877.]

Legal Secretary.

1877 Charles M. Clode, C.B.
[Office abolished 1880.]

Solicitor.

— Charles M. Clode (1858).
[Functions transferred to Treasury, 1877.]

Military Department.

Adjutant-General.

1870 Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Airey, G.C.B. [aft. Lord Airey].
1876 Lt.-Gen. Sir C. H. Ellice, K.C.B.
1882 Lt.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. [aft. Lord Wolseley].
— Lt.-Gen. R. C. H. Taylor, C.B.
— Lt.-Gen. Garnet, Lord Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
1885 Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Alison, Bt., K.C.B.
1885 Gen. Garnet, Viscount Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.

Quartermaster-General.

1870 Maj.-Gen. F. P. Haines.
1871 Maj.-Gen. C. H. Ellice, C.B.
1876 Maj.-Gen. D. Lysons, C.B.
1880 Lt.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
1882 Lt.-Gen. A. J. Herbert, C.B.
1887 Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, G.C.M.G., C.B.
— V.C. Maj.-Gen. Sir R. H. Buller, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Military Secretary.

— Maj.-Gen. W. F. Forster (1860).
1871 Maj.-Gen. C. R. Egerton.
1874 Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Jas. Lindsay, K.C.M.G.
1874 Maj.-Gen. Sir A. H. Horsford, K.C.B.
1880 Lt.-Gen. E. A. Whitmore, C.B.
1885 Maj.-Gen. G. B. Harman, C.B.

Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces (subsequently D.A.G. for Auxiliary Forces).

— Maj.-Gen. Hon. J. Lindsay (1868).
1874 Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
1876 Maj.-Gen. J. W. Armstrong, C.B.
1880 Maj.-Gen. J. H. F. Elkington.
1885 Maj.-Gen. Hon. J. C. Dormer, C.B.
1886 Maj.-Gen. A. J. Lyon-Fremantle, C.B.

Director-General of Military Education.

1870 Maj.-Gen. W. C. E. Napier.
1875 Maj.-Gen. E. H. F. Pocklington.
1878 Lt.-Gen. C. P. B. Walker, C.B.
1884 Gen. Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B., C.I.E.
1887 Lt.-Gen. D. J. Gamble, C.B.

Military Department—*continued.*

Inspector-General of Recruiting.

— Brig.-Gen. C. A. Edwards, C.B. (1867).
1873 Maj.-Gen. R. C. H. Taylor, C.B.
1876 Maj.-Gen. E. A. Whitmore, C.B.
1880 Maj.-Gen. E. G. Bulwer, C.B.
1886 Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1887 Maj.-Gen. J. H. Rocke, C.B.
— Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, G.C.M.G., C.B.

Chaplain-General.

— Rev. G. R. Gleig, M.A. (1844).
1875 Right Rev. Bishop Claughton, D.D.
1885 Rev. J. C. Edghill, D.D.

Director-General, Medical Department.

— T. G. Logan, C.B., M.D. (1867).
1874 Surg.-Gen. Sir W. M. Muir, K.C.B., M.D.
1882 Surg.-Gen. Sir T. Crawford, M.D.

Commissary-General.

1878 Com.-Gen. F. E. Watt.
1883 Com.-Gen. Sir E. Morris, K.C.B.
1886 [Office abolished.]

Ordnance Department.

Director of Supplies and Transport.

1870 Sir W. J. T. Power, K.C.B.
1871 Sir W. H. Drake, K.C.B.
1878 A. L. Haliburton [aft. Lord Haliburton].
[Office abolished 1887.]

Director of Artillery and Stores.

1870 Maj.-Gen. J. M. Adye, C.B.
1875 Brig.-Gen. F. A. Campbell, C.B.
1883 Brig.-Gen. W. E. M. Reilly, C.B.
1885 Maj.-Gen. H. J. Alderson.

Director of Contracts.

— Sir T. Howell (1855).
1874 H. A. Greene.
1877 E. C. Nepean, C.B.

Director of Clothing.

— G. D. Ramsay, C.B. (1863).

Inspector-General of Fortifications.

1870 Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Chapman, K.C.B.
1875 Lt.-Gen. Sir J. L. A. Simmons, K.C.B.
1880 Maj.-Gen. T. L. J. Gallwey.
1882 Maj.-Gen. Sir Andrew Clarke, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E.
1886 Lt.-Gen. Lothian Nicholson, C.B.

Finance Department.

Accountant-General.

1870 H. W. S. Whiffin.
1871 Sir J. Milton, C.B.
1878 Sir W. H. White, C.B.
1882 R. H. Knox, C.B.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF DIVISIONS OF THE WAR OFFICE, AS REORGANIZED IN 1888, AND FURTHER MODIFIED IN 1899 AND 1901, AND UNTIL 1904.

Military Department.

Adjutant-General.

1885 Gen. Garnet, Viscount Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
1890 V.C. Lt.-Gen. Sir R. H. Buller, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1897 V.C. Gen. Sir H. Evelyn Wood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
1901 Lt.-Gen. T. Kelly-Kenny, C.B.

Quartermaster-General.

1887 V.C. Maj.-Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1890 Maj.-Gen. Sir T. D. Baker, K.C.B.
1893 Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.M.G., C.B.
1893 V.C. Lt-Gen. Sir H. Evelyn Wood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
1897 Gen. Sir Richard Harrison, K.C.B., C.M.G.
1898 Maj.-Gen. C. J. Burnett, C.B.
1898 V.C. Maj.-Gen. Sir George S. White, G.C.B., G.C.I.E.
1899 Lt.-Gen. Sir C. M. Clarke, Bt., K.C.B.
1903 Lt.-Gen. Sir Ian S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Military Secretary.

1885 Maj.-Gen. George B. Harman, C.B.
1892 Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Gipps, K.C.B.
1896 Maj.-Gen. C. Grove, C.B.
1901 Maj.-Gen. Sir Ian S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
1901 Lt.-Gen. Lord W. F. E. Seymour (*temp.*).
1902 Maj.-Gen. Sir Ian S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
1903 Maj.-Gen. R. B. Lane, C.B.
[Office changed, 1904.]

Inspector-General of Fortifications [1886-1904].

1886 Lt.-Gen. Lothian Nicholson, C.B.
1891 Maj.-Gen. Robert Grant, C.B.
1898 Gen. Sir Richard Harrison, K.C.B., C.M.G.
1903 Maj.-Gen. W. T. Shone, C.B., D.S.O.
[Office abolished, 1904.]

Director of Artillery [1888-95].

Inspector-General of Ordnance [1895-9].

Director-General of Ordnance [1899-1904].

1885 Maj.-Gen. H. J. Alderson.
1891 Lt.-Gen. Robert J. Hay, C.B.
1895 Lt.-Gen. E. Markham.
1899 Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Brackenbury, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.
[Office abolished, 1904.]

Director of Military Intelligence [1887-1901].

Director-General of Military Intelligence and Mobilization [1901-4].

1887 Maj.-Gen. H. Brackenbury, C.B.

Military Department—*continued.*

1891 Maj.-Gen. E. F. Chapman, C.B.
1896 Col. Sir John Ardagh, K.C.I.E., C.B.
1901 Maj.-Gen. Sir William G. Nicholson, K.C.B. [aft. Lord Nicholson].
[Office abolished, 1904.]

Director-General, Medical Department.

1882 Surg.-Gen. Thomas Crawford, M.D.
1889 Surg.-Gen. W. A. Mackinnon, C.B., M.D.
1896 Surg.-Maj.-Gen. J. Jameson, M.D.
1901 Surg.-Gen. W. Taylor, C.B., M.D.

Director-General of Military Education.

1888 Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.M.G., C.B.
1893 V.C. Lt.-Gen. Sir W. O. Lennox, K.C.B.
1895 Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles W. Wilson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
[Office abolished, 1899.]

Director of Military Education and Training.

1903 Maj.-Gen. Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, K.C.B.
[Office abolished, 1904.]

Chaplain-General.

1885 Rev. J. C. Edghill, D.D.
1901 Right Rev. Bishop J. Taylor-Smith, D.D.

Principal Veterinary Surgeon.

1883 Col. G. Fleming.
1890 Col. J. D. Lambert.

Director-General, Veterinary Department.

1891 Veterinary-Col. J. D. Lambert, C.B.
1897 Veterinary-Col. F. Duck, C.B.
1902 Veterinary-Col. H. Thomson, C.B.

Civil Department.

Accountant-General.

1882 Sir R. H. Knox, K.C.B.
1897 H. T. De la Bère, C.B.
1898 F. T. Marzials, C.B.
[Office abolished, 1904.]

Director of Contracts.

1877 E. C. Nepean, C.B.
1891 G. Lawson, C.B.
1895 A. Major.
1904 H. De la Bère.
[Office abolished, 1904.]

Director of Clothing.

1863 G. D. Ramsay, C.B.
1893 Sir G. D. Fleetwood Wilson, C.B.
[Office abolished, 1899.*]

Director-General of Ordnance Factories.

1887 Maj.-Gen. E. Maitland, C.B.
1889 William Anderson, D.C.L., M.I.C.E.
[Office abolished, 1899.*]

* In 1899 the control of the Ordnance Factories and of the Army Clothing Factory was transferred from the Financial Secretary to the Director-General of Ordnance. The Director-General of Ordnance Factories was at the same time replaced by a Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF DIVISIONS OF THE WAR OFFICE AS REORGANIZED IN 1904, AND AFTERWARDS MODIFIED.

Military Secretary to the Secretary of State.

1904 Col. J. S. Ewart, C.B.
1906 Lt.-Gen. A. S. Wynne, C.B.
1911 Lt.-Gen. W. E. Franklyn, C.B.
1914 Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington, K.C.V.O., C.B.
1914 Maj.-Gen. Sir F. S. Robb, K.C.V.O., C.B.
1916 Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J. Davies, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1919 Lt.-Gen. Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
1920 Lt.-Gen. Sir A. J. Godley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1922 Lt.-Gen. Sir W. E. Peyton, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.

Secretary of the War Office.

1904 Col. Sir E. W. D. Ward, K.C.B.
1914 Sir R. H. Brade, K.C.B.
1920 Sir H. J. Creedy, K.C.B., C.V.O.
1920 Sir C. Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B. (*Joint Secretary*).

Assistant to the Secretary.

1904 R. H. Brade.
[Office abolished, 1906.]
1916 H. J. Creedy, C.B., M.V.O. (*temp.*).
[Office lapsed, 1920.]

Assistant Secretary.

1906 R. H. Brade, C.B.
1914 B. B. Cubitt, C.B.
1916 H. H. Fawcett (*acting*).
1917 J. A. Corcoran (*acting*).

Assistant Secretary (additional) of the War Office and Air Ministry.

1919 Sir J. Masterton-Smith, K.C.B. (*acting*).
[Office lapsed, 1921.]

Chaplain-General.

1904 Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Taylor Smith, C.V.O., D.D.

Department of the Chief of General Staff.

**Director of Military Operations.*

1904 Maj.-Gen. J. M. Grierson, C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.
1906 Maj.-Gen. J. S. Ewart, C.B.
1910 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) H. H. Wilson, C.B., D.S.O.
1914 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) C. E. Callwell, C.B.
1915 Brig.-Gen. F. B. Maurice, C.B.
1918 Bt. Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) P. P. de B. Radcliffe, C.B., D.S.O

Department of the Chief of General Staff—*continued.*

Director of Staff Duties.

1904 Maj.-Gen. H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I.
1907 Maj.-Gen. D. Haig, C.V.O., C.B. [aft. Earl Haig.]
1909 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) L. E. Kiggell, C.B.
1913 Maj.-Gen. F. J. Davies, C.B.
1914 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. P. Braithwaite, C.B
1915 Maj.-Gen. Colin MacKenzie, C.B.
1916 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. D. Bird, C.B., D.S.O.
1918 Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L. Lynden-Bell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1922 Maj.-Gen. C. F. Romer, C.B., C.M.G.

Director of Military Training.

1904 Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir F W. Stopford, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1906 Maj.-Gen. D. Haig, C.V.O., C.B. [aft. Earl Haig.]
1907 Maj.-Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
1912 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) D. Henderson, C.B., D.S.O.
1913 Maj.-Gen. Sir W. R. Robertson, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.
1914 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) L. E. Kiggell, C.B.
1914 Maj.-Gen. F. C. Heath-Caldwell, C.B.
[Office abolished, 1916.]

Director of Home Defence.

1914 Maj.-Gen. L. E. Kiggell, C.B.
1915 Maj.-Gen. F. C. Shaw.
[Office abolished, 1916.]

Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

1915 Maj.-Gen. (*temp. Lieut.-Gen.*) Sir A. J. Murray, K C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.
In 1915 the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff was given a seat on the Army Council.
1915 Brig.-Gen. R. D. Whigham, K.C.B., D.S.O.
1918 Maj.-Gen. C. H. Harington, C.B., D.S.O.
1920 Lt.-Gen. Sir P. W. Chetwode, Bt., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S O.

**Director of Military Intelligence.*

1916 Maj.-Gen. G. M. W. Macdonogh, C.B.
1918 Maj.-Gen. W. Thwaites, C.B.

Director of Military Operations and Intelligence.

1922 Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Thwaites, K.C.M.G., C.B.

* Offices merged into that of Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, 1922.

Digitized by Google

Department of the Adjutant-General.

Director of Recruiting and Organization.

1904 Maj.-Gen. H. S. G. Miles, C.V.O., C.B.

[Office abolished, 1908.]

Director of Organization.

1908 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. F. Ellison, C.B.

Director of Recruiting.

1908 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) C. Crutchley, M.V.O.

[Office abolished, 1909.]

Director of Recruiting and Organization.

1911 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) F. R. C. Carleton.

1913 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) H. G. Fitton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C.

Director of Recruiting.

1914 Maj.-Gen. Sir H. S. Rawlinson, Bt., C.V.O., C.B. [aft. Lord Rawlinson.]

1914 Maj.-Gen. H. B. Jeffries, C.V.O., C.B.

1914 Maj.-Gen. F. L. Campbell.

1915 Maj.-Gen. R. A. Montgomery, C.V.O., C.B.

1915 Gen. Sir W.H. Mackinnon, K.C.V.O., C.B.

1915 Earl of Derby (Director-General).

1916 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) A. C. Geddes.

Office lapsed in 1917, when the duties of recruiting were transferred to the Ministry of National Service.

Director of Organization.

1914 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) H. G. Fitton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C.

1914 Hon. Brig.-Gen. F. R. C. Carleton.

1915 Maj.-Gen. E. M. Woodward, C.B.

1917 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) R. Hutchison, D.S.O.

1919 Bt. Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) I. L. B. Vesey, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Director of Personal Services.

1904 Maj.-Gen. W. E. Franklyn, C.B.

1906 Maj.-Gen. G. F. Browne, C.B., D.S.O.

1910 Maj.-Gen. C. F. N. Macready, C.B.

1914 Hon. Brig.-Gen. F. C. Beatson, C.B.

1916 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) B. E. W. Childs, C.M.G.

1921 Maj.-Gen. F. F. Ready, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Director of Prisoners of War.

1914 Lt.-Gen. Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B., D.S.O.

[Office abolished, 1921.]

Department of the Adjutant-General—*continued.*

Director of Mobilization.

1913 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) E. M. Woodward.

[Office temporarily in abeyance.]

1917 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) B. F. Burnett-Hitchcock, D.S.O.

The holder of the office became, in 1918, a Director-General when the Directorate was transferred to the Department of the Under Secretary of State. It was re-transferred in the same year to the Adjutant-General.

Director-General of Mobilization.

1918 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) B. F. Burnett-Hitchcock, C.B., D.S.O.

Director-General of Mobilization and Recruiting.

1920 Maj.-Gen. B. F. Burnett-Hitchcock, C.B., D.S.O.

[Office abolished, 1921.]

Director-General, Army Medical Service.

1904 Surg.-Gen. Sir W. Taylor, K.C.B., M.D.

1905 Surg.-Gen. Sir A. Keogh, K.C.B., M.D.

1910 Surg.-Gen. Sir W. L. Gubbins, K.C.B., M.V.O., M.B., K.H.S.

1914 Surg.-Gen. Sir A. T. Sloggett, K.C.B., C.M.G., K.H.S.

1914 Surg.-Gen. Sir A. Keogh, K.C.B., M.D.

1918 Maj.-Gen. (*temp. Lieut.-Gen.*) T. H. J. C. Goodwin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Director of Auxiliary Forces.

1904 Maj.-Gen. W. H. Mackinnon, C.V.O., C.B.

[Office abolished, 1908.]

Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries.

1916 Temp. Brig.-Gen. F. A. G. Ware, C.M.G.

Title changed in 1918 to that of Director-General of Graves Registration and Enquiries.

1918 Temp. Maj.-Gen. F. A. G. Ware, C.M.G.

[Office abolished, 1921.]

Department of the Quartermaster-General.

Director of Transport and Remounts.

1904 Maj.-Gen. F. W. Benson, C.B.

1907 Maj.-Gen. C. E. Heath, C.V.O.

[Office abolished, 1911.]

Director of Transport.

1911 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. R. C. Paul, C.M.G., A.D.C.

1912 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) F. W. B. Landon, C.B.

[Office abolished, 1913.]

Director of Remounts.

1912 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. H. Birkbeck, C.B., C.M.G.

1920 Lt.-Gen. Sir J. F. N. Birch, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1921 Col. C. E. G. Norton, C.S.I., A.D.C.

Digitized by Google

HEADS OF DIVISIONS, &c.—*continued.*

Department of the Quartermaster-General—*continued.*

Director-General Army Veterinary Service.

1904 Col. (ranking as Maj.-Gen.) H. Thomson, C.B.
1907 Maj.-Gen. (Hon.) F. Smith, C.B., C.M.G.
1910 Maj.-Gen. (Hon.) R. Pringle, C.B., D.S.O.
1918 Maj.-Gen. (Hon.) L. J. Blenkinsop, D.S.O.
1921 Maj.-Gen. W. D. Smith, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Director of Movements and Quartering.

1904 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) H. M. Lawson, C.B., A.D.C.
1906 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. F. Gorringe, C.M.G., D.S.O.
1909 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. V. Kemball, C.B., D.S.O.
[Office abolished, 1913.]

Director of Transport and Movements.

1913 Maj.-Gen. F. W. B. Landon, C.B.
[Office abolished, 1914.]

**Director of Movements.*

1915 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) Hon. A. R. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, D.S.O.
Office transferred to the Department of the Director-General of Movements and Railways, 1917, but reverted again in 1919 to the Department of the Quartermaster-General.
1919 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) R. S. May, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

**Director of Quartering.*

1914 Maj.-Gen. C. E. Heath, C.V.O., C.B.
1917 Hon. Maj.-Gen. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) F. G. Bond, C.B.
1918 Bt. Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) H. L. Alexander, C.B., D.S.O.

Director of Movements and Quartering.

1920 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) R. S. May, C.B., C.M.G.

Director of Supplies and Clothing.

1904 Maj.-Gen. R. Auld, C.B.
[Office abolished, 1906.]

Director of Supplies.

1906 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) F. T. Clayton, C.B.
1910 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. P. Bourcicault.

Director of Supplies and Quartering.

1913 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) S. S. Long.
[Office abolished, 1914.]

Department of the Quartermaster-General—*continued.*

Director of Supplies.

1914 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) S. S. Long, C.B.
[Office abolished, 1914.]

Director of Supplies and Transport.

1914 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) S. S. Long, C.B.
1916 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) A. R. C. Atkins, C.M.G.
1919 Bt. Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) W. K. Tarver, C.B.
1919 Maj.-Gen. Sir E. E. Carter, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.
1921 Maj.-Gen. P. O. Hazelton, C.B., C.M.G.

Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores.

1904 Maj.-Gen. (Hon.) Sir F. E. Mulcahy, K.C.B.
1913 Maj.-Gen. (Hon.) T. P. Battersby.
1914 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) Sir J. Steevens, K.C.B.
1918 Maj.-Gen. Sir H. D. E. Parsons, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage.

1919 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) Sir J. Steevens, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
1919 Bt. Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) A. A. McHardy, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Director of Artillery.

1904 Col. C. F. Hadden, C.B.
1907 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. E. Blewitt, C.M.G.
1911 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) S. B. Von Donop.
1913 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) H. G. Smith.
1917 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. J. Napier, C.B., C.M.G.
1920 Bt. Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) B. R. Kirwan, C.B., C.M.G.

Director of Fortifications and Works.

1904 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) R. M. Ruck.
1908 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) F. Rainsford-Hannay.
1911 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, C.B., C.I.E.
1918 Maj.-Gen. P. G. Twining, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.
1920 Maj.-Gen. Sir W. A. Liddell, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Director of Barrack Construction.

1904 H. B. Measures, M.V.O., F.R.I.B.A.
[Office lapsed, 1918.]

Director-General of Factories.

1920 H. Mensforth, C.B.E.

* Offices merged into that of Director of Movements and Quartering on 1st April, 1920.

Digitized by Google

* Department of the Under Secretary of State.

Director-General of the Territorial Force.

1908 Lt.-Gen. W. H. Mackinnon, C.V.O., C.B.
1910 Maj.-Gen. J. S. Cowans, C.B., M.V.O.
1912 Maj.-Gen. E. C. Bethune, C.V.O., C.B.

Title changed in 1917 to that of:

Director-General of the Territorial and Volunteer Forces.

1917 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) Earl of Scarbrough, K.C.B.

Title restored in 1920 to that of:

Director-General of the Territorial Force.

1920 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) Earl of Scarbrough, K.C.B.
1921 Lt.-Gen. Sir J. F. N. Birch, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Title changed in 1921 to that of:

Director-General of the Territorial Army.

1921 Lt.-Gen. Sir J. F. N. Birch, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Director-General of Lands.

1917 Sir Howard Frank.

Director-General of Mobilization.

1918 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) B. F. Burnett-Hitchcock, C.B., D.S.O.

Office transferred again in 1918 to the Adjutant-Geueral.

Department of the Finance Member.

Director of Finance.

1904 Sir G. D. A. Fleetwood Wilson, C.B.

Title changed in 1907 to that of:

Director-General of Army Finance.

1907 Sir G. D. A. Fleetwood Wilson, K.C.B.

Office abolished in 1908 and replaced by that of:

Assistant Financial Secretary.

1908 C. Harris, C.B.

Office abolished in 1920 and replaced by that of Joint Secretary of the War Office.

Director of Contracts.

1907 H. De la Bère, C.B.
1914 U. F. Wintour, C.M.G.

Office transferred in 1917 to the Surveyor-General of Supply, and re-transferred in 1921 to the Finance Member under the title:

Director of Army Contracts.

1920 J. A. Corcoran, C.B.

Department of the Finance Member—*continued.*

Assistant Director for Finance.

1904 H. J. Gibson, C.B.
1905 H. De la Bère.

Title changed in 1907 to that of:

Director of Financial Services.

1907 H. De la Bère, C.B.
1907 W. P. Perry, C.B.

Assistant Director for Accounts.

1904 J. A. Flynn.

Title changed in 1907 to that of:

Director of Army Accounts.

1907 J. A. Flynn, C.B.

Title changed in 1916 to that of:

Director of Departmental Finance.

1916 W. A. Bland.

Sub-Director of Finance.

1916 J. B. Crosland.

In Jan. 1918, three Directors of Finance replaced temporarily the Director of Financial Services, the Sub-Director of Finance, and the Director of Departmental Finance.

Director of Finance A.

1918 W. P. Perry, C.B.
1921 J. B. Crosland.

Director of Finance B.

1918 J. B. Crosland.
1921 H. H. Fawcett, C.B.

Director of Finance C.

1918 D. Neylan, C.B.E.
1919 H. H. Fawcett, C.B.
1921 N. F. B. Osborn, C.B.

Director of Timber Supplies.

1917 Sir Bampfylde Fuller, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Office transferred to Board of Trade.

Controller of Cost Accounts.

1919 Lt.-Col. J. Grimwood, D.S.O., O.B.E.
1920 J. A. Cooper, C.B.E.
1921 A. T. V. Robinson.

Directorate of Military Aeronautics.

Director-General of Military Aeronautics.

1913 Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) D. Henderson. C.B., D.S.O.

In 1916 the Director-General of Military Aeronautics was given a seat on the Army Council.

* Title of Civil Member lapsed in April, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Department of the Director-General of Military Aeronautics.

Director of Air Organization.

1916 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. S. Brancker.
1917 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) L. E. O. Charlton, C.M.G., D.S.O.
1917 Maj. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) G. Livingstone, C.M.G.

Director of Aircraft Equipment.

1916 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) D. S. MacInnes, D.S.O.
1917 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. B. Caddell.

In 1918, on the establishment of the Air Ministry, these two Directorates ceased to be under the War Office.

Department of the Director-General of Movements and Railways.

Director-General of Military Railways.

1916 Sir E. Geddes.

[In 1917 the Director-General of Military Railways was given a seat on the Army Council, and his title changed to that of Director-General of Movements and Railways.]

1917 Sir W. G. Granet, Knt.
1918 Sir Sam Fay, Knt.

Director of Movements.

1917 Sir Sam Fay, Knt.
1918 Bt. Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) O. H. Delano Osborne.

Director of Railways and Roads.

1916 Lt.-Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) H. O. Mance, D.S.O.

Director of Inland Waterways and Docks.

1916 Temp. Maj. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) A. S. Collard.
1917 Temp. Col. A. S. Cooper, C.M.G.

The office of Director-General of Movements and Railways lapsed in 1919, and the Director of Movements, together with the work of the other two Directorates, was re-transferred to the Quartermaster-General.

Department of the Surveyor-General of Supply.

Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply.

1917 Austin E. Harris.

Director of Army Contracts.

1917 U. F. Wintour, C.B., C.M.G.
H. H. Fawcett.
1920 J. A. Corcoran, C.B.

[Re-transferred to control of Finance Member 1921.]

Director of Raw Materials.

1917 A. H. Goldfinch.

[Office abolished, 1920.]

Director of Army Priority.

1917 S. H. H. Henn.

[Office abolished, 1920.]

Director of Wool Textile Production.

1917 C. Sykes.

[Office abolished, 1920.]

Controller of Salvage.

1917 Hon. Brig.-Gen. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) N. W. Atcherley, C.M.G., M.V.O.
1918 Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) *Sir* J. Steevens, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Director-General of National Salvage.

1918 D. Currie.

The work of the Department of the Surveyor-General of Supply was, during 1919, transferred provisionally to the Ministry of Munitions, the Controller of Salvage being, however, placed under the Quartermaster-General. It was re-transferred to the War Office during 1920.

Director-General of Factories.

1920 H. Mensforth, C.B.E.

The office of Surveyor-General of Supply lapsed in 1921, and the Factories Directorate was transferred to the control of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
Printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office,
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.

(B 17828)z Wt. 31236—PP5124/1304 600/500 5/22 H & S Ltd. P. 22/45

Digitized by Google

Faraday House Electrical Engineering College

(The Electrical Standardizing, Testing, and Training Institution, Ltd.)

PRINCIPAL:—

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E.E.

Sons of Gentlemen Prepared for the ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSION.

The training given is thoroughly theoretical and practical, the Institution being associated with most of the leading Electrical Firms and Central Electric Lighting Stations, for the express purpose of affording its Students a proper practical insight into their future profession. Prospectus on application to the Secretary.

INSPECTING AND TESTING DEPARTMENT.

The Institution undertakes the inspection and test of electrical plant and certifies the same either on behalf of Manufacturers or Buyers. Private testing rooms, supplied with current and apparatus, are let to Experimenters. Terms on application to the Secretary.

Faraday House, 62-70, Southampton Row, London, W.C. 1.

Telegraphic Address—"STANDARDIZING, WESTCENT, LONDON."

HOLTZAPFFEL & CO., LTD.,

Lathe, Tool Makers and Cutlers,

53, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W. 1 (late 64, Charing Cross, S.W. and 13 & 14, New Bond Street, W.)

Manufactory—Sharples Hall Street, London, N.W. 1.

ESTABLISHED 1794.

Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals awarded at the International Exhibitions, 1851, 1862, 1884 and 1885.

MESSRS. HOLTZAPFFEL & CO. invite inspection of their large and varied Stock of Cutlery and Tools, and Lathes for Plain and Ornamental Turning and Tools used in the Mechanical Arts.

Lessons in Turning given to Gentlemen either at 53, Haymarket, in Messrs. H. & Co.'s completely equipped workroom, or experienced workmen can be sent to private residences in town or country. General Catalogues or lists of Mathematical Instruments, Engine-divided Scales, Tools, or their publications on Turning, &c., sent on application.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

Digitized by Google

CARSON'S PAINTS.

THE ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT.

Manufactured in all Colours. The most durable paint for the protection of all exposed Wood, Iron, Brick, Stone, or Compo Work.

PURE LIQUID PAINT.

Mixed ready for use, in over 50 Colours. Specially manufactured for the finest Interior and Exterior Decoration. Extensively used by Corporations, District Councils, and Unions throughout the United Kingdom.

"MURALINE."

The Washable Water Paint. :: Sanitary and Durable.
In 40 Artistic Shades.

"MURAPRIME."

A Priming for Muraline and all Washable Water Paints and Distempers. Stops suction on porous plaster walls and also ensures the fixing of colours on wall papers prior to distempering.

"COVERINE."

A remarkable White Undercoating. One coat equals two of white lead. Ready for use in five minutes, and can be second coated in a few hours.

Patterns, Prices, and Full Particulars Post Free.

Walter Carson & Sons,

Grove Works, Battersea, London, S.W.11.

Irish Depot: BACHELORS WALK, DUBLIN.

Telephones:
Battersea 1630 (2 lines).

Cables: "Carsons, London."
Codes A.B.C., 4th & 5th Editions.

Digitized by Google

London's Leading Hotels:

GRAND HOTEL,

TRAFALGAR SQUARE.

Telegrams: "GRANOTEL, LONDON."

NEW HOTEL METROPOLE,

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.

Telegrams: "METROPOLE, LONDON."

HOTEL VICTORIA,

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.

Telegrams: "VICTORIOLA, LONDON."

Situated in the heart of the West End and within five minutes by electric train of the centre of the City, convenient for all places of interest and amusement, their unique position renders them at once the most popular hotels for visitors to London, whether on business or pleasure. Entirely redecorated and renewed. Service and cuisine unsurpassed. Moderate tariff.

GORDON HOTELS, LTD.,

FRANCIS TOWLE, *Managing Director.*

HOTELS UNDER THE SAME DIRECTION:

Grosvenor Hotel, London.
First Avenue Hotel, London.
Hotel Metropole, Brighton.
Hotel Metropole, Folkestone.
Cliftonville Hotel, Margate.
Lord Warden Hotel, Dover.
Burlington Hotel, Eastbourne.
Royal Pier Hotel, Ryde.
Grand Hotel, Broadstairs.
Hotel Metropole, Monte Carlo.
Hotel Metropole, Cannes.
Hotel Royal, Dieppe.

Digitized by Google

Google